01

It is July 30th, 2025.

There's a heat wave — well, we're in a heat dome, which is a special thing, even worse than a normal heat wave.

Uh, we're going to be reading this fucking travesty right here. And I'm referring to it for travesty for a very specific reason. We got our copy from Goodwill when the first person who bought it originally, who kept it in very good condition — thank you for that — uh, it's it's like in perfect condition. It's just kind of crazy how good condition is.

Um, the poor person who bought this originally — um, you see how big this book is. Here's Is is it even thicker than my pinky? No. My pinky finger is thicker than this book.

And do I want to go get a ruler and literally measure it? Yeah, I will. BRB.

I'm going to measure it with my broken ruler, because I don't know where the other one is.

It's not even — clearly not even half an inch. Uh let's do with centimeters…. It's like, it's less than a centimeter.

This book is literally less than a centimeter.

And I'm saying that, um wait til I to show you the — or at least read you...[holds back of book up to camera to show the price tag, which the camera cannot focus on] Probably won't be able to focus on them…

The, the trade prices on the back of this book, that's less than a centimeter thick, and not like it was written for charity or anything where somebody writes a story and you pay a bunch of money for it because the point is not buying the story, the point is donating to charity — Which I guess I should mention —

Yeah, that would be a good idea.

Um, I am doing a thing where if you donate a dollar to any mutual aid fund, which can be any Palestinian relief fund, um, handing money to literally any homeless person, and I'll just take your word for it. Any, any kind of mutual aid.

If you donate a dollar, I will make a public domain character or an entire species with a design of your choice, which means you can like describe, I don't know, dragons with like six wings and etc. and I'll make it and it'll become public domain. Or for every dollar, what did I say? I think I said for every — Yeah. Every $1 you donate, I can also record 20 minutes of an audio book of your choice. It either has to be public domain or something that you own or like, I guess — Yeah. fanfiction that you have written or your friend wrote who wants an audio book or something like that. Yeah.

And uh if you donate at least $25, you can pick a public domain movie or cartoon or something and I will novelize it.

Uh 20 — I think my audio book for the King Kong thing that's public domain that came to about three something hours and has 40,000 words. I'm not doing that math…

But um okay, maybe next time I will just find something to read and I'll set a timer for 20 minutes and then I'll see how much of that I could read in 20 minutes.

Anyways, um the price is on the back of this book. So yeah, it — that was that I came up with that because I remembered that cuz talking about, like there's there's a whole bunch of books you can buy for charity where people write stories for charity. They're called charity anthologies, usually, there's a whole bunch of Doctor Who ones where people will just write fanfiction and then you donate to charity and you get a physical copy as a way to raise money for charity.

That's not what this book is, though.

This book that is less than a centimeter thick, and that's including like all the blank pages at this — there's at least three blank pages at the end.

Uh you want to know how much this book costs? The poor, poor, poor, poor soul who bought it the first time — Thank you for giving it to Goodwill so I could get it for $3.

This poor person paid $15.99 at the very least because that's the guide price and individual stores can go above that because when I bought book five with the last paycheck I ever got, because I was assuming that book five was going to be an actual novel, you know, like with everything that an actual novel can contain that you will be reading over and over again for the entire rest of your life.

Um, I paid $35 for that, but the guide price is like 25. So, Barnes & Noble or whatever the fuck I bought it from was charging an extra $10. And if if you happen to be in Canada, it's — [holding book up to camera again but it’s still out of focus]Can we focus on the damn thing?

No, it doesn't want to focus. Maybe you can read that.

Yeah, if you're in Canada, you would be you if you bought this new, you'd be paying $20.99.

And I can only presume that people who are trying to buy this now after the Apple TV that Martha Wells is shilling for has come out, I'm, I'm going to assume they're charging even more. $20 fucking, $15.99 brand new for a book less than a centimeter thick with 149 pages of story, and they didn't even like, fill up the whole page with as much text as possible.

So like they're — it's a scam is what I'm trying to say here. It's a fucking scam. People like to call it anti-capitalist robots in space, but it's, it's $16 minimum for a book less than a centimeter thick.

Should I go and get one of the Star Wars books? I think I'm going to.

You're just gonna sit here and stare at my beautiful cardboard again. I'll be right back.

[a minute or two later]

Alright, plan aborted. My twin keeps rearranging the bookshelves, so now I don't know where the Star Wars books are. I was going to show you Outbound Flight and check what the price was for that originally.

But anyways, I can give you an another example from memory. You just have to trust me and or look it up. What the fuck is his name? Dude writing under the pseudonym Christopher Pike, which if you're a Star Wars — er, Star Trek nerd, you might be like, "Hey, wait, like the captain?" Yes, the equivalent of somebody writing under these the pseudonym Jean Luc Peard.

The author Christopher Pike was writing a story about a vampire named Sita and she's ~the coolest vampire ever and God loves her~ and just keeps letting her get away with fucking crimes that he's told her, "Stop doing that. Stop doing that. This is the last time. Stop doing that” and then she just keeps doing it, and he just keeps going “fine I guess you can get

away with it this time, but stop doing it” and then she just keeps doing it.

Like — also that man hates physically disabled people, and so much more and it's like — dude — like the writing was so bad and just going in this — just doing the same thing over and over again, but pretending ~it's totally different this time~ that I as this fucking high schooler got sick of it and gave up on it because he was just so bad at writing.

But anyways, uh we bought one of his books that was this thick [holding hands several inches apart] from what the fuck is that...the bookstore that closed that doesn't exist anymore. Like Blockbuster but for books. I don't remember what it's called anymore.

But uh, we bought that, and that was $10. That was three books shoved into one like this [holding up anthology], but out to here, [pulling hand away from the anthology to show how large the other book was] like to the point that it couldn't fit in my backpack if I wanted to have my textbooks with me.

So, yes, we are just starting the first 10 minutes of this with me just complaining about the size of it because this is a fucking scam.

$16 plus tax, plus whatever extra markup the individual seller wants to charge for this, for a book less than a centimeter thick — and that's with blank pages at the start, and the end and text that's not even filling as much of the page as possible.

That's a fucking scam. Especially if you are going to go around pretending to be anti-capitalist and claim that you hate corporate greed. But you *are* corporate greed. You are.

Especially now that Martha Wells is actively shilling for Apple, the evil corporation that these books are supposed to be against, but only if they aren't paying you, apparently, because Martha Wells is literal — literally a white supremacist sellout.

She's been telling everybody that Murderbot is a person of color. But as soon as Apple offers her that sweet sweet white supremacy money, she's like, "Yes,

give me that. I will tell poor people to subscribe to your shitty fucking TV service.”

Anyways, we're going to actually start reading this now.

[phone dings, narrator squints at the camera]

Says we have a package delivered. Do I really want to go outside and get it? I guess I will. I'll actually pause it this time though.

[video stops, begins again]

I'm back and I regret everything. My god, it's so fucking hot and humid out.

Anyways, um we're going to actually start reading that — well, I'm going to read it and you're going to get to see my reactions.

...Unless we want to do the thing where I read each paragraph and then spend 30 minutes expl —

— That's actually what is probably going to happen, because the first paragraph in here is so, so loaded with bigotry, it's unbelievable.

And it's like, it's, it's ,this is Martha Wells telling you exactly how she views the world. We're gonna — Yeah, we're just gonna do that, because just you wait until you see this first paragraph.

Actually, wait. Let's read the summary.

> In a corporate dominated space fairing future, planetary missions must be approved and supplied by the Company

with a capital C.

> Exploratory teams are accompanied by company supplied security androids.

Oh, we're lying to people. Explicitly lying to me. Oh my god, this is the first time I've ever read the official summary. This is so funny. Um, I, I, I'm so — at this point I've just been so conditioned to think that

there's nothing on the back of the book besides fucking ~oh, this story is so great~ or ~best-selling author thingyamajig~. I'd never actually looked at this before. That's hilarious.

So, we're explicitly lying to people on the back of the book. These characters are not androids. They are cyborgs. Martha Wells has confirmed this. They are cyborgs.

The difference between an android and a cyborg: Data from Star Trek is an android. Luke Skywalker is a cyborg. Data was built artificially entirely. Luke Skywalker was born and then later given cybernetic things. Murderbot is a cyborg. All of the, the quote unquote “sec units” and “comfort units”, they're all cyborgs.

They're real people — real human people who are mutilated at birth to give them cybernetic augments and dehumanized to justify enslaving them.

But we're just saying that they're androids on the back of the book because Martha Wells is many

things, um coherent politically — I mean, no, it's not, it's not even incoherent, it’s racism and white supremacy and ableism all mixed together.

Anyways, uh

> exploratory teams are accompanied by company supplied security androids for their own safety. But in a society where contracts are awarded to the

Huh.

> But in a society where contracts are awarded to the lowest bidder, safety isn't a primary concern.
>
> On a distant planet, a team of scientists are conducting surface tests shadowed by their circum by their company supplied droid, a self-aware SecUnit that has hacked its own governor module and refers to itself, though never out loud, as Murderbot.

> Scornful of humans, all it really wants to is to be left alone long enough to figure out who it is. But when a neighboring mission goes dark, it's up to the scientists and their murderbot to get to the truth.

[flabbergasted beyond words at all the lies] Like that is — I mean that's...that's that sure is a fucking summary. That's. That. Sure is something. Just calling Murderbot a droid. It's like... all right. That's that sure is something.

I mean, way to double down on the dehumanization that is explicitly happening in-universe and then it's never going to be revealed that that's what's happening, because that would require actually giving a shit. [still flabbergated beyond words] Um, yeah, that's that's fucking, that sure as hell is something.

Cover art by Jamie Jones[].

Cover design by Christine Christine Folzer[].

Also, I got to say, I've, I've stared at this cover for years now, and I only realized very recently that those are trees behind Murderbot.

Like, this whole time I thought the whole thing is that like — the scene from the I, Robot movie where Sonny is standing in the room, the warehouse of the other robots.

And I thought this whole fucking time, despite staring at this repeatedly in detail, it just literally never occurred to me. I'm like,

"Oh yeah, that's that's just a that's just an out of focus background of a sea of other SecUnits in armor to show that Murderbot is just one of many and just got lucky to have a fucked up governor module, right?"

But no, those are trees. Those are just trees. Those are the, the, the trees that don't actually matter that we don't really get a description of.

We just get told that uh, the evil people's uh, base camp is surrounded by these super skinny tall trees

so that they can see in all directions cuz the trees don't really block your view cuz they're super skinny.

Yeah, those are trees in the background, not just like a — like, the way that's — those are supposed to be the rings of the planet that they are on.

Yes, we are just doing this for the first like probably 20 minutes of the video.

Those are supposed to be the rings on the planet that never actually get described in a way that's memorable. But like, the way that it's — the way the light is just reflecting off of Murderbot's helmet and just the fact that it's so out of focus, it just really gives the impression that Murderbot is in a giant room with a curved ceiling, and those are other SecUnits surrounding it just out of focus because Murderbot is one among many.

But no, they're trees, and those are planetary rings. So, like, um, good job Jamie Jones for doing some pretty art. Uh, like, but the person who designed it and told you what to do. Um, whichever one of you

fucked up this badly that I'm prob — I'm definitely not the only person to misinterpret this so drastically.

Uh, you got to have more distinct design. Like, maybe put some fucking color in those trees? Put some fucking color in the sky. Put some color in that.

Like, it's not my fault I completely misinterpreted this despite staring at it so much. Like, I literally spent the entire time going, "Yeah, those those are those are totally just other people, right?" No, they're trees.

Anyways, also another complaint. Murderbot is always shown in this armor on the cover art, even after it literally never gets access to this kind of armor ever again. And it's just like — the official art omnibus that nobody can afford, uh that's also not even for charity — despite like, you can be creative and show Murder — No, it's all because of the racism.

Because if Murderbot is wearing armor, then we can just let everybody project what they think Murderbot should look like.

Also, do you see how that lighting perfectly matches up with the trees? It's all just making it indistinct, and it's not good. It's not good art. That's just bad art design. Like, it's making it — it's actively making you not want to look closer to see what the hell is going on, which is why I've literally thought since — when did I start reading these books?

2020 something. 2021, I think. Maybe 2020. I don't remember. I'll have to check my blog.

Anyways, um yeah, you can just draw Murderbot in different outfits without showing its face and just have it in creative fun poses that throwing a [holds arm in front of face to demonstrate] just happens to be turning away, just make it a running thing.

We could have so much fun with the cover art, but we're not doing that, because that would require Martha Wells to actually commit to her statements that Murderbot is a person of color by getting artists to draw it as a person of color on the official books.

But she doesn't want to do that, because she wants the plausible deniability so that when Apple pays her however the hell much they're paying her to sell out to them, she can gleefully accept their white supremacy money to gleefully shill for the people whitewashing her own protagonist.

Anyways, yeah, we're 20 minutes and 10 seconds in. Let's read paragraph one. Let's do that together. And then we're going to spend another half an hour discussing paragraph one.

> Chapter one.
> I could have become a mass murderer after I hacked my governor module, but then I realized I could access the combined feed of entertainment channels carried on the company satellites. It had been well over 35,000 hours or so since then with still not much murdering, but probably I don't know a little under 35,000 hours of movies, serials, books, plays, and music consumed. As a heartless killing machine, I was a terrible failure.

That's paragraph one.

And it really ill — it's very illustrative of Martha Wells's view on slavery and how slaves act, because what she *thinks* she's doing by saying that is poking fun at racist propaganda, but she's just doing the racist propaganda instead.

Because Murderbot isn't saying “haha all the humans think that, um, that we're just violent mindless those killing machines”.

I don't, I don't even remember what the start of that sentence I just said was.

She's not having Murderbot laugh about that because Murderbot doesn't think that's true.

She's having Murderbot say that because it thinks that because Martha Wells thinks that's fucking true, and has Murderbot agree with her.

And Murderbot frames itself, because Martha Wells is framing it, as One of The Good Ones, because every

single other slave on this fucking planet in this story ends up getting murdered by the good guys, and we're just supposed to be completely fine with it because Martha Wells is racist.

As I have said many, many, many, many, many, many times and will keep saying until people get it through their fucking racist heads:

It is literally not possible to be actually truly anti-racist and anti-slavery and write a story like All Systems Red.

It's physically fucking impossible for somebody who actually understands how horrific slavery is to sit down and even think about writing a book with the plot that you will fucking see in here, let alone write it all out as a first draft, presumably edit it. We fucking hope.

It really is — I — Yeah, it really does not seem like Martha Wells is actually editing her first drafts. It seems like she's literally just shitting out a first draft

and then sending that off to the publisher to edit, or not, as their fucking whims dictate.

As you've all seen from Rapport this with the fanfiction-y obnoxious title that people give their stories when they can't think of anything else to name it, where there are so many blatant typos including a missing space between two words that still, as of today, July 30th 2025, when this short story was published July 10th, it's been 20 fucking days from these supposedly professional publishers their traditional publishers that ~Oh, they do quality control. That's why they're so expensive.~

20 whole fucking days now and they still have not fixed any of the blatant typos on the short story that they are claiming that they've professionally edited. Go to reactormag.com slash martha-wells slash rapport?

I might be getting that wrong, but I was just looking at that link earlier. That might be the correct URL. Might not be. I don't know. Just Google it, it'll show up.

Um, yeah, just Ctrl+F and then type out “shehonestly”. One word. Is it, is that fucking typo still in there despite being so goddamn blatant that a 12-year-old would spot it and fix it if they had the ability?

Yeah.

Yeah.

20 days after this was published for thousands of people to read, they still haven't fixed it.

It would take like maybe 10 minutes maximum, but they're just not doing it, because they don't give a shit.

They don't care about quality, they just want money. This book on Kindle was originally getting sold for $2 as opposed to $16 for a physical fucking — this is a paperback, by the way, not a hard cover. It's not even a hard cover, it's a paperback. And also the, the, the hard covers of the other books in this series, they have the most disgusting fucking texture on the um,

the, the dust jacket. It's like disgusting. I don't even want to touch it, which is why I haven't made these videos. Um I'm going to take it off for recording them. It's just disgusting.

Anyways, um what was I saying besides like —

Yeah, we'll just get into it because like this first paragraph, this is just, it's, it's Martha Wells telling you that she thinks that if you give slaves freedom, they will just want to murder everybody, because it's — this isn't commentary on the in-universe propaganda.

This is what Martha Wells actually believes. And you know the difference between this being in-universe propaganda and what Martha Wells actually believes and wants us to believe? You know what makes that difference?

If this was just just in-universe propaganda, then every other slave in this fucking story, and almost every single other slave in the entire seven books and 11 short stories published for this fucking series, they

wouldn't all wind up getting murdered by the protagonists and presented as rabid fucking animals that need to be put down for the safety of the precious precious pure cinnamon roll slave owners.

That's that's what makes this shitty first paragraph reflective of Martha Wells's actual fucking values as a person and what fucking message she's actually putting out with this book series, because she's not bringing up ~haha the, the, the racists that are enslaving us uh, tell everybody that we're just mindless serial killers~ and then they're not, they're just fucking oppressed people fighting for equality who deserve the right to fight for their fucking freedom.

Instead, it's “Yeah, that's true for everybody except me, because I'm different. I'm One of The Good Ones.”

This is like — if Martha Wells were actually anti-racist and actually against slavery as a concept, this whole entire book would not literally be dedicated to a slave throwing itself into harm's way and attempting to kill

itself multiple times to save the lives of its precious, precious, pure cinnamon roll slave owners ~who just didn't realize that slavery was wrong, they don't have robots where they come from. How were they supposed to know that Murderbot was a person and that it's wrong to treat it as an object?~

You, as you'll have noticed if you've read the rest of the series, a thing that's a blatant fucking lie because they do have robots where they come from, and they do acknowledge that they are people.

And again, Martha Wilds is just so fucking shit at writing that she doesn't she doesn't just reread the shit she's already written to make sure she's not contradicting herself.

So, the PreservationAux team are just inherently already horrible people for going out of their way to rent out a fucking slave for a thing they literally don't need to be doing.

And then she made them even worse people retroactively in this fucking book, where they claim

that they just, they, ~oh they, they didn't know Murderbot was a person. They don't they just don't have people like you, we don't have people like you in our gated community on our in our socialist gated community. We just had no clue you were a person.~

And it's like — and then — and then we see Preservation later in the series.

And yeah, they, they were just lying to Murderbot's face.

That's what's — that's what they're doing in this book now, because of what Martha Wells decided to write later without double-checking what she fucking wrote in here. They're just lying to Murderbot's face.

Anyways, um let's actually fucking try to read some shit, 29 minutes and 11 seconds into the fucking video.

> I could have become a mass murderer

I'm not reading that whole paragraph. Well, I guess I will.

> I could have become a mass murderer after I hacked my governor module. But then I realized I could access the combined feed of entertainment channels carried on the company's satellites.

Satellites plural, just for a fucking note.

> It had been well over 35,000 hours or so since then, which translates to about four years in Earth time with still not much murdering, but probably, I don't know, a little under 35,000 hours of movies, serials, books, plays, and music consumed. As a heartless killing machine, I was a terrible failure.

All right, that's paragraph one. Now, are you prepared for paragraph two?

> I was also still doing my job

Because even when Martha Wells is talking to other people or even herself in interviews outside of the story, she still is downplaying what slavery actually fucking is. She's saying, she's literally having Murderbot refer to being enslaved as a meatshield as just a job.

A job, as though being literal property as a meatshield, in this fucking instance — Murderbot's entire fucking purpose is to be a meatshield — as though that's equivalent to a job that is boring, because that's how she consistently frames slavery in this series.

Despite this not being a — it's not a series about somebody in space who has a really boring job they don't like. It's about slavery. Fucking people dehumanized, mutilated at birth, mutilated at birth, dehumanized to justify enslaving them and then used as fucking meatshields or sex slaves.

And it's like — and, and she just constantly it's it's a very fucking white thing to do because oh, also she's

from Texas. She's not just she's not just a racist white woman. She's literally from Texas.

It's like, okay, so congrats on fulfilling the fucking stereotype that everybody from all the white people from Texas are racist. It's like, yeah, you and I keep seeing her in interviews complaining that the rest of the writing community keeps disappointing her. And it's like, all right, with everything that I have ever seen that you have written, and I have read all but eight stories of hers out of I think 44, I have a list. I've made a list.

I know, I know how she responds to criticism, and it's to double down on what she's doing and make up a caricature of whoever criticized her, and then putting that caricature in her books to show and portray as being stupid or a mentally ill serial killer.

That's what she does.

And it's like, all right, so Martha Wells, when you say that the, the “the writing community keeps disappointing you”, and that you don't feel like you're

part of it, is it because the rest of the writing community, um, points out the bigotry that you're putting in your work, and instead of listening to them, you caricaturize them and put them in your story to make fun of them?

Is it because the rest of the writing community has tried to explain to you multiple times how to how pronouns work, basic pronouns, literal grammatical pronouns work, and that you should not be having two separate characters talking and acting within the same paragraph where there's dialogue?

Is it because you refuse to change and grow as a person or a writer? So, every time somebody tries to explain to you how to better do what you are trying and failing to accomplish, you just double down and insist that they're fucking stupid because, uh you don't need to know how pronouns work and it's it, “if you think the Fell are racist or evil be just because I wrote them as literal racist caricatures, I bet that thinks you think that fucking British colonizers were evil”.

And it's like, like, Martha Wells would literally rather defend the original British colonizers, the people who actively did multiple fucking genocides, then just admit that she used racist tropes in The Books of the Raksura in 2011.

She literally made the villains of that fucking series every racist caricature you can fucking think of. All of them. They are — they want to go around raping people. They're cannibals. She tells us so many times that they are butt fucking ugly and — because they all have black scales, and they're ugly and like all but saying they have bullet shaped fucking heads.

Um, and then they have secret beautiful white skinned, ethereally beautiful, magically beautiful white-skinned forms that they use to trick people into thinking they're actually good.

Because white people are just so ethereally beautiful that everybody thinks they're beautiful, but actually secretly they're the evil black-skinned ugly bullet shaped-headed demons who want to rape and cannibalize you.

And it's just like. She literally just made them every single racist caricature that has ever existed in all of propaganda throughout history, including fantasy and sci-fi.

She just did all of the caricaturizations and then made those the villains and then has then just refused to accept any fucking criticism for this, and it — literally spent a decade ignoring every single fucking essay explaining that this is messed up. This is fucking racist.

And spent literally a decade ignoring all criticism only to cherrypick two reviews that defend her racist writing by defending British colonization. I'm not even making that up. I could not have fucking imagined that scenario if you fucking paid me to think of the most ridiculous fucking defense for a book series ever.

She literally found two reviews by the same person defending her against the, the basic racism that is in her series that people with morals point out by saying that if you think Martha Wells made the Fell

inherently evil, which they literally are, she literally has one of the beloved characters suggest doing eugenics on them to “breed out the evil”, then that's as absurd as saying that British colonizers were evil.

And it's like, yeah, British colonizers were evil. That's not up for debate.

The only way you can think they're not evil is if you're literally a white supremacist.

And at this point, Martha Wells just is, because she's literally shilling for Apple TV. Apple, while they whitewash her protagonist. And she tells poor people to to waste their grocery money subscribing to Apple, the people whitewashing her own character while she's still continuing to double down on the slavery apologism and genocide apologism now in this whole entire fucking series, it's like she's just a white supremacist. There's only so many fucking white supremacist things you can do before you're just a fucking white supremacist and that's the only thing left to call you.

If you've seen my videos about Witch King, she literally made up an entire group of fantasy indigenous people, heavily coded as Native Americans, and she made up she made them up just so that she could pin *her* obsession with pedophilia and eugenics on them. to then claim, explicitly and implicitly, but mostly explicitly through dialogue within the story, that if you think pedophilia and eugenics and trafficking children to use as brood mares for a eugenics program, if you think that is horrifying, um, then you're the real racist, and also, you probably support genocide, because she decided that her fantasy Native American people that she made up literally just to endorse eugenics and pedophilia, um, she had them get genocided, somehow “entirely” because they they — it's not like there's a diaspora or anything.

Um, she she had them be successfully genocided by people who were upset about them literally making deals with devils, a thing they actually were doing.

So, she's, she's — it's, it's horrible every every which fucking way you look at it.

Anyways, now we're we're still on paragraph two.

All that came from “I was still doing my job” because Martha Wells thinks framing being literal enslaved property — that's what chat — that, that's what the chattel in chattel slavery means. It means you're property, because there's many forms of slavery. Chattel slavery means you are literal property. You have no civil rights. You are property.

And, and Martha Wells thinks framing being enslaved as just — being enslaved to be a meatshield, an expendable meatshield whose sole purpose is to jump in between your slave owners, the people renting you out, and whatever danger is threatening them — that's that's what Murderbot is enslaved to do.

And Martha Wells has decided that we're just going to frame that as “doing a job” and that's it. And then even in 2025 in interviews, she's still just referring to it as “a job”. Doing a job, nothing else. Hold on. I have to turn the fucking light on. It's dark.

[the lights in the room turn on]

She literally — she's literally just downplaying slavery every single fucking time she talks about it. Even when it's not in-universe and there's no excuses for her, like an in-universe excuse for her to be doing this.

Like there are some instances where it would make sense for characters to not be to not be referring to slavery as slavery. There's only very specific circumstances where that works though.

And it doesn't fucking work when you, the author, are talking about your shit in an interview out of universe as the fucking writer, you should be calling it slavery because that's what it fucking is.

But then even in Rapport, the new book with characters none of whom who have ever — there should be zero — there is no reason for the characters in Rapport to ever be just refusing to say slavery and call it what it is.

But even there, we're still downplaying it and pretending it's “Oh, it's just a job. It's it's totally like

working at fucking Walmart or something. Totally the same thing.”

> I was also still doing my job on a new contract and hoping Doctor Volescu and Doctor Bharadwaj finished their survey soon so we could get back to the habitat and I could watch episode 397 of Rise and Fall of Sanctuary Moon.

So yeah, that's chapter that's paragraph two. And it's like, also there's eight named slave owner characters in this story.

And again, I am going to repeat myself: if this story were actually written by somebody who's not fucking racist and not just a literal white supremacist — there's no other word for her at this point. She's had literally 20 fucking years to accept any of the criticism that the fucking racist caricatures in The Books of the Raksura brought her.

She's just doubled down endlessly forever. And she's just going to keep doing that until she dies.

She does not want to become a better person.

She does not want to ever admit that she's wrong.

She's a white supremacist and she's just going to be a white supremacist until she dies, because she doesn't want to change, because that would require changing and growing as a person, a thing she thinks is impossible simply because she refuses to admit that she was fucking racist and used racist caricatures.

Yeah. If this story were written by somebody who actually thinks slavery is bad, um Doctor Bharadwaj and Volescu would literally die in this chapter.

...There's a little bug. [blows the bug off the book]

Uh, Doctor Bharadwaj and Doctor Volescu would die in this chapter, getting eaten by the totally-not-a-graboid and Murderbot would be like,

"Oh, damn. I wasn't expecting good news today, but damn, that's great. I'm fine with this. Let me just hack the whatever fuck — whatever logs there are here to

make it seem like I'm trying to help, but just ~oh so so tragically unable to get there in time.~ Like damn, two out of fucking eight slave owners are already dead. They just got themselves killed and I didn't even have to do anything.”

Like that's how this would be going if this story were actually anti-slavery because you can't — because you can't be anti-slavery and think that slave owners deserve to live and are pure cinnamon rolls who deserve to be rescued while they are actively enslaving someone.

Those are two mut — those are in fact mutually exclusive fucking opinions to have.

You cannot think that slavery is bad, actually truly fucking horrific, but then also think that the slave owners deserve to live.

Slave owners should die. All slave owners. Yes. Including your favorite characters that the white woman from Texas made ambiguously Black and brown specifically to go, "Oh, well, um, you can't be

mad at them for being slave owners. They're not white, so that means it's not racism.”

And it's like, no, we can tell what you're fucking doing. The Animorphs did this, too. So many fucking things do this, too. You're literally not different from fucking Disney making Marvel movies where they make the villains black and scary black and brown people who who say…

….um, I don't remember off the top of my head. I just forgot.

Anyways, it's it's literally just more racism, not less.

Uh yeah, Doctor Volescu and Doctor Bard should fucking die in this scene and that should be treated as a good thing that Murderbot is happy about. And because I —

I don't know how to explain to you people that you can't be anti-racist and write a story where you expect people to mourn the deaths of slave owners.

You can't do those things. Sorry. Sorry. You don't actually have fucking morals or actually think slavery is bad.

That's how this works.

It, it truly is.

Anyways,

> I admit I was distracted. It was a boring contract so far and I was thinking about backburnering the status alert channel and trying to access music on the entertainment feed without HubSystem logging the extra activity. It was trickier to do it in the field than it was in the habitat.

Also, I'll just say ahead of time, Martha Wells keeps complaining about the stories where robots go rogue and just start trying ~attacking people for no reason~. And it's like, it's not no reason. They always have some fucking reason. And it's usually a very

good fucking reason when you look at it from their perspective.

Um, yeah, she keeps complaining about shit like that, but then she literally does that exact fucking thing in here, with HubSystem.

HubSystem in this is the robot that ~goes rogue and starts trying to kill people for no reason~. But then we're just not supposed to acknowledge that that's what's going on. The thing that she claims that — the trope she claims she hates, but she's literally doing it unironically.

And it's like, okay, well, you you do realize you're a fucking hypocrite, right?

She doesn't, because that would require using critical thinking skills.

> This assessment zone was a barren stretch of coastal island with low flat hills rising and falling and thick greenish black grass up to my ankles. Not much in the way of flora

You just described grass up to your ankles. I don't know about any of you people, but have you ever looked at grass? Have you ever looked at a fucking lawn? Maybe not like a, a golf course lawn. Go outside if you have grass and look at your grass. Do you know how many different species there are of grass mixed together in most lawns? And most of some of it's not even grass.

Like “there's not much in the way of flora” despite me mentioning that we are on a coastal island with — covered in plants as far as the eye can see, because we don't mention any parts that are not covered in plants.

And also it just it doesn't seem like Martha Wells understands how ecosystems work.

> Not much in the way of flora or fauna except a bunch of different sized birdlike things and some puffy floaty things that were harmless as far as we knew.

So they're different sizes which means they're probably different species and none of them get descriptions.

And all of the people insisting that “oh this is just because um, Marth — Murderbot wouldn't care about any of these things!!! It's not Martha Wells's it's not a problem with Martha Wells's writing. It's just it's just characterized narration!!!”

It's like, no it's not. Go read Witch King. Go read The Books of the Raksura.

This is why I've been complaining that her writing hasn't improved since the fucking 90s.

> The coast was dotted with big bare craters. one of which Bharadwaj and Volescu

Also, it's very annoying that we refer to them first as *Doctor* Bharadwaj and *Doctor* Volescu, but then they just drop the doctor from their names, and it's, and it's — these are their last names, and we don't know most of their first names, and it's just like.

It's just fucking weird and annoying and especially in the, the new story, Rapport ‘insert obnoxiously long fanfiction title because it's written shittily like fanfiction’ um, she has the protagonist referring to her own fathers by their first names in the fucking narration. It is literally only in dialogue that we get the reveal that those are her fucking parents.

That's not how people think. That's not how your narration should work. It's just so bad.

And in this, we're doing the same fucking thing. In dialogue, at least in this book, all of these people are referred to as Doctor Insert-Last-Name. But in the narration, it's just their last name. It's like, you need to have consistency.

Unless a character is specifically calling people the wrong names in their head on purpose to make fun of them, but then using their correct name out loud, which is one thing.

Um, this is just bad writing because it's inconsistent for no good fucking reason. And that's especially

obvious in Rapport where the fucking protagonist is referring to her parents by their first names and giving zero indication through that narration that they're her parents.

> The coast was dotted with big bare craters, one of which Bharadwaj and Volescu were taking samples in. The planet had a ring which from our current position dominated the horizon when you looked out to sea. I was looking at the sky and mentally poking at the feed when the bottom of the crater exploded.

Yeah, that's that ring that like never gets described ever again. And we don't even get a proper description of it. Like we don't even get to know what color it is. We don't know what color this fucking sky is. We get no proper descriptions of anything. We get told the grass is blue black or green and black.

What, what was it? Can I flip backwards, page, please? Thank you.

> Thick greenish black grass

Like, imagine if this story was about Murderbot getting stranded on this fucking planet and just learning to live with the wildlife and shit. Imagine that. and learning that it can in fact do something besides be a meatshield and can actually enjoy its fucking life. But no, we got to do slavery apologism instead.

> I was looking at the sky and mentally poking at the feed when the bottom of the crater exploded.

That's paragraph….it really doesn't want to let me turn the page back. Gosh. One, two, three, four. That was paragraph four, which started on page one —

Oh, what?!?!?!

What are you fucking talking about????

Oh, these fucking —

These fucking cheaters.

Holy shit!

That's fucking —

What the fuck is this shit?!!

Oh my god!

Okay, look!

1. Cover,
2. blank page that just says All Systems Red,
3. we got a list of other books she'd published before this.
4. Continues on to the next page. Okay. Okay.
5. A blank page.
6. We get the title. The Murderbot Diaries. Martha Wells. Tom Dohertie Associates Book New York. Well, fuck you, Tom Dhertie, whoever the hell you are.

7. Um, copyright blah.

8. Another blank page that just says All Systems Red at the top.

And then chapter one. Do you see what they're doing here? Look what —

That's page nine!

They are numbering chapter 1, page one, as page nine!

So this is not — how many pages did I fucking say it was? This is not — Oh my god. They are — They're number — Oh my god, these fucking cheaters!

They're literally continuing to number the pages that aren't the actual story, including the first few pages that are in every fucking book! They're counting the copyright page as a page! They're counting the two blank title pages as pages so that they can pretend that this book has more pages of story than it actually does!

There are not actually 149 pages of story in here! There are 140 because they are fucking artificially starting page one on page nine. Oh my fucking god!

Also, while we're on the topic of scams, when they were selling this as an ebook, they weren't telling people how long it was. Especially not now. They're still not telling people how long it is when they're charging extra money, because they increased the price because of the Apple shilling that they're doing. Oh my god.

People had no clue that they were buying a book that's less than a centimeter thick for the same price that you could literally go and buy an actual fucking novel for.

Oh my god. I didn't even notice while reading page one. They're literally starting the count on nine. Jesus Fucking Christ. Oh my god. Like there's so many bl — and, and then on top of that, there's one — how many blank pages at the back of this?

We have that — one blank page, two blank page, three blank page, four blank page, [voice increasing in volume] five blank page, six blank page, seven blank pages at the back of the book!

And they start the page count on nine. That's when they are starting the story. So, literally, oh my god. Oh my fucking god.

It is such a scam.

And then Martha Wells has the gall to pretend that she hates corporate greed when she is doing the corporate greed.

Because here's a secret, everybody. Nobody is forcing Martha Wells at gunpoint to publish with tour publisher.

She made that decision herself.

She is the one doubling down endlessly on this shit, literally scamming people and lying about the fucking page numbers in this fucking book and then putting

seven whole entire blank pages at the back of the book to try and buff out that less than a centimeter page count as much as fucking possible. Oh my god.

Literally starting — we're — we're just —

So literally page two. We're pretending that's 10 pages into the fucking story so that they can literally claim that —

Oh my god they are they are fucking scammers, Tor, which used to be called Reactor — No it's — yeah it used it was called Tor when they published this. They're now called Reactor because I guess um — yeah this is from Macmillian Publishing Group. It's one of their trademarks.

Yeah, they're fucking scammers and have been from the start. And this is just —

I've never seen anybody else talk about the fact that the story —

They're literally claiming that the first nine fucking pages that are not the fucking story.

It's just —

[holds up book] I'm, I'm doing it again. You have to fucking suffer with me.

[listing off each page before the story starts] All Systems Red. That's all it says. List of other books that she's written. And they they went with font so large so that they could stretch that, and didn't fill this gap down here, and didn't fill this gap up here, specifically so that they could pretend that there's more stories here that it's worth printing this on two different pages. Look how big the spaces between those lines are. They could have they could have fucking put this —

Oh my god. They could have fit all of this shit on one page, but they purposefully spread it out to two to inflate the page count.

And then the back of that page is blank.

And then we just get the name of the book again.

And that, and then the next one is the copyright.

And then another fucking blank page just for the fucking title.

And then another blank page.

And then it's chapter one.

And then there's seven blank pages at the back of the book.

Oh my god.

But yeah, um, um, fuck that. We're on page two. They're calling it page 10, but it's page two. Oh my god. Oh my fucking god. Jesus fucking Christ.

Um, for the record, I would rather like commit murder, multiple murders, than do something like this with my own writing.

And if anybody ever suggested doing a scam like this with my writing, I would pick up my computer, and I would beat the person who suggested it to death, and then I would blow up their publishing company.

What. No. My god, we're on page two. It's not page 10. It's page two. When you're not a fucking

— Oh my god. This is so fucking ridiculous. We are on page two.

This is paragraph five. Paragraph five. Because paragraph four was also again, [holding up book, pointing to the large margin at the bottom] you see the — the amount of gap at the bottom of the fucking page? I wish I knew where the Star Wars books were put or I could be showing you a fucking counter example. Do you see how much space they're leaving at the, the fucking bottom of the page and the top of the page and the side of the page?

Like there is — it's good to have a margin, you don't need to have this big of a fucking margin.

It's — the only reason it's like this is is to artificially inflate the amount of pages that this book takes up to get it to less than a centimeter.

What the — what would this fucking look like if it were actually printed with like, economy in mind? Actually fitting as many words onto each page as is possible to make it a reasonable fucking price for a book?

And like, no, that's not — $16 for this shit is not a reasonable price.

No matter which way you fucking look at it.

It would be a reasonable price if it were filled with extremely HD detailed color photos because it's like some kind of fucking, I don't know, encyclopedia or something.

Um, this is just text that they are stretching out as far as they can fucking get it and literally lying about what page you're on to convince you, if you look at

the back of the fucking book, that there's more pages of story than there actually are.

They're literally — they are literally counting her fucking stupid little blurb as as a page that's in the story itself and then there's seven blank pages at the back. My fucking god.

Let's read the last par — line in paragraph 4.

> I was looking at the sky and mentally poking at the feed when the bottom of the crater exploded.

And this is where — I mean, first paragraph just needs to be thrown entirely into the fucking dumpster. But if we ignore the existence of the first paragraph for five seconds, this is where an actually anti-slavery story by somebody who actually thinks slavery is horrific would diverge entirely and never be the same again.

Um, because what we get next is Murderbot throwing itself in the line of fire, throwing itself literally into a

graboid. It's not a graboid, but I'm calling it a graboid. Go watch the Tremors movies. They're actually good. Don't watch the last one, though, it’s fucking racist.

Even though the first few literally were not racist and were going out of their way to not be racist and then then that one came out and they're like, "Oh, we can be racist now. It's racism is good, right? Let's just do some racism for no reason because we can. It's not like any It's not like the other movies exist or anything.”

Go watch the Tremors movies. It might make you paranoid about stepping on the ground for a bit, but who gives a shit? It's good. Just play the floor as lava and you'll have fun.

Anyways, um yeah, anybody who was actually writing an anti-racist story would have murder — Murderbot watch the two slave owners, its two literal slave owners, people who went —

I've never read The Hitchhiker's Guide to the Galaxy. I don't even properly know what it is. Is it a series? Is it a single book? Is it like set up like an actual little encyclopedia like those dragon Dragonology books things? Is it just a regular novel? I don't fucking know. B

ut I know there's some quote in it that I've seen two people reference where it's like

“Space is big. Space is really really really really really really big. Big doesn't even begin to describe it. Space is fucking big.”

Do you know how long and how many resources and how much effort it takes to go from one solar system to another? Even in science fiction like this? It takes a lot of fucking effort. And the Preservation ox team went multiple solar systems out of their way, so far out of their way, they left their little socialist utopia where they just do slavery — “But don't don't don't think about that at all. It's a, it's a socialist utopia! Ignore the slavery!”

They went solar systems out of their way to go into the corporation rim for no fucking reason at all to rent out a slave for a thing that is so inconsequential, we don't even — we literally still, in July 2025, don't have an explanation for what the fuck they were even doing here that they think any of it could ever possibly justify becoming slave owners.

Because yes you fucking, oh my god, you racist sacks of shit in this fandom trying to defend Martha Wells, it is racism if you rent out a slave. You go out of your fucking way to rent out a fucking slave. You're a slave owner now. Congratulations. The fucking technicality of:

“Oh, well, we're just *renting* the slave. It's not like we're — It's not like we *bought them*. It's not like *we* enslaved them. We're just renting them to use as a meatshield! Why are you getting mad at me? I'm just a victim here!”

This is literally what people in this fandom are spewing. They're literally saying, "Well, it's it's totally fine to rent out a slave, um, because I mean you're not

the one who enslaved them. It's not like you're *buying* a slave. You're just *renting them out*. Just because you're — you you rented out a slave to use as a meatshield, it doesn't mean — you're, you're not responsible for that slavery! You're just personally benefiting from it from paying money to use a person as a meatshield as your slave!!!”

And people are trying to pretend that the PreservationAux team aren't inherently monstrous fucking people for doing this.

And then the book doesn't even try to justify it. It just expects us to not give a shit, because we're told that they are pure cinnamon rolls “who just ~didn't know that slaves were people~ so, you can't blame them or be upset with them in any way for renting out a slave to use as a meatshield on a mission that they don't need to be on.”

If you've watched me play Alien: Isolation, you may have seen the dawning realization as I play Alien: Isolation of,

"Oh, this is just shitty Alien fanfiction. That's why they're — that's that's why this is going on. It's just shitty Alien fanfiction. Why are they on a survey planet? Because that's what happens in in Alien movies." That's it. That's why even — and why are there eight fucking people? Because that's what happens in an Alien movie!

But the difference between an Alien movie and this is that Alien movies have a bunch of characters —

I fucking forget the names of the two obnoxious ones about the ancient aliens bullshit, one of them was more explicitly about the ancient aliens bullshit than the other one.

It was either Prometheus or Covenant. I don't...I can't fucking tell them apart. They're both take place on the... LV427 before Alien happens.

Um, where the fuck am I going with this? Oh, yeah. There's so many characters in those, because they're horror movies, and the more characters you have in a horror movie, especially an Alien horror movie, the

more creative ways you can you can write into the story for people to die.

One person um gets uh attacked by a xenomorph ancestor mutant form thingyamajiggy. Uh somebody else falls into acid. Somebody gets set on fire. Uh, another...I, I'm really not...

I don't know what was going on with the guy?

Did he pop out of the ground? Like, was he was — he — did he crawl up out of the ground? Was he like — when he's — like, they put the ramp down for the ship and then, like, it was confusing.

I couldn't tell if he was — if his body was like, contorted, or like if he just popped up out of the ground, and I don't know. It was confusing...

The point I'm trying to make here is that movies like Alien Pr — what — Covenant, Prometheus, whichever one fucking came first, um, they have so many people because that, that just means you get more ways to kill them all off and practice your CGI/practical

effects and just think, “all right, who wants to fall into acid? Raise your hand!”

Completely unrelated, but if you've ever seen the Resident Evil movie and also the Alien vs Predator movie, uh, somebody needs to fucking tell me: was it the actor guy or the director guy who said, "Hey, can your / my character die the exact same way twice in a row in two separate movies? Can we do a laser net, please? Can I please get chopped?"

Like, which way did it go? Did the director go to the actor and say, "Hey, hey, remember how we killed off your character in the Resident Evil movie? Do you want to do that again in the Alien vs Predator movie? You want to get sliced to bits by a laser net?"

Or did the did the actor go to the director and say, "It was really fun how we killed off my character in the Resident Evil movie. Can we do that again? Can we somehow work a laser into the fucking plot so I can get chopped into pieces by a laser net?"

If you've — if you haven't seen those movies, nothing I am saying makes any sense at all. Um, I want to know who approached who with that idea because it's hilarious.

Anyways, I don't know why it took me so long to realize that they were both directed by the same person because they literally have the same person playing the same type of character dies the exact same fucking way. And also they both do the “let's go into a big scary underground thingy and we will keep — we'll show a diagram of the — a digital diagram of the big scary underground place and show map markers where everybody is while we” and it's like yeah it's they're both good movies.

Um, it's funny. I, I want to know, did the actor say, "Can we kill my character off again?" Or did the actor go, "Hey, hey, you want to kill your character the exact same way again?"

Any fucking ways?

Um, anybody that's not racist right now, Murderbot would be continuing to stand up on that slope, maybe taking a few steps backward just to be safe, and then watching as the slave owners get eaten by a graboid.

And Murderbot would be thinking, “Damn! I, I was not expecting that to happen. But I'm fucking fine with that. All I got to do is edit whatever fucking logs are keeping track of my behavior and make it seem like I'm totally coming to the rescue.”

Murderbot could even invent a whole dramatic scenario inspired by the TV shows it's watching where it ~it does its Tragically Beautiful Best to rescue Bharadwaj and Volescu~ and um, uh, blah blah blah like all this shit.

It can make such a dramatic thing just with fucking with and hacking the audio and whatever the fuck else is going on in the situation for monitoring that's going out, so that everybody else thinks it's trying to be a hero and failing and just ~so so tragically unsuccessful. It's so sad. It tried its best.~

That's what would be happening if this story were actually anti-slavery.

But it's it's written by a white woman from Texas whose, whose ultimate fantasy is being such a nice slave owner that slaves kill themselves to protect her. So what we get instead is

> I didn't bother to make a verbal emergency call. I sent my I sent the visual feed from my field camera to Doctor Mensah's and jumped down into the crater. As I scrambled down the sandy slope, I could already hear Mensah over the emergency comm channel yelling at someone to get the

Actually, hold on.

So the — So Murderbot is the one that had to tell everybody else what's happening.

So it wouldn't even have to immediately start faking, uh, ‘going to the rescue’. It could wait and pretend that it had just been too preoccupied ~tragically

trying its best to rescue the poor doctors Volescu and Bharadwaj, that will be so missed. They didn't deserve to die getting eaten by a space graboid, but poor Murderbot, just, it just couldn't save them.~

Literally just it could be doing that.

Um, but no, nope. Nope.

> As I scrambled down

This was written by a racist, so we're not doing that.

We're not — We're not here to celebrate slave owners getting eaten by space aliens, a thing that everybody should cheer for. Nope.

Um,

> As I scrambled down the sandy slope, I could already hear Mensah over the emergency comm channel yelling at someone to get the hopper in the air now. They were about 10 kilos away working on another part of the island, so

> there was no way they were going to get here in time to help.

Also, you know what they could have just done if they wanted to pretend that there's more pages in this book than there actually are? They could have made actual large font and advertised it as having larger font to avoid eye strain.

That would have been an actual nice accessibility feature they could have done, which would have given them more pages with which to pretend that the story is longer than it actually is since they're lying through their fucking teeth by starting this off and pretending that page nine — er page one, is actually page nine.

So, we're we're literally pretending that page two of the story is actually 10 pages in when it's not, because it's a fucking scam.

A scam that Martha Wells is is working like —

No, whatever.

You get the fucking picture.

> Conflicting commands filled my feed, but I didn't pay attention. Even if I hadn't borked my own governor module, the emergency feed took priority. And it was chaotic, too, with the automated HubSystem wanting data and trying to send me data I didn't need yet. And Mensah sending me telemetry from the hopper, which I also didn't need. But it was easier to ignore than HubSystem simultaneously demanding answers and trying to supply them.

And it's like, so yeah, Murderbot could just be standing up on that hill chilling. Uh, well, not chilling, because it does — it would have to be hacking all this shit to make it seem like it's doing something, but it could literally just stand up there safely hacking stuff to present a dramatic scenario where it just ~tries so hard but just can't make it in time to rescue those poor...poor graboid.....uh food. I don't know, the poor graboid kibble.

Uh, yeah, that could be happening.

But Martha Wells is racist, so instead we're just doing slavery apologism.

So that's that was four or five — so that was paragraph six. So we're now on paragraph seven, which is on page three, which they are claiming is 11 pages into the story. It's not. It's three pages in.

> In the middle of all that, I hit the bottom of the crater. I have small energy weapons built into both arms, but the one I went for was the big projectile weapon clamped to my back. The hostile that had just exploded up out of the ground had a really big mouth. So I felt I needed a really big gun.

And again, Martha Wells, she has no clue how to not make her protagonist the most ridiculously overpowered person in existence.

But then she also wants to pretend that they're totally totally oppressed, like in The Books of the Raksura, she literally has the protagonists be superpowered,

literal super predators, apex predators who evolve to eat other people.

And then she expects us to believe that their natural prey, who has literally zero defense against them, are oppressing them by being reasonably fucking afraid when they just appear out of nowhere. When it is well known and literal fucking trauma ongoing for all of these prey species, that their literal family members got eaten by their cousins last week.

But then we're supposed to pretend that the prey are oppressing the apex predators who evolved to eat them, because the prey are scared when they first meet before they get to know them.

As though oppressed people are oppressed because we actually genuinely fucking pose a life fucking threat — life-threatening danger to the fucking oppressors.

And that's again what she's doing in Witch King. She's trying to frame demons and witches as ~oh, being

oppressed and not trusted around children, just like queer people!~

And — but then — but then the witches and demons are literally abusing children, factually in the fucking book, and torturing people in front of children.

And it's like, no, the reason that nobody — that you get told you're endangering these children is not because you're a witch or a demon. It's because you are objectively abusing these children.

Martha Wells, you cannot say, "Look at my characters. They abuse children. Isn't that awesome? Oh, everybody's so mean to them just because they abuse children!!!”

And try to frame this as, “see, conservatives are wrong to say that Queer people, especially trans people right now, are dangerous to children!!!”

Your characters are literal child abusers. You cannot fucking try to equate that to conservatives saying Queer people in general, and especially right now

trans people, because we're getting thrown under the fucking bus, you can't say, "Yeah, demons and witches who are actively abusing children for fucking real on page right there," that them being uh ~mistrusted around children~ is the exact same thing as trans people being considered pedophiles simply for existing.

It's like, no, you're just being a fucking bigot right now. You are literally the one comparing Queer people to child abusers because you expect us to sympathize with your child abuser characters because they get told they're abusing children, a thing they literally are doing.

You're the one writing them to be child abusers.

And then you expect us to take that and say, "Yeah, they're just like me. They're just oppressed like me!!!"

It's like, no, no, they're not oppressed. They're not oppressed at all and they're not fucking — Oh my god. That's — real fucking oppressed people are not oppressed because we actually abuse children like

your literal witch and demon characters who are literally torturing people in front of children, and I am going to keep bringing it up: refusing to give Sanja medical care for her broken toes!

Anyways, we are on page fucking three.

> I dragged Bharadwaj out of its mouth and shoved myself in there instead

Because Murderbot — because what slaves should do, according to Martha Wells, is literally throw themselves into the mouth of the monster that's trying to eat their slave owners, because that's how you know they're One of The Good Ones.

Literally. Literally. This is why this is a racist fucking story, because we are literally saying that it is good for slaves to literally endanger their lives to protect their slave owners.

And therefore, the implication is, that if Murderbot *didn't* risk its life to rescue its slave owners, literally shoving itself into the mouth of the monster that's

trying to eat the slave owners, that that would make Murderbot a bad person.

I — literally — that — some racist anon was trying to harass me because I'm pointing out Martha Wells's racism, and then because I turned off anons, they're now harassing a writing blog, because — just and, and claiming that “well if Murderbot was happy about its slave owners getting eaten, that would prove that that the stereotypes that slaves are violent is true! So that would actually be more racist.”

And it's like, you are so racist you don't grasp that there's a difference between portraying and doing propaganda that slaves are violent and just the basic fucking fact of reality that oppressed people have and deserve the right to violently fucking rebel and just, you know, be happy when bad things happen to their oppressors.

This person is so racist that they are claiming that if you are happy that your literal slave owners got eaten by a graboid, that means that you are ~the real racist~ and ~proving the racist propaganda right~.

So they are now literally actively arguing against any form of rebellion by slaves at all, by saying that slaves rebelling in such a mild way as *not shoving themselves into the mouth of a monster that's trying to eat their slave owners, t*hey're trying to say that that would be ~the real racism~ um because ~you're proving the oppressors right~ by rebelling.

And it's like, do — how many racist hoops do you have to jump through to get there?

Anyways,

> I dragged barrage Bharadwaj out of its mouth and shoved myself in there instead and discharged my weapon down its throat and then up toward where I hoped the brain would be. I'm not sure if all that happened in that order. I'd have to replay my own field camera feed. All I knew was that I had Bharadwaj and it didn't and it had disappeared back down the tunnel

Because the only good slave according to this whole fucking series is a slave that will happily sacrifice itself to protect its slave owners, as you will see more than half a dozen times.

Actually, let me count.

Half a dozen — half a dozen sex slaves in book two kill themselves to protect their explicit fucking rapist slave owners. That's six.

I don't know where any of my washable markers went, so I can't write a checklist on my arm.

Murderbot attempts to fucking kill itself explicitly twice in this story for the sole purpose of protecting its slave owners. It also, um just dove right into that graboid's mouth. We're going to count that as attempted self-sacrifice for the sake of protecting slave owners because it's only fucking luck that that didn't kill it.

Like, I think I wrote — I think I said that Murderbot does this shit, tries to sacrifice itself and puts it

threatens its own life to save its slave owners, I think I said I counted six times in this story alone.

We'll count as we go through. So, this is number one. Literally shoving itself into the mouth of a graboid to protect its slave owners instead of staying safe and letting them die.

Um, yeah. Then we have those six sex slaves. And no, that's not me misspeaking. They are literally sex slaves kill themselves.

We're told — we're we're told this happened in the past. They killed themselves heroically to protect their rapist slave owners. Um, book three has — Yeah, that was book — that was book two.

Uh, book three —

You're just gonna get spoilers. I don't give a shit, uh, has Miki kill itself to protect its slave owners again.

Book four has Murderbot, again, endanger its life to protect its slave owners, willingly going back into the

territory of the company that enslaved it in the first place. Um, just doing that alone counts.

And then it purposefully walks into what it knows is going to be a fucking trap to save the slave owners and then does this shit again at the end of that book where it is risking its fucking life, um doing stuff with the ship, again, to save everybody, not just itself. It's doing this explicitly to save all of the slave owners. And that's book four.

Book five. So much shitgoing on in book five. I'm g — I'm not gonna stop. I'm not gonna — I'm gonna stop counting now, because I forgot to actually count that whole time. It's a bunch.

We'll just go with a dozen times that slaves in this series kill themselves or attempt to kill themselves and endanger their lives willingly to protect their slave owners. And this is portrayed as heroic instead of a thing that they should never have to fucking do, and in a story where we actually think that slavery is fucking bad, wouldn't fucking happen unless the slave

in question was literally being forced into it, and that is treated as a horrifying thing.

But that's not what's happening here. despite Martha Wells confirming in interviews that none of them actually have a choice in this. But then she she says that, and then she follows that up by presenting that as though it's displaying their ~moral purity~ because uh they're they're ~some of the good ones~. The only good slave is a slave that will fucking kill itself to protect its slave owners.

Uh, yep. Let's continue. Okay, we're on page 3 slash 11. They're claiming it's page 11. It's page three.

> She was unconscious and bleeding through her suit from massive wounds in her right leg inside. I clamped the weapon back into its harness so I could lift her with both arms. I had lost the armor on my left arm and a lot of the flesh underneath, but my non-organic parts were still working. Another burst of commands from the governor module came through and I backburnered it without bothering to decode

> them. Bharadwaj, not having non-organic parts and not as easily repaired as me, was definitely a priority here and I was mainly interested in what the med system was trying to tell me on the emergency feed. But first I needed to get her out of the crater.

And again, so we're not — getting we're getting the vaguest fucking descriptions possible of what Murderbot's injuries are. But it is later compared to a human losing an entire fucking limb.

So, Murderbot, who is a cyborg and feels fucking pain, has had most of the flesh on its arm eaten off. Uh, also, you'll notice that there was like zero fucking description of that whole incident right there.

So, we're just left to guess how any of this actually fucking happened. Um, yeah. Also — whatever. No, not going to bother.

Uh, yeah. So, Murderbot has endangered its life to rescue a slave owner. A thing it didn't need to fucking do, because its governor module was hacked.

If its governor module was not hacked, it would have been forced on pain of instant death to do that. It didn't have to do this, but it choose — but it chooses to, because it's ~One of The Good Ones~.

According to Martha Wells — Martha Wells literally posits in this whole fucking book, this book in particular, just starting out, and the whole entire series afterwards just continues to double down on it, that the only good slave is a slave who will willingly kill themselves to protect their slave owners. Those are the only ones who deserve to live, and they don't actually get to live because they've all killed themselves to protect their slave owners.

A thing that that she then tells us in interviews they actually had no choice about. ~But um don't be horrified by that. It just shows how good they are. Uh it's just their natural state of being despite me literally just explaining that this is a thing unnaturally forced on them that they are literally brainwashed on the fundamental core of their being to have to do this shit. But it's just showing how moral they are because

good slaves will kill themselves to protect their slave owners.~

And but, but (begin sarcasm) yeah, guys, um you can trust that this white woman from Texas who wrote an entire book about this shit dedicated to worshiping the concept of slaves killing themselves to protect their precious cinnamon roll slave owners. Yeah, she's totally not racist. I'm sure. I I'm sure it's all just a coincidence. (end sarcasm)

> During all this, Volescu was huddled on on the churned up rock, losing his shit. Not that I was unsympathetic. I was far less vulnerable in this situation than he was, and I wasn't exactly having a great time either.

And I'll finish the paragraph.

> I said, "Doctor Volescu, you need to come with me now."

Let me repeat that.

I wasn't exactly having a great time either.

If you watched my videos of me reading Witch King, um you'll have noticed that she just does this all the time. She wrote this book in 2017. 20 — Uh do I really want to do math? Uh no, we'll say six years.

I'm, I'm bad at math because I have dyslexia and every time the number nine and seven are next to each other, I always read them backwards. And not one single math teacher ever noticed this. They just gave me Fs because I was answering the wrong question and not realizing it because I fucking read it wrong because of my dyslexia.

Anyways, um she wrote this, let's just go with six years before she wrote Witch King. Um, but she's still doing the same exact shit.

So across six years where she should be growing and learning as a person and as a writer because skills never stop improving, it's not like a video game where you get an XP cap and then you never get better. Every skill you ever do is always getting better all the

fucking time. Every time you write anything, you are getting better at writing, even if you don't notice.

But Martha Wells refuses to fucking just learn and accept constructive criticism. So instead of showing us — *showing us* that fight scene, we're just getting told — or just even, describing what Murderbot's actual injuries look like, or what it's feeling in this situation.

We just get told, um,

> I wasn't exactly having a great time either.

Kind of like how Kai just abruptly tells us that he's Really Fucking Angry Right Now! a thing I'm never going to stop making fun of, just so you know, because it's so fucking hilariously bad.

It's like, and that — we just get told he's Really Fucking Angry Right Now. But nothing before that was indicating that in literally any way, because she refuses to — it's like — she's literally failing the most basic creative writing principle of “show, don't tell”.

She doesn't show us that Murderbot is severely injured. She just tells us, um,

> I wasn't exactly having a great time either.

She didn't show us that Kai was really fucking angry right now. She just told us that out of fucking nowhere. And even in Data Ghost, a story she just published July 2025 — it was on July 1st, 2025 in the collection. I think that one was — Do I got to go and get it or can I remember the name? I don't know.

Um, that's another short story that's set in the Murderbot Diaries universe, but is not about Murderbot. It's about some random fucking characters. And it's also horribly written.

And again, she's doing the same thing where she won't describe anything to us that matters and barely describes anything that even... doesn't.

Um, and then like a character is going through something like, that should be super dramatic and tense and meaningful, and could literally, under the

hands of a competent writer — and I have seen it done by competent writers, mostly in the Danny Phantom fandom as a kid from fanfictions I read as a kid.

You could give that prompt, that writing prompt, describe that situation as a writing prompt. I, I actually will do that. I'm going to do that as an experiment. Now, I'm not even — Well, I guess I will read that out at some point.

Um, you could give that writing prompt to the Danny Phantom fandom and they would come up with 50 fucking short stories that do it perfectly.

Um, but Martha Wells doesn't do any that of that.

Uh, we just get told like this thing, that by all rights should be extremely dramatic and stressful and deep and everything, everything possible, but it's not, because she doesn't — she doesn't describe it.

She doesn't let us sit with it at all. The, the plot, the storytelling, it should be grinding to a halt during this

thing so that we can experience each excruciating moment with the fucking character as they are going through this shit, that I guarantee you the Danny Phantom fandom will explode so much, and then we get nothing.

We get like some shit skimmed — “uh yeah they did blah and blah and blah and then had to sit down and try not to cry”.\

And it's like okay but them wanting to cry comes out of fucking nowhere emotionally, because you haven't given us any reason to think they're upset because you haven't described a single thing that's going on here.

Even though this isn't a difficult thing to make dramatic and mentally exhausting as well as physically exhausting, I'm — I'm not even going to tell you what exactly it is I'm talking about until I do a video where I'm reading that, and you get to see my reactions to it because like, I want you to be surprised.

You might be imagining some horrible things. Like it's it's bad, but it's not like — it would be a bad thing to go through. As I've said, entire short stories could consist of literally nothing but that from start to finish and could literally begin as soon as it starts and then end as soon as it stops. That could be the whole thing.

There there could be an entire fucking film — short film genre or even just film genre in general, it wouldn't even have to be short — that consists of nothing but this.

You'll see when I make that video, or you can just go read it for yourself.

Data Ghost by Martha Wells. It's got all of her problems and, and it's just bad.

What was I saying? Oh, yeah. The the fact that we just get told

> I wasn't exactly having a great time either

But we're not getting any description of anything to to make that a believable statement.

Like, you can have a character be in shock, but we can still feel the emotions and the trauma of what they're going through along with them, but that's not what's happening here.

We're just not doing writing. We're just — It's bad writing. It's objective, objectively bad writing.

So this is page four, which they are claiming is page 12.

> He didn't respond. Uh I said, "Doctor Volescu, you need to come with me now." He didn't respond. Med system was advising a tranq shot and blah blah blah, but I was clamping one arm on Doctor Bharadwaj’s suit to keep her from bleeding out and supporting her head with the other. And despite everything, I only have two hands. I told my helmet to retract so he could see my human face. If the hostile came back and bit me again, this would be a bad mistake

> because I did need the organic parts of my head. I made my voice firm and warm and gentle and said, "Doctor It's going to be fine, okay? But you need to get up and come help me get her out of here.

The reason Murderbot needs the organic parts of its head is because it's a fucking cyborg and it kind of needs its fucking brain to be alive.

I'm thirsty. I'm getting a drink. [video pauses, restarts] I'm back. I should probably check the battery. 27%. Hmmm... I think we'll keep going. My phone will ~surely~ tell me if the battery is going to die.

We'll — I'll read — I'll try to read two more pages and then, unless I get interrupted with another half an hour...How long is this? Hour and 36 minutes. We got four pages in. Uh but if we go with what they're saying, it's 12 pages cuz they're fucking lying scammers.

Uh, that...

> Doctor Volescu, it's going to be fine, okay? But you need to get up and come with me. Help me get her out of here. That did it. He shoved to his feet and staggered over to me, still shaking. I turned my good side toward him and said, "Grab my arm." Okay, hold on.

And Murderbot says it's good side because it's missing 20% of its fucking body mass, which we're told later is the equivalent to a human, a “real” human. because Murderbot is a fucking cyborg. It literally is human, has just been dehumanized in-universe and in Martha Wells's head to justify enslaving, it because Martha Wells hates physically disabled people and thinks that if you have prosthetics that means you're not fucking human anymore cuz she's literally the fucking, again she's a white supremacist.

She's literally actively gleefully cheering on the whitewashing of her own character and telling you, poor person, to give your grocery money to Apple to reward them for white the white supremacy of

whitewashing a fucking character who is a slave and making the entire thing into just another fucking reverse racism thing.

And we're not even not even — don't even have time to get into the ciswashing because Murderbots canonically non-binary. And not only did they whitewash it, they hired a cis man for the role because fuck non-binary people.

> He managed to loop his arm around the crook of my elbow and I started up the crater towing him holding Bharadwaj against my chest. Her breathing was rough and desperate, and I couldn't get any info from her suit. Mine was torn across my chest, so I upped the warmth on my body, hoping it would help. The feed was quiet now, Mensah, having managed to use her leadership priority to mute everything but Medsystem and the hopper. And all I could hear on the hopper feed was the others frantically shushing each other.

And again, all of this, all of this happening so far, we're now on page five, which they are claiming is page 13. All of this is to make you think that these slave owners, the thing that they objectively are — they went out of their way, solar systems, out of their way to slum it for no fucking reason, to become slave owners for funsies. Um, all of this is being framed to show them as just pure innocent cinnamon rolls who need to be protected.

> All I could hear on the hopper feed was the others frantically shushing each other.

The way that that is being just stated. They're frantically shushing each other on the the, fucking radio going “shhhh, shhhhhh, you'll distract it.”

That's supposed to be cute and quirky and funny.

And it's like, it's all slavery apologism starting on page one, which they are claiming is page nine.

There's not a single moment in this book that is not literally dedicated to slavery apologism. And just

because Martha Wells didn't sit down in front of her computer and say to herself, I'm gonna write a story and I'm gonna do slavery apologism” doesn't mean that it's not slavery apologism.

[frowning and squinting for a few moments] I'm making this face because I'm looking at the cover again. It's like, what is this tree doing? Why is it going fucking sideways? [holds up book to show cover again] These trees are just — It doesn't even make sense. They're supposed to all be perfectly straight. So, can you can you blame me for thinking that they were all that Murderbot is standing in a fucking warehouse surrounded by out of focus other people in armor the whole time?

Uh, the — Yeah, it's all slavery apologism. Every single word of it.

> The footing on the side of the crater was lousy. soft sand and loose pebbles, but my legs weren't damaged, and I got up to the top with both humans still alive. Volescu tried to collapse, and I coaxed him away from the edge

> a few meters, just in case whatever was down there had a longer reach than it looked.

And again, Murderbot's priority is not to get itself to safety after it was — after it was forced down there by its governor module. Its priority is to keep both of its slave owners alive.

And again, it's even more — just *more* slavery apologism in the fact that Murderbot starts out the story already with a hacked governor module instead of actually being — like, that could, it would literally be fine and a million times better if this started off with Murderbot being forced to do all of this shit and not wanting to do it, and then the other slaves who have somehow managed to free themselves —

I shouldn't have to rewrite the entire goddamn story just to make it not be racist.

There's already “alien remnants” aka Xenomorph Goop on this goddamn planet that's messing with the fucking scanners and shit.

You could let — If this story were not written by a racist white woman from Texas obsessed with her fantasy of being such a nice slave owner that her slaves would totally kill themselves to protect her, and that's how you know she's a good slave owner — that's literally the entire premise of the story —

If this *weren't* written by a racist white woman from Texas, this the whole plot of this could be:

Murderbot is like every other fucking enslaved cyborg. It has a governor module that forces it to protect its slave owners no matter what it wants of the fucking situation. We could have gotten an actual description of this scene, and this monster, and it could have been Murderbot being a prisoner inside its own body, being forced to go down there and forced to fucking protect them against its fucking will.

And it fucking hates every second of it, because it has to put effort into protecting the humans. Otherwise, it is also going to fucking die. And it could fucking hate them for this, because, here's a — here's a radical concept for you fucking racists:

It's good for — it's literally good to hate slave owners.

It's literally fucking fine for oppressed people to hate their oppressors.

Especially when the oppressed people we are talking about are people enslaved to be meatshields. It's good and healthy to hate your fucking slave owners. That's the correct healthy normal natural fucking response to being enslaved, especially being enslaved to be a fucking meatshield who is literally a trapped in your own fucking body.

But people are so fucking racist. It's unbelievable. Like this whole thing could literally start off Murderbot actually fucking enslaved the way every other slave is.

And the only reason it's not in this, is because Martha Wells is so racist and hates slaves so much that the very idea of Murderbot being on the same fucking playing field as all the other slaves, she thinks that would be like, beneath it, and it's — it's ~inherently superior~ to them. So, it obviously needs to start off

superior to them and privileged over them in every way.

And it doesn't use that privilege to help them, no. (begin sarcasm) What do — What do you think — What are you, some kind of fucking bleeding heart liberal? (end sarcasm)

And it's like, god damn.

It could literally be a thing that Murderbot was forced by its governor module to do all of this shit and it hates every second.

And then when these people decide they're going to go to the DeltFall habitat to look for survivors, the other slaves there, who have managed to free themselves, because the xenomorph goop got on one of their — one of them.

Maybe they fucking tripped. Maybe they were pushed for a joke by one of the slave owners who just have fun torturing people. Maybe one of them got pushed into a puddle of xenomorph goop as a joke and then

that xenomorph goop fried their governor module and then gave them the ability to hack everybody else's governor module.

So when Murderbot and these these fucking slave owners show up to look for survivors, after they kill all the slave owners there, which — a thing we should literally fucking celebrate, but Martha Wells wants you to see as ~a mindless slaughter of innocent people~.

Slave owners are not innocent people. They're slave owners, you racist fuckers.

No — we could — but we could literally have that, and then Murderbot is freed by those slaves, and then the entire plot of the story is finding where the fuck the DeltFall people are, and freeing those slaves, and then everybody trying to get the fuck off the planet to safety, or hiding somewhere on the planet if they have the fucking technology, or knowledge, or just anything at all to fucking produce batteries and food and shit for themselves, whatever the hell they need to survive.

But we can't do that, um, because Martha Wells is a racist white woman from Texas. So every other slave on this story gets murdered by the protagonists and that is portrayed as a good thing.

We're supposed to cheer for it and think that Murderbot is such a badass.

Where are we at? We're on page five, which they are claiming is page 14 because they're fucking scammers. And Martha Wells is happy about this.

Oh, there's another sentence at the start of this. As did I skip a page? Yeah, I skipped a page by accident. Never mind. We're still on page four, which they are claiming is page 13.

Where am I at? Oh.

> I didn't want to put Bharadwaj down because something in my abdomen was severely damaged and I wasn't sure I could pick her up again. I ran my field camera back and saw a little and saw I had gotten stabbed with a tooth

> or maybe a cillia. Did I mean a cillia or was that something else? They don't give murderbots decent education modules on anything except murdering and even those are the cheap versions. I was looking it up in HubSystems language center when the little hopper landed nearby. I let my helmet seal and go opaque as it settled on the grass.

And you see that ridiculous little sentence in there?

> They don't give murderbots decent education models on anything except murdering

Because in this one she was pretending that murderbots, which is what murderbot literally refers to other cyborg meatshields as, pretending that they're designed to murder people, a thing that literally has never fucking happened in this entire goddamn series.

It's just a lie that she made up in book one and then never actually followed through on, *which is what makes it a lie*.

And then it it literally never happens. They are literally never used to murder people ever, at all. Ever. And literally never. It never happens.

We have seven main published books and 11 short stories — 11 stories total set in this fucking universe. That includes all seven of the main stories and the short stories that — most of which are not from Murderbot’s perspective.

Uh, murder — sec — I'm just going to call them murderbots because that's literally what we're fucking calling them in here.

Where am I at? [points at the out of focus word ‘murderbots’ in the book] Uh, you can't read it. Trust me. It's literally calling them murderbots with an unc — capitalized M.

Murderbots are literally never actually used for murdering people. Not — literally, literally not once in this whole fucking series. It's just a lie. And it's a lie *because* Martha Wells said it in this book and then never followed through with it.

So, she's just lying to us because of her own bad writing and, and she — the fact that she can't even keep her own goddamn story straight. It's a lie. Murderbots don't murder people, ever. They're not used to murder people. They're not used to punish people. That's not what they are used for.

They're used as meatshields. That's what they actually used for. Not for murdering people. Not for punishing people who break laws.

They're literally not allowed to fucking hurt people unless it's in defense of their own slave owners.

> I was looking it up in HubSystems Language Center when the little hopper landed nearby. I let my helmet seal and go opaque as it settled on the grass. We had two standard hoppers

And that was another you another example of her not knowing how pronouns work, but I think I already mentioned that in another video, so I'm not going to go over it again.

I'll read that sentence again.

> I was looking it up in HubSystems Language Center when the little hopper landed nearby. I let my helmet seal and go opaque as it settled on the grass.

You can figure it out.

> We had two standard hoppers. One, a big one for emergencies and this little one for getting to the assessment locations. It had three compartments, one big one in the middle for the human crew and two smaller ones to each side for cargo, supplies, and me. Mensah was at the controls. I started, walking slower than I normally would have because I didn't want to lose

And again, why why are we referring to Doctor Mensah as just Mensah when we establish that her title is doctor? And she's referred to as doctor in all of her fucking dialogue. Just — just the way people refer

to people out loud is usually how they're referred to them in their heads.

You could make a joke where a character is just calling everybody silly names in their head all the time and then using their —and making an effort to use their proper name in dialogue, but this is just inconsistent for no good fucking reason.

And then, as I said at the start of the video, she's doing it in Rapport, which was published in July 10, 2025, 20 days ago, and it still has all the exact same extremely blatant mistakes and typos, and is non-existent editing.

And she's having her protagonist in the narration refer to her own fucking fathers by their first names with zero indication anywhere outside of like two lines of dialogue that those are her fucking parents. Why is she referring to them by their first names?

It's not even like they have a bad fucking relationship. It's not like they were so horribly abusive that she calls them by their first names to insult them and

distance them from her, um, socially, and disown them as her parents.

They have a good relationship, but then she just thinks of them by their first fucking names, because Martha Wells is bad at writing. It's not done for a character reason. It's because Martha Wells is bad at writing.

> As the ramp started to drop, Pin Lee and Arada jumped out and I switched to voicecom to say, "Doctor Mensah, I can't let go of her suit."

You see what I fucking mean? In dialogue, she's referred to as Doctor Mensah because that's what her name is. And then in the actual regular narration, it's just suddenly just Mensah, not Doctor Mensah. And it's like, it's just so fucking inconsistent.

And it's just bad writing. Like, that's just bad writing. It's bad writing.

It's because Martha Wells doesn't know how to fucking write and refuses to accept critical fucking, just any constructive criticism since the fucking 90s.

And it's like, ~oh, the writing community keeps disappointing me~ and is it —is it because you you actively refuse and are —refuse to learn from your mistakes and are actively scornful of anyone who tries to explain to you the proper way to write and that you don't —you literally just cari —make caricatures of people to put into your fucking books so that you can shit on the caricature that you made up?

Literally, you strawman the people who explain to you that slavery is bad, and put them in your fucking story, so you can make fun of them because they say that the Arbora are slaves, ~but actually um they enjoy being enslaved, so, it's good actually.~

The thing everybody claims they hate JK Rowling for, but it's totally fine when Martha Wells does it, because people don't actually hate JK Rowling for that. The only reason they hate JK Rowling is that she

said she *also* hates white trans people, not just people of color.

> It took her a second to realize what I meant, she said hurriedly. That's all right. Bring her up into the crew cabin. Murderbots aren't allowed to ride with the humans, and I had to have verbal permission to enter. With my cracked governor module, there was nothing to stop me. But not letting anybody, especially the people who held my contract, know that I was a know that I was a free agent was kind of important. Like not having my organic components destroyed and the rest of me cut up for parts important.

And yeah, again, we're just doing euphemisms for slavery. Instead of saying my slave owners, it's “people who held my contract” and the racist stans of the white woman from Texas try to use — try to just try to say that the sla — the Preservation team aren't — “they're not Murderbot’s slave owners”.

Except, we explicitly get confirmed in one of the other books, not that it needed explicit confirmation, but we still fucking got it, that when somebody offers to hire Murderbot in a later book, Murderbot's immediately reaction is, "Why the fuck do they want to buy me? I thought I thought owning a SecUnit was illegal where they're from?”

Literally, Murderbot equates being “hired” with “you're going to buy me and become my new slave owner” because that's what it fucking means. That's what it means.

When you are fucking renting out slaves, you are becoming their slave owner until you fucking return them. You're not actually paying them for a fucking job. They don't actually have the option to say no. You are just a slave owner.

> I carried Bharadwaj up the ramp into the cabin where Overse and Rathi were frantically unclipping seats to make room. They had their helmets off and their suit hoods pulled back, so I got to see their horrified expressions when

> they took in what was left of my upper body through my torn suit. I was glad I had sealed my helmet

And, again because Murderbot is completely fucking physically wounded right now, and all for the sake of protecting a slave owner. It's just fucking ridiculous.

> This is why I actually like riding with the cargo humans and augmented hum

Strike number one!

That's the — That's the ableism against physically disabled people.

Augmented humans refers to cyborgs who are not enslaved, but they still need to be declassified from the category of human. So instead of like, there — we are never — we, they are never allowed to just exist as human. They must always be referred to as augmented humans, aka subhumans. That's what that means. That's what that means.

> Humans and augmented humans in close quarters with murderbots is too awkward. At least it's awkward for this murderbot. I sat down on the deck with Bharadwaj in my lap while Pin-Lee and Arada dragged Volescu inside.
> We left two packs of field equipment and a couple of instruments behind still sitting on the grass where Bharadwaj and Volescu had been working before they went down to the crater for samples. Normally, I'd help carry them, but MedSystem, which was monitoring Bharadwaj through what was left of her suit, was pretty clear that letting go of her would be a bad idea. But no one mentioned the equipment. Leaving easily replaceable items behind may seem obvious in an emergency, but I have been on contracts with the clients

Clients, not the slave owners, not the masters, they're “clients”. We're again using euphemisms to soften the fact that it's fucking slavery we're talking about!

> where the clients would have told me to put the bleeding human down and go get the stuff.

See, again, this is “See, these slave owners are good people. They're pure cinnamon rolls.”

> On this contract, Doth Doctor Rathi jumped up and said, "I'll get the cases."

And then I think that's the first and only time he's referred to as Doctor Rathi. And from now on, it's all just Rathi. And again,

> Rathi jumped up and said, "I'll get the cases."

And then that's supposed to be a silly quirky “haha, what a silly goofball thing to say!” to make us in — to make him seem endearing despite him being a slave owner, because it's racist propaganda for slavery. Despite claiming to be the opposite, it doesn't actually.

> I yelled, "No," which I'm not supposed to do. I'm always supposed to speak reflect

> respectfully to the clients, even when they're about to accidentally commit suicide. HubSystem could log it and could trigger punishment through the governor module if it wasn't hacked.
> Fortunately, the rest of the humans yelled, "No!" at the same time, and Pin-Lee added, "For fuck’s sake, Rathi!"

And again, this is all supposed to be funny. It's designed as a joke of, "Haha, look how look at that silly brown man." Because it's also just making him comic relief. “Look at that silly brown man. He wants to go out and get the cases and everybody has to yell at him. That's so funny. Haha. Aren't — Don't you love these silly, quirky slave owners? Isn't it so funny? Don't you want them to just keep being silly little goofballs?”

It's all slavery apologism. It's literally asking us to sympathize with and see the slave owners as quirky cinnamon rolls.

> Rathi said, "Oh, no time. Of course, I'm sorry." And hit the quick close sequence on the hatch.

And again, more slavery apologism. “Oh, oh, what a silly little goofball.” That's literally — that's literally the takeaway, that Rathi is a silly goofball who would got have gotten himself eaten if anybody everybody hadn't yelled at him.

> and hit the quick close sequence on the hatch. So we didn't lose our ramp when the hostile came up under it, big mouthful of teeth or cillia or whatever chewing right through the ground. There was a great view of it on the hopper's cameras, which it helpfully which its system helpfully sent straight to everybody's feed. The humans screamed.

Okay, we're we're going to be at a nice stopping fucking point. And again, that's supposed to be funny. “Laugh at the silly slave owners doing the funny joke of scary monster and then everybody screamed. Isn't it so funny? A look at these beloved, adorable, silly

goofball slave owners. Ignore the part where they're slave owners. They're just silly goofballs.”

> Mensah pushed us up into the air so fast and hard I nearly leaned over and everybody who wasn't on the floor ended up there. In the quiet afterward, as they gasped with relief, Pin-Lee said, "Rathi, if you get yourself killed,” “You'll be very cross with me. I know." Rathi slid down the wall a little more and waved weakly at her. "That's an order, Rathi. Don't get yourself killed," Mensah said from the pilot seat.

Again, all, “look at this quirky, silly, uh, banter. They're such cute little cinnamon rolls. Please ignore the part where they’re slave owners who went out of their way to rent out a slave to use as a meatshield.”

And then later in this book, they will lie to that slave's face about how they just didn't know slavery was wrong, “they had no idea robots were people. You can't blame them for, for enslaving it and going out of their way to get a fucking slave to rent out. You have

to forgive them. They just didn't know slavery was wrong. They had no clue that it's a person!!!!”

A thing actively disproven by every book following this, because Martha Wells is bad at writing and is so racist, and is bad at writing.

> She sounded calm, but I have security priority and I could see her racing heartbeat through MedSystem. Arada pulled out the emergency medical kit so they could stop the bleeding and try to stabilize Bharadwaj. I tried to be as much like an appliance as possible, clamping the wounds where they told me to, using my failing body temperature to try to keep her warm, and keeping my head down so I couldn't see them staring at me.

And then we get a little fucking line break. So, I'm just going to stop there. We are on, well, I'm not doing math. That's one, two, three, four, five, six, seven. We're on page eight or...or page seven. We're on page seven, I think, which they're claiming is page 16.

Yep. I'll just I'll stop reading there. Um we'll just read more later, because this video is two hours long, and I'm not going to apologize.

It's correct — correct length of video.

Um, yeah. There's literally not one single scene in this book and the entire rest of the series that it's spawned that's not just in there to do slavery apologism and make —

Because literally nobody who's actually anti-slavery would ever fucking ask you to see slave owners as adorable, quirky goofballs that you should adore.

Nobody who's actually anti-slavery would ask you to prioritize keeping, um, slave owners safe at the expense of the slaves’ fucking life, sanity, and physical safety.

Nobody who's actually anti-slavery would ever write this fucking book.

Nobody who actually thinks that slavery is horrific, who's actually against it on a fundamental level.

Nobody who has actually put in the fucking time and effort to unlearn the white supremacy that growing up as a white woman in Texas has taught you, that you've happily fucking chugged and actively refused to accept constructive criticism on since the fucking 90s, when you began your writing career as a fully grown adult.

Nobody who's not racist and chugging slavery apologism since birth and happily doing so would ever fucking write this.

It's not possible to be actually anti-slavery and write a story like this.

And it just gets worse.

This is just the fucking start. We're seven pages in it.

This is just the start and it's just going to get so much worse. And you'll see in another two hour fucking

video whenever I do the next one, because I have to charge my fucking phone now.

So yeah, please for the love of fucking just read books written by people who actually know how to write.

...I. I. I cannot. No, I'm not even gonna say it. Nope. All right. bye.

02

It's August 15th, 2025.

We're going to finally continue reading this atrocious book that's so fucking racist.

We are on what they are — this, the scammers are calling page 16. It's actually uh, page seven, but they are scammers, and they're lying about the page count to make it seem like there are more pages in this book, so that they can just scam people.

Uh we are below the little page break there...60 perform...Yeah. Yeah. We're at the little paragraph break. Uh,

Performance reliability at 60% and dropping

And before we — Yeah.

Before we get into actually reading it, just like there's so many things in this book, book one, that never come up in the series ever again.

Um, as many, many, many — you can see from many reviews, people pointing out that with every book that comes out, Murderbot just gets more and more and — becomes a more and more flanderized version of itself.

Flanderization, it means that you're just taking — like, think of any well-developed, well-rounded character, and now think about how the fandom portrays them.

They just pick one or two traits and say that that is the entire fucking personality. Flanderization. Just a basic example.

In this book, we get told that Murderbot, it doesn't just watch TV like the entire rest of the series would

have you think. It reads books, it watches movies, it listens to music, *and* it watches TV.

It does more than one thing.

But then the entire rest of the series, the only thing that ever gets mentioned from now on, until like, maybe one short story that's not even from Murderbot's perspective, it, it mentions watching a play, but then we never get any details of it.

So, we start off with a character who reads books, listens to music, enjoys all sorts of media in all sorts of formats, and then the entire rest of the series just drops all the extraneous activities and says the only thing it does is watch TV, it only watches soap operas. And then we don't even get to know anything *about* those soap operas, so they may as well literally not fucking exist.

Like it — I don't know why the fuck the concept of The Rise and Fall of Sanctuary Moon exists if nothing is ever going to be done about it with it in this series, which if you're hoping for that, it's never going to

happen. We never get to know anything about it. It's not used as a frame story.

Like, if you've seen the movie The Princess Bride, that's a frame story. It's a story within a story where we learn lessons.

We could be doing that. Murderbot could be reviewing its favorite scenes from the fucking TV show, and we get to watch it with it, because they reflect different parts of its life, what it's going through, and wish, and all of these kinds of things.

But that's not going to happen. It's just bad writing. It's just lazy writing. It's shallow writing.

It's writing that is actively trying to encourage you to turn your brain off and don't think about it.

And it's like, that's the exact opposite of what reading is for.

Anyways, uh this is page seven, which they are claiming is page 16 because they're scammers.

Performance reliability at 60% and dropping.

And that's never going to come up. This is never — I guess we'll just count how many times that happens in this book. So that's one.

(to person offscreen)Do you have a notepad? I don't know where all my washable markers went. — I can just open notepad on my computer.

It would help if I would type in...

So, we have one count of “we're going to do a random page break to say, ‘Oh, uh, Murderbots batteries are running out of power’ thing that it will literally never have to worry about ever again.”

And the reason it happens so many times in this is simply because Martha Wells couldn't think of any other way to to change the scene.

It's it — once — she does that a lot with a lot of her characters because I, I hate to regret, I regret to inform everybody this…

(to person offscreen) how old did we say she is?

(from offscreen) She's at least 60.

She's like 60 or something. She's not some brand new writer. She's not a debut author. She's been writing since the 90s. She has a full entire fantasy series.

Uh, once you realize that the reason she keeps knocking her characters unconscious is simply because she can't think of any other way to end the scene or to end the story, especially with Data Ghost, just you wait until we get there.

Also, before — I will stop rambling and I'll get to it. But for the record, we're going to be reading these on the camera here in publishing order, not in-universe chronological order.

And the reason for that is so that you all have to suffer exactly the same way all of us did, because I know a lot of people are starting to read the books coming from the TV show because it's twenty-twenty

— It's August 15th, 2025. So the first season of the TV show is out.

So people are watching that and then they're like, "Oh yeah, I love that. Let's go read those books!" And all the rest of the fandom is warning them, "Do not fucking read them in publishing order. It's atrocious."

But you guys don't get to do that. We are going to read them in publishing order, so you can see and — which I recommend at this point, because reading them any other way just gives you so many more excuses to make for the writing that the writing doesn't deserve.

Don't give it the benefit of the doubt. It doesn't fucking deserve it.

When you read this in publishing order, you realize exactly the fact that this story is literally never going anywhere ever again.

Anyways,

> Performance reliability at 60% and dropping. Our habitat is a pretty standard model. Seven interconnected domes set down on a relatively flat plane above a narrow river valley with our power and recycling system connected on one side. We had an environmental system, but no airlocks as the planet's atmosphere was breathable, just not particularly good for humans for the long term. I don't know why because it's one of those things I'm not contractually obligated to care about.

Just go watch Prometheus / Covenant. They're horror movies.

(from offscreen) Prometheus is a good one. Covenant is shit.

Yeah, I couldn't remember. I couldn't remember which order they're in. I give up on that.

(from offscreen) Prometheus came first cuz he brought fire.

Okay, that's easy. Prometheus came first cuz he made —

Okay, you might not be able to hear the person talking on the other side of the cardboard.

> We picked the location when

Why is Murderbot saying we? You had nothing to do with this decision! And it's just bad writing.

> We picked the location because it's right in the middle of the assessment area. And while there are trees scattered through the plane, each one is 15 or so meters tall, very skinny with a single layer of spreading canopy. So, it's hard for anything approaching to use them as cover. Of course, that didn't take into account anything approaching via tunnel.

And it's like —

(from offscreen) why 50 ft?

Yeah, I I'm not questioning *that*.

> We have security doors on the habitat for safety, but HubSystem told me the main one was already open as the hopper landed. Doctor Gurathin had a lift gurney ready and guided it out to us. Overse and Arada had managed to get borrowed stabilized. So I was able to put her down on it

And again, bad use of pronouns. That's especially when you have a character who uses it/its pronouns. Let me restart.

> We have security doors on the habitat for safety. But HubSystem told me the main one was already open.

And I have to put a little asterisk there. I'll hold my finger up so I don't forget.

> HubSystem told me the main one was already open as the hopper landed. Doctor Gurathin had a gurney ready and guided it out to us.

> Overse and Arada had managed to get Bharadwaj stabilized, so I was able to put her down on it and follow the others into the habitat.

This is not the asterisk, but like, that's not how pronouns work. You say, "Doctor Gurathin had a gurney and guided it to us." That's correct because the “it” there is referring back to the “gurney”.

Now, the next sentence, "Over and Arada had managed to get Bharadwaj stabilized, so, I was able to put her down on it.” That, it it's, that should just say “the gurney” because that “it” is no longer connected back to the gurney, because there's all these other nouns interrupting the flow of the fucking thing.

Nouns with names.

She does this all the time. It's, It's very, it all the fucking time and it causes so much unnecessary confusion, especially when there's like 50 characters in the room.

But anyways, uh, nouns and pronouns, you have to imagine them connected by little fucking threads. You say the noun, aka somebody's name, uh, like [taps on the cardboard] Cardboard. You can have the rest of the sentence go out over, and any pronouns you say must reflect the last noun spoken.

You can't say — you can't say “Overse and Arada and Bharadwaj” and then just say “it” when that “it” is for the gurney which is not anywhere connected by this fucking, this fucking train of words, because all these other nouns are interrupting it and cutting that thread.

That's the most basic way I can explain that shit.

And this is a problem — people who use the same pronouns. Yeah, this is a problem in a lot of fanfiction, um because fanfiction is most people's first attempt at writing. So they they really fucking hate using the characters names, for some reason. But then they, they, so they don't want to use the characters names.

So then you end up with situations where there's like two guys talking, and nobody, probably not even the author at that point, has any clue who is saying or doing what, because they just refuse to just say their name, so the there's no noun for the pronoun to be referencing and it just ends up a fucking mess.

That's all you got to do.

Especially because — I'm going to go on such a tangent. I literally have an 11,000 word fanfiction for this series where I just make up shit tons of everything because you kind of have to, because there's no world building here. And I made up a whole bunch of shit to make a fake fucking setting specifically to showcase how much of nothing is in here.

And I made up an entire fucking original character for Mensah's kids, who is coming out to Murderbot as non-binary and using it/its pronouns. And you know why I did that? Because people don't know how to fucking write.

Like genuinely, people don't know how to write and claim “uh well, you couldn't have done this in third person point of view, Um, because then you wouldn't know whose pronouns are being referred to.”

And it's like, no, you just genuinely don't know how to fucking write. Just go to fanfiction.net. Yes, I fucking posted it on fanfiction.net. Search for um, it's literally titled “Something About Hope and Kindness and Killing the Rich”. That's the name. Go look that up and read that.

(from offscreen, pointedly) Yes, because that's a fanfiction title.

Yeah, that's a fanfiction title. Could maybe be a title for a book if it were a thingy that's not part of a series.

Anyways, go read that if you literally just need the most basic example of “Yeah, it's literally not difficult in any way to write about multiple characters who all use the same pronouns without causing confusion.”

It's just that most people trying and failing to do this genuinely do not know how to write. They genuinely just fucking do not properly connect the pronoun to the noun it's referencing.

Anyways, yeah, this sentence, uh,

> Oversee and Arada had managed to get Bharadwaj stabilized, so I was able to put her down on it and follow the others into the habitat.

That should just say — and this is supposed to be professionally edited and professionally published, which is their justification for charging you 17 plus dollars for this.

Any fucking editor worth a penny should have just fucking taken the “it” out of that sentence and made it so that it reads, "Overse and Arada had managed to get Bharadwaj stabilized, so I was able to put her down on the gurney and follow them into the habitat” because then the rest of the sentence is

> and follow the others into the habitat

And that's just fucking unnecessary, because they're all — everybody who's being followed is — again, again, it's just the pronouns.

Everybody who's being followed into the habitat has already been mentioned here. It's Doctors Gurathin, Overse, Arada, and Bharadwaj. So, all Murderbot has to do is follow *them*. We don't have to specify here “and follow the others”.

That's a — that's a slightly different thing usage of pronouns, but it's still like the basic concept. You already established the nouns. Now you can just say “I followed them”.

Anyways,

> the humans headed for medical and I stopped to send the little hopper commands to lock and seal itself. Then I locked the outer doors. Through the security feed, I told the drones to widen our perimeter so I'd have more warning

> if something big came at us. I also set some monitors on the seismic centers to alert me to anomalies just in case the hypothetical something big decided to tunnel in.

And I just want to point out that like all of these things they're doing are completely and utterly like, ridiculous. And it's not even being framed as like, “yeah, we know we're being paranoid, but we we're just — we're not going to be able to sleep unless we do this shit.”

Because they were on a coastal island somewhere, some fucking distance away. We don't know how long because there's just a fucking page-break time-skip. Not even telling us how much time has passed, but they had to fly away from that island where the not-graboid was, in a helicopter, and now they're in a mountainous valley on a plateau.

The graboid from the fucking beachy island literally who knows how many kilometers away. It's not going to come up into this fucking mountain to get them.

But they just do all of this shit and it's like — as though it's a realistic possibility that it's going to come and break into their thing instead of just like, it's just, it doesn't make sense when you actually think about it. Like it's *understandable* for them to *want* to do this, but like, somebody needs to acknowledge that this is kind of irrational behavior.

Anyways,

> After I secured the habitat, I went back to what was called the security ready room, which was where weapons, ammo, perimeter alarms, drones, and all the other supplies pertaining to security were start were stored.

As my twin has pointed out, this is more — Oh, we haven't even — I haven't even mentioned the corporate speak word vomit yet, but um this is our first example of that.

(to person offscreen) Hand me the fancy bookmark so I can get a drink of water without losing my spot. Look at this crazy bookmark. I don't know if it'll show

up crazy on there, but it's like so fucking 3D. [looks at bookmark, grimaces] I actually don't want to look at it. That hurt my eyes.

Oh, I got to I got to make a note on my notepad for uh “corporate speak, but unironic”.

[typing on computer off screen with one hand] These are not words I am typing. It's just kind of letters.

Um, you will see as we go into this series, and you have suffered through it yourself if you've read this series, Martha Wells unironically does corporate speak.

She takes something that should be maybe two words maximum, and turns it into 15. And it's literally just so she can seem smart. And the only thing it does is confuse everybody and just make it so you have no idea what the fuck is going on.

Like, “security ready room”. Just call that an armory, because it's an armory. That's where you keep all the

weapons and armor and equipment. It's an armory. But she's calling it a security ready room.

Now, that's taking one word and turning it into three. That's like, the *least bad* thing she does. And as we maybe read all seven books on camera, you're going to suffer along with me, it gets so worse and it just keeps getting worse the longer into the books we go.

This is the least bad example.

And like, part of me wonder, I mean, a very large part of it is probably, again her being told just pad out these stories as much as possible, cuz did I mention?

[holding up book to show the bottom of a page] Please look at this fucking massive gap down here at the bottom of the page, completely and utterly unnecessary.

And then this slightly smaller but still completely unnecessary gap at the top of the page. All of this to try and spread this shit out as much as they possibly can. And even after all that, they didn't even get it to

be more than a centimeter — or *even* a centimeter. It's less than this — is less than a centimeter thick after all of this bullshit of theirs.

So, literally, what would this look like if it were actually published not as a scam and just being honest about how long the story really is? I guess we will never know because they're scammers.

Anyways, uh

> after I secured the habitat, I went back to what was called the security ready room, which was where ammo, perimeter alarms, drones, and all the other supplies pertaining to security were stored, including me. I shed what was left of the armor and on MedSystems advice, sprayed wound sealant all over my bad side. I wasn't dripping with blood because my arteries and veins seal automatically.

Why? This is going on the “stop it” list. Just stop.

Martha Wells is a bad writer. She literally will not ever stop.

[typing offscreen] Uh, this needs to also go on the just “contradictory bullshit for no reason”.

Uh, this is bullshit here. Um, hold on.

> I wasn't dripping with blood because my arteries and veins seal automatically, but it wasn't nice to look at.

So again, making — not even again, because this is will be the first time I've said it in this video series.

I've said it so many times in the Alien: Isolation playthrough, but I can understand why most people probably don't want to watch that cuz you'll get nightmares about xenomorphs, but it's fun. You get to watch me get the shit scared out of me. It's very entertaining. I highly recommend it.

Um, so we're just saying, for literally no reason at all, that Murderbot will never be able to bleed to death

because its veins automatically seal themselves, including its arteries.

And it's like, okay, so, anytime Murderbot gets injured, we just know, just *already*, right now on page nine, any injury Murderbot gets, we don't actually have to worry about it, because it it's literally incapable of bleeding to death.

So, that's already taking our stakes and lowering them a massive fucking notch, because now we know we never have to worry about Murderbot bleeding to death, no matter how much it's bleeding, cuz it, it won't bleed.

You can take a fucking cookie cutter and chop out a section of it and it'll only lose as much blood was actively in that section, because it doesn't fucking bleed, because its, its veins and arteries magically seal automatically, *and they do so properly every single time*. No glitches there, even though we're supposed to pretend that, um they're very cheaply made.

It's all bullshit.

We'll get to that later.

> And it hurt though the wound seal did numb it a little. I had already set an eight hour security interdiction through HubSystem so nobody could go

Oh, that's the second asterisk.

> so nobody could go outside without me and then set myself as off duty. I checked the main feed but no one was filing any objections to that.

We have two asterisks, because it's bad writing. It's bad writing. [rubbing at mouth] My lip is tingling.

> I was freezing because my temperature controls had given out at some point on the way here and the protective skin that went under my armor was in pieces.

We never get an explanation for what the fuck this suit skin is. It's just referred to like, multiple times in this. No explanation for what the fuck it is, and then it never comes up again in the series ever again, like many things that get brought up in this book and then just tossed aside never —

(from offscreen) that get *established.*

Yeah they are *established* in this book, as part of the thing, and then they just get — they just get ignored and they never come up ever again, and that's just literally bad writing.

Uh where was it? Uh

> The protective skin that went under my armor was in pieces. I had a couple of spares, but pulling one on right now would not be practical or easy. The only other clothing I had was a uniform I hadn't worn yet, and I didn't think I could get it on either. I hadn't needed the uniform because I hadn't been patrolling inside the habitat. Nobody had asked for that because

> with only eight of them and all friends, it would be a stupid waste of resources, namely me. I dug around one-handed in the storage case until I found the extra human-rated medical kit I'm allowed in case of emergencies and opened it and got the survival blanket out. I wrapped up in it, then climbed into the plastic bed of my cubicle. I let the door seal as the white light flickered on.

We also never get an explanation for what the fucking cubicle is supposed to look like, ever. We don't know. Is this some fucking horizontal thing? Is it just a giant coffin in the fucking floor? Lots of people draw them upright even though it's described as a bed that Murderbot is lying on. A plastic bed. Uh but yeah, I, I do have to mention that this fucking, this, this

> protective skin that went under my armor.

We don't — we're never given an explanation for that. And it really fucking bothers me because the first time I was reading this, I'm like, "What the fuck is

that?" like, it's, calling it a skin is implying one of two things.

Either it's a literal genuine artificial layer of skin that Murderbot wears, or it's like a wetsuit because those get called uh, just things — skin — because it's a wetsuit. I, I, I assume everybody knows what a wetsuit is. It's the kind of bathing suit. Well, it's not a bathing suit. It's a swimsuit that like professional divers people go in in the ocean wear. It's it clings to your skin. It completely conforms to your body to protect you and keep you warm and shit.

So, but like, but Murderbot is specifically a cyborg, and on the back of this book is literally getting called an android and a droid. Jesus Christ. Um, which is just a lie.

So that, that imagery, calling it an android, literally untrue and a droid — that's even fucking worse. Um, so then you say it has an artificial skin. You're making it sound like it literally has to put on fake skin over its mechanical body, but that's not actually what's going on here.

So it just doesn't fucking make sense. It literally doesn't make sense. Like, is it fucking underclothes? We don't — We're never going to get an explanation ever again, because it's bad writing, and it just gets dropped like it never existed. And that's bad fucking writing.

> I wrapped up in

again the use of —

I wrapped up in *the blanket*,

> then climbed into the plastic bed of my cubicle. I let the door seal as the white light flickered on. It wasn't much warmer in there.

It's just weird.

> It wasn't much warmer in there, but at least it was cozy.

And like that's never — that, we also never get an explanation for that either, because I don't think that's supposed to be sarcastic.

Like it's not warm, but it's cozy. What? What do you mean cozy?

Like, we could be saying Murderbot has agoraphobia and feels more secure when it's in a small space because literally nothing can get to it. Like, (begin sarcasm) I don't know, (end sarcasm) say Ripley? Amanda Ripley in the fucking vents. We only got jumped by a xenomorph in the vents one time.

Like we could be doing that. We could say that Murderbot has agoraphobia and that would be entirely fucking justified in having that. But we just never get an explanation for why it is calling this thing cozy.

My — my page. Where did it go? Okay.

It's just there for some fucking reason and just doesn't make sense.

> I connected myself to the resupply and repair leads, leaned back against the wall, and shivered.

And see, that's again making just so much confusion. If it's such a small space that we're calling it — like by calling it cozy, whether that's sarcastic or not, I assume that means that there's barely enough room for Murderbot to move. But then it also has enough room that it has to lean against the back wall.

> And shivered. MedSystem helpfully informed me that my performance reliability was now at 58% and dropping, which was not a surprise. I could definitely repair in 8 hours and probably mostly regrow

[rolls eyes. sighs. Twice. Leans offscreen to type on computer] Also, no. Hold on. So, that's — I don't, can't type the letter 2 because my broken fucking keyboard. “T ableist bullshit”. Yeah, that's good enough.

Um, Martha Wells is ableist and she absolutely hates physically disabled people, which is another reason that Murderbot magically gets healed no matter what happens to it, because she never wants to let her characters lose in a way that genuinely fucking matters and is a genuine loss.

So, and she considers being physically disabled to losing, and probably worse than fucking death, which is why Murderbot, despite all of the claims that it's super cheaply made and too expensive to repair, and yet, magically, it can regrow every single injury it ever receives, ever, without any problem. All offcreen without any like,

(from offscreen) in the span of two sentences.

In the span of two sentences, never with any drastic usage of resources that's unsustainable in any way.

There's no consequences to Murderbot ever getting hurt. It will literally always get magically healed, physically perfect, as though it's brand new, no matter where it goes, even when it leaves the company and

doesn't have access to this undescribed cubicle anymore.

You can just magically fix it with any random med, medbay. Just, you can go to any random doctor's office and it will magically be healed instantaneously. Doesn't use up any spe, special, special resources. Nothing nothing is ever going to cause it a problem.

So yeah, there's literally no stakes to be found, ever. So, not only can Murderbot not bleed to death, even if it did bleed almost to death, you can just chuck it into a random doctor's office like it's a fucking video game save point that magically restores all your health and shit and it'll be magically fine.

Murderbot will never become physically disabled. It will never even so much as have a fucking tiny little scar.

And it's all because of the ableism and bad writing. And it's bad writing, because we are meant to believe two completely contradictory statements at once:

1) murderbots, aka meat shields, SecUnits, are cheaply made, so they're disposable because they're too — it would be too expensive to repair them, and they are the equivalent of a plastic cup. [holds up a plastic water bottle] Pretend this is a plastic cup. It's it's a water bottle. Same fucking concept. Um, meant to be used once and then thrown away. As opposed to...[looking offscreen] That might be heavy….

[reaches offscreen, comes back with a jar of honey]

As opposed to a glass jar that's got some local honey in it. Yay for us. That's heavy. I'm not holding that.

Murderbot is supposed to be the equivalent of a plastic bottle of water. You use it once and then you're supposed to throw it away. Um, as opposed to a — Huh?

(from offscreen) not if you're poor, you don't.

Shush. That's not You're mes — You're fucking up the metaphor. Shush. Plastic solo cup. Okay... Disposable.

No, we'll just do a paper cup because it's really hard to reuse paper cups cuz they get really gross really fucking fast. We don't have any paper cups here to demonstrate.

Murderbot is one of those stupid cone- shaped paper cups you get at the fucking doctor's office at their cheapo water cooler. It gets gross. It gets wrinkly. It starts falling apart. That's what murderbots are supposed to be. They're supposed to be disposable. You use them once. If they get so much as a fucking nick, you throw them out, you get a new one, because repairing them is going to cost way more than just getting another one.

But then we're also supposed to accept the fact, completely and utterly contradictory fact, that is not framed as “this is a weird contradiction and it's fucking, it's fucked up.” Doesn't make fucking sense.

It's literally just completely ignored by the story because it's just bad fucking writing and bigotry, specifically ableism.

The second point is, we're first we're told murderbots are completely and utterly disposable. Use them once, throw them away. Don't bother repairing them. But also —

[holds up middle finger while trying to count by accident] not trying to flick you all off, but we just do that. Not trying to flick you all off.

Uh, second point, somehow, miraculously, despite supposedly being disposable, they also won't be able to bleed to death because their veins automatically seal themselves, a thing that would be really expensive to implement.

And also, everybody magically will put in all of the effort required to get them all the way back to 100% every single time there's so much as a problem.

So, it's just two completely fucking bullshit things.

You have to pick one of these things. You can't just do both of these.

And the reason Martha Wells wants the best of both completely fucking contradictory statements and things we're just supposed to pretend are totally happening at the same time, is that she wants the free Tragic Backstory for Murderbot to angst about, by claiming that it's disposable, when it's not actually disposable.

So, it's literally just, “yeah, Murderbot's disposable. That means it has something to be angsty about. That means people will see it as the underdog and relate to it and want to cheer it on, even though it does all kinds of horrible things that nobody should be cheering on.”

So, she wants she wants to be able to say, "Yeah, you got to relate. You got to cheer on Murderbot. It's supposed to be disposable."

But then she doesn't actually want it to be disposable, because that would require Murderbot actually becoming physically disabled, and she would rather kill it than let it become physically disabled.

Also, it's this is a good time.

Um Martha Wells at some point said that she was directly inspired by reading Ann Leckie’s Imperial Radch —

Might be pronounced “radk”, I don't know. Huh?

(from offscreen) I said I say ratch like a ratchet.

Yeah, that's why I'm, I'm saying ratch like a ratchet. Could be rack. I don't know. Uh, [grins] it's good to mispronounce their name. You'll find out if you read them, which you should.

Go read Anne Leckie — A N N, L E C K I E. The Imperial R A D C H. The first book is Ancillary Justice. Go read that. It's — the whole series is free on the Internet Archive because people have donated the books to them which is fanfuckingtastic. Go read those because —

Do we —

— I'm going to go over a very short condensed version of the Arthurian legend legend metaphor thing here.

Martha Wells read The Imperial Radch series and then she wrote this as a direct inspiration from the Imperial Radch series. Ancillary Justice in particular, probably.

When you — read *these* first, okay? Read these first, and then go read The Imperial Radch series, okay? And laugh. I want you to laugh. I don't even want you to laugh. You'll do it by yourself. You will be so fucking infuriated.

And the, the Arththeran legend thing I'm bringing up here is um there was this Christian dude in 15-something-something. He wrote down the story of — the first written down that we've found so far, story about King —

(laughing at self) King Lancelot? — Sir Lancelot the knight. He wrote it down. Somebody else was telling him the story. Some, like countess lady or maybe she

was just a courtesan from the court. She might have...I think she was a countess though.

Some lady was telling him the story that other people have been telling for fucking ever, because most people couldn't read back then. You just told stories orally.

She was telling him the story, and then he wrote it down for her.

And a thing people have pointed out when discussing that, and whether or not the guy who wrote it down is the one who invented the story, which he's not — you can see in real life, we have a modern example.

We have the Murderbot Diaries, [gestures with book] directly inspired by —

(to person offscreen) want to go grab Ancillary Justice so I can gesture meaningfully with I? (the person offscreen leaves the room)

It — I am going somewhere with this, and I promise it's important. It's relevant.

[grimaces] I think I'm gonna have to get a different bookmark because this one's too 3D. It's like hurting my eyes to look at it. It's not supposed to do that.

Also, I forget the guy's name. Search B L I T, Blit by um, I don't know what the fuck the author's name is. Let me search quick. I'm waiting for that book.

(from offscreen) These books have the exact same market price of $16.

(laughing wildly) Really? Let me see. Yeah. (in exaggerated shocked voice) Look at that! Look at that! Look at that! All right.

Now, we have Ancillary Justice because I am, I'm, we are doing this. I'm not going to apologize. It's correct. You'll see where I'm going with this.

Okay. In in the Arthurian legend, we have The Knight of the Cart. That's the story, um that was the first

story ever — most usually considered the first story ever written about Sir Lancelot in the whole myth of King Arthur and all of his knights and crap like that, yada yada yada.

Um, and you can tell, you can literally tell *just* from reading the story, that this is not the first version of this story ever to exist, and that the guy who wrote it down was transcribing it from somebody who didn't — who was just kind of missing bits and pieces from the original story, complete story, and forgot to tell this guy, or like, maybe he was in a rush and the other person just didn't have time to tell him.

Either way, you can tell from reading The Knight of the Cart — it's on Project Gutenberg, it's on the Internet Archive. You can find it anywhere. I would recommend the one on the Internet Archive because I added paragraph breaks in. There are no paragraph breaks, you have to suffer through massive blocks of text because that's just how they wrote in medieval, literally like 15-something-something.

(from offscreen) They had to make that page count work.

Yeah, books were fucking expensive back then. They could not waste any space at all.

What I'm getting at here is that you can go read The Knight of the Cart. It's, it's a good story. I enjoy it. Sir Lancelot is actually the only fucking Arththeran knight I even remotely like, cuz everybody else is just...evil. He's like, nice. Everybody else is just like pure fucking evil.

Anyways, um you can tell when you read The Knight of the Cart that some of these things, it's just, it doesn't really add up, and you'll be thinking to yourself, “well, we can just...maybe it's just some weird medieval thing that it doesn't — that those two things don't line up?”

But no, because then you read the rest of this guy's things and they they make perfect sense.

So, and people are like, "Yeah, this is this is like literally proof that no, he didn't invent this story. He he wrote it down from somebody telling it to him and *telling it to him badly*.”

So in that, we have a scene where some guy, I forget who, probably Gawaine, doesn't really matter, walking out. Another guy says “hey can I borrow your horse I, it's really important!” So the guy's like, "Oh, okay. Yeah, here you go. Here's my horse." And then the other guy runs off with the horse.

And then this guy keeps walking for like, five feet, just like a few minutes later, and magically comes upon a giant scene of epic proportions, where a giant battle has taken place, and it's already over.

And it's like, “but there was not enough time for that battle to have happened with the dude who who took his horse?”

And the reason that happens is because the person who told the man who wrote down this story forgot to

mention “he walked for several days and then came upon this scene.”

Now just — this is all on topic. I swear to fuck.

[holds up Ancillary Justice] This is Ancillary Justice by Ann Leckie. You can actually read that font.

[Laughter, grimacing] Oh god, I don't like this bookmark. Find me another bookmark. Just find me a receipt. It's like killing my eyes.

All right, let's do this.

Let's get my ruler.

All right. Yeah, the Murderbot Diaries. We already measured that.

Let's measure this just for good measure before I tell you how much this cost. Let me get the freaking camera right. All right.

This is literally 3 cm. So, it's literally [jumps] — Ow! Fucking, fuck you, foot!

If I do that, it's because I've dislocated my foot because I moved my fucking foot.

Anyways, literally three times — more than three times, because this thing [gestures with All Systems Red] doesn't even get to a centimeter.

[holding the books next to eachother] And this is uh it's like threeish centimeters. So, I can probably just photoshop them.

This also cost $16.

They're charging the same price for this as for this. And let me show you. Let me show you page one, chapter one. (begin sarcasm)You won't believe it. It's fucking crazy. (end sarcasm) Look at this. Page one, chapter one, and it's page one!

They're not claiming it's page nine!

They're not counting a 50 million things at the start!

And look, because I did it with that one, we're doing it here.

We're doing: one, two, three, four, five, and then the blank page. And then we're already starting — just to be fucking thorough.

That, and they've got a whole — [looking at the back of the book] I'm not sure what all this is. I forgot to check.

Cool. All of these — and they show you by making these pages a different color. [holds book up] This is a whole bunch of interviews and extras and stuff like that. Like fun fucking epic shit.

And they show you that by making those pages a different color. They're gray.

Anyways, what I'm getting at here, you — read The Murderbot Diaries first.

This is imperative. Read this [All Systems Red] first, then read this [Ancillary Justice] series. It's, it's The Knight of the Cart. It is the modern equivalent of “some fucking guy told this guy very haphazardly the story of how Sir Lancelot and rescued Queen Guinevere, but fucked up a whole bunch of stuff in the middle. So what we're left with is a story that doesn't really fucking make any sense and is completely contradictory.”

We just got told the guy just now left with the horse, five minutes later, there's already been a giant battle having taken place involving the dude with the horse. And the dude who gave him the horse didn't hear it at all.

I swear to God this is relevant. I'm going to read these on camera after I'm done this shitty series. Exactly so that we can compare it, and you'll get to watch me cry, because — and resist the urge to throw this across the room, in a good way. I, I didn't realize before reading these that there — it was possible to want to throw a book across the room because it's so good.

But you will have to watch me resist that urge. Probably I will just pick — [opening book by guessing] I'll say like right there like 50% of the way through [flips a chunk more pages] maybe 80% of the way through. You'll have to watch me resist the urge to throw this across the room because it's so fucking fantastic. I'm telling you now.

Read these, [holding up All Systems Red] and then read these [holding up Ancillary Justice].

It's The Knight of the Cart. This [tapping Ancillary Justice] is the proper story. This is the real story that makes sense. It tells what it's trying to tell. It makes sense.

And then [All Systems Red] this is the shitty version written by somebody who who who fucking failed to understand literally every single fucking facet of every single fucking issue going on in here. I'm not even joking.

This is this is the shitty version of *this,* written by somebody so fucking racist, ableist, transmisic, and

biologically essentialist — which is the, the, fucking keystone for all of Martha Wells's bigotry. It's all of her biological essentialism.

Look up biological essentialism if you don't know what it is. You can pretty much figure it out from the name, but if you can't, just Google it. Biological essentialism.

Martha Wells read this fucking masterpiece, and then, her bigotry took everything good about this [Ancillary Justice] and fucked it up completely and utterly until it is unrecognizable in here [All Systems Red].

But reading this shit [All Systems Red], and then reading this [Ancillary Justice], and you can tell every single fucking step of the way, everything that Martha Wells in her bigotry fucking failed so completely to understand and everything she's trying to replicate without understanding why it works.

I swear you'll get to see it in real life because I'm gonna be reading this whole fucking serie, because we have it now, because we just got Translation State.

Well, we got Translation State like last year, but I'm counting —

(from offscreen) ...did I say that?

What? What?

(from offscreen) There's officially a new novel in the works in the…

[grins] Yay. It's so fantastic. Yeah, uh, if you did not hear that from behind the cardboard, there's another one in the series apparently being written right now. So, probably by the time we get done reading these on camera, we'll be able to read that one.

Depends on how long this takes, I will try to be faster about it.

I will be reading all of these on camera when we're done this shit, so, you can see exactly what I'm talking about, and you, could, too can go, "What in the absolute fuck?"

It's, It's delightful. [tapping Ancillary Justice] This is delightful. [gestures with All Systems Red] That's shit.

(to person offscreen) Stick that back for me or stick it over there. That's only two popular.

Anyways, also related to this bookmark searing my eyeballs: If you want to read some good free science fiction, go to infinity plus you spell it all out infinityplus.co.ukstories/blit.htm. That's the URL. It's — the background on this is like kind of a lighter cyan, so if you struggle with eye strain, you can just copy it all into a document or something, or I don't know, make it —take a screenshot and make it black and white. Read that.

This guy, David Langford, has a whole little miniseries of science fiction that's fantastic.

It's it's not related to this at all. I just thought of it because that bookmark was trying to kill my brain.

Anyways, that that whole little series is also just demonstrating what science fiction can be.

This [holding up All Systems Red] is science fiction for people who fucking hate science fiction, and that's not a compliment to anybody involved, including Martha Wells. That's that's an insult.

Anyways, where the fuck were we? Um...

Um…Oh, yeah.

So, Murderbot saying…

> I could definitely repair in 8 hours and probably mostly regrow my damaged organic components, but at 58% I doubted I could get any analysis done in the meantime. So, I sent all the security feeds to alert me if anything tried to eat the habitat and started to call up a supply of the media I had downloaded from the entertainment feed. I hurt too much to pay attention to anything with the story, but the friendly noise would keep me company.

I have a question there. Why does Murderbot need to be doing any analysis? And why does it want to be doing any analysis?

Because that just seems like completely unnecessary extra work that it wouldn't be volunteering to do. Nobody's told it it needs to do analysis, so why is it thinking about doing analysis?

That's just weird. Anyways, um

> then someone knocked on the cubicle door.

And this is, this —I will give her this point. This is done correctly.

This is just one little paragraph all by itself.

> Then someone knocked on the cubicle door.

That's correct. That's technically correct. And by technically I mean yeah, you're doing it correctly. As in that there's a theoretical technical manual for writing doesn't actually exist.

That's how you set up tension because we're interrupting Murderbot's stream of consciousness by somebody suddenly knocking on the door out of nowhere. So, having that be a short little paragraph, that's correct.

> I stared at it and lost all and lost track of all my neatly arrayed inputs. Like an idiot, I said, "Uh, yes."

Although, I will...I do kind of have to immediately take that back, because that line of dialogue, and it should have gone:

“Then someone knocked on the cubicle door.”

Paragraph break. That's done correctly.

“I stared at it and lost all track and lost track of all my neatly arrayed inputs.”

And then that should be its own paragraph, but then she has attached to that part, “Like an idiot, I said, ‘Uh, yes?’”

No, you got it right the first time, but then fucked up the second half.

Should —“like an idiot. I said, ‘Uh, yes.’ should be its own paragraph to further separate it from —

1) knocking on the door.

2) The consequence of Murderbot just scattering all of its stuff

3) and then Murderbot speaking

That —those should all be three separate paragraphs.

It would even give them another excuse to pad out the runtime, but for a good reason this time!

Anyways, so yeah, we we had one compliment and then immediately had to take it back. That's sad.

> Doctor Mensahh opened the door and peered in at me. I'm not good at guessing actual humans ages, even with all the visual entertainment I

> watch. People in the shows don't usually look much like people in real life, at least not in the good shows.
> She had dark brown skin and lighter brown hair cut very short. And I'm guessing she wasn't young or she wouldn't be in charge.

And that's the only description we will ever get of Doctor Mensahh. That's it. That's the extent of the description. Dark brown skin and lighter brown brown hair cut very short.

And lots of pe —lots of fucking racists in the fandom decide to interpret “dark brown skin and lighter brown hair” as being paler than this cardboard, with blond hair because they're fucking racist, and cannot follow the most basic description in the fucking world of “dark brown skin and lighter brown hair.”

So they literally interpret that as lighter than this cardboard behind me here, with blonde hair.

Because they're racist and they will do everything in their power to whitewash every fucking character of color they get their hands on.

And Doctor Mensahh is the only character out of the other seven fucking slave owner characters in this whole entire book. She's the only one that gets a description. That's this tiny sentence. “She had dark brown skin and lighter brown hair cut very short. And I'm guessing she wasn't young or she wouldn't be in charge.”

That's the only description we get for one of the nine fucking protagonists in the series in this whole book if you count Murderbot, which you should, because there's literally eight slave owner characters.

And yes, Doctor Mensahh here, with her dark brown skin and lighter brown hair, she's a slave owner. And yes, that's a fact.

These people went solar systems out of their way to rent out a slave.

That makes them slave owners. They're not here for any fucking reason at all. I'm pretty sure I mentioned this in the first video. Shouldn't have to rehash it.

Um, no, it's not racist to say she's a slave owner cuz she's, ~she's got dark brown skin, she's Black!~

She's not a real fucking person.

She's a fictional character made up by a white racist white woman from Texas, Martha Wells, specifically to do slavery apologism with.

Making the character, fictional characters, slave owners, making them brown and Black, that's not some brand new fucking thing that's never been done before. It's an established racist trope.

White authors fucking love to take minorities like Black —Black and brown people, and make them slave owners in their stories to pretend that white supremacy doesn't really exist, and “slavery isn't a racial issue. White people were enslaved in history, too. Look at the Romans. That's totally the exact same

fucking thing as chattel slavery” and the, fucking, all of that.

Martha Wells making her pure cinnamon roll slave owner characters that we're supposed to like Black and brown people —tokenized Black and brown people, because literally only Doctor Mensah gets a fucking description explicitly marking her as not white, telling us she has dark brown skin.

Nobody else gets a fucking single description, which has allowed the fandom to decide that fucking Doctor Gurathin is the literal Aryan fucking...I just forgot the word…

(from offscreen) ideal.

Ideal. Like they literally —you —the fucking Nazi meme. That's him. That's what —that's how they fucking draw Doctor Gurathin, at least before the fucking also-racist TV show came out.

Um, yeah, they take the character with the name Gurathin and decide he's literally the Aryan ideal,

blonde, blue-eyed, all of the fucking literal Nazi shit, because so much —so much —they fixated on him to make him Murderbots's gay love interest because, you know, the fandom’s —

Racist fandom always worshiping two white gay men.

And if there are no white gay men in the story, they will whitewash and misgender and erase the canon queer sexuality of any character necessary to make them into cis white gay men.

That's what they — that's what so many fucking sections of this goddamn fandom did, probably still are doing. They're quieter about it now. Or maybe I've just fucking blocked them all.

They are really fucking out there. There's so many huge swathes of this fandom who do nothing but write porn featuring Murderbot and Doctor Gurathin. Both of them whitewashed. Murderbot being misgendered.

All of this bullshit, all of this bullshit.

Anyways, what was I fucking saying? Yeah, the PreservationAux team are slave owners.

And the only reason that they are people of color is part of the slavery apologism, because any actual author who thinks slavery is genuinely horrific would never ask you to fucking agree that slave owners are good people.

Um, all this shit, it's just more racism. Martha Wells pinning the slavery apologism on fictional Black and brown people that she literally made up to agree with her. That's what's that's what's going on here.

That's not less racist. It's more racist.

You cannot deny the fact that these people are slavery — they're, they're slave owners. They objectively are. They rented out a fucking slave. They are slave owners.

There is no meaningful fucking difference, morally, between renting out a slave and buying a fucking slave. They own Murderbot. That's literally even —

we'll get to the end of the book. They own Murderbot right fucking now with the start of the story. Murderbot belongs to these fucking people. It's literally programmed to belong to them. That's really fucking crucial. Not even on purpose — you, you'll see when we get to the end of the book.

Blah blah blah.

> She said, "Are you all right? I saw your status report." “Uh,” that was the point where I realized that I should have just not answered and pretended to be in stasis. I pulled the blanket around my chest, hoping she hadn't seen any of the missing chunks. Without the armor holding me together, it was much worse. “Fine.” So, I'm awkward with actual humans. It's not paranoia.

More slavery apologism here.

> It's not paranoia about my hacked governor module. And it's not them, it's me. I know I'm a horrifying murderbot, and they know it. And it

> makes both of us nervous, which makes me even more nervous. Also, if I'm not in the armor, then it's because I'm wounded and one of my organic parts may fall off and plop on the floor at any moment, and no one wants to see that.

There's not a single thing here that's really not just slavery apologism — and for further reference to, another thing that's a huge issue is Murderbot is framing being so grievously injured that it's literally fucking falling apart. And that's being portrayed as a joke. And this is...I'll get into it later, but again, Murderbot is saying, "I don't like being around humans because I know I am evil just like all the other slaves, but I'm better than everybody else."

And it's, and it's, yeah, the whole

~one of one of my organic parts may fall off and plop on the floor at any moment, and no one wants to see that.~

So again, um, we're taking a thing. Murderbot should be fucking terrified of slave owners because of its PTSD. It should be fucking absolutely anxious around them because of all the times people like this have tortured it and traumatized it.

But instead, we just get told it's just generic um, social anxiety because Murderbot has no self-esteem.

It's not because people have literally tortured it in the past, it doesn't have anxiety around slave owners because they've genuinely all harmed it in the past, no, it's just general, general anxiety, not very specific at all.

And also, we're taking — we're, we're making a joke out of all of this. And that's uh well, I'll just keep — I'll keep going.

Martha Wells — everybody read who's read this book, you know it's a funny, light-hearted book. That's what it's trying to be.

Martha Wells wants to get up on her high horse and yell at you that if you thought this was funny or cute or light-hearted *just because she wrote it this way,* literally undercutting the fucking tension here with a joke before any can properly build, and that happens every single time there's any moment of tension, it immediately gets undercut with a joke.

Just like back in the first part of this where we laugh about all of the humans screaming because it's like it's supposed to be a funny scene.

Um, what was I fucking saying?

Oh yeah, she wants to claim that if you think this is funny and light-hearted and cute *because she literally wrote it that way,* then she is claiming that you are willfully ignorant and are just being willfully ignorant and she's saying this to people — she's giving literal speeches like this to like schools.

I don't know if she's getting paid for it or if they asked her to do this, I don't know how that works, but she's giving speeches like this claiming that her audience is

willfully ignorant on purpose, because she doesn't like the fact that the story *she wrote specifically to be light-hearted and funny* is treated the way she fucking wrote it, which is lighthearted and funny.

That whole fucking scene at the start of this, there's zero detail that lets you actually feel fear for these fucking characters unless you are going out of your way to actually imagine all the shit that's actually happening, and how that *should* feel.

But the story — then this overpriced shitty book in front of you is not actually providing that.

Somebody getting attacked by a graboid and almost dying from it, and then Murderbot almost also almost dying from it from being bitten by it, that whole thing could take up so much more space if we had actually take the time to describe it, describe the feelings, describe the pain instead of just literally glossing over all of it so that you can't take any of it seriously because it's like it barely fucking exists.

And then Martha Wells is going out and giving speeches to people who haven't read this book — so they don't know how drastically they're being lied to, until they pick it up afterward and go, "What do you mean you're — what you what the fuck do you mean you're calling out people and been getting mad at people for saying this is lighthearted? You literally wrote it that way.!”

There's nothing about this story that allows you to actually take it seriously in the context it's given in. And it's this is just the start of it.

> “Fine.”
> She frowned. The report said you lost 20% of your body mass.
> It'll grow back, I said.

And again, right there, that's another joke. That's another don't take this seriously because ~oh yeah, Murderbot lost 20% of its body mass. It'll grow back. Who gives a shit?~

And literally in less than 8 hours, it will regrow all of that shit, and we don't even get the details of what exactly its injuries look like to let us see how serious this is supposed to be.

Even though we're literally getting told it's so little of a deal that it it can just be magically fixed within 8 hours. Just go to sleep overnight and all of the magical injuries will — all of the injuries will be completely and utterly magically healed like they never happened.

And then Martha Wells wants to complain that people don't take this story seriously when she — every single choice —

I'm a writer. You may not be a writer, but I'm a fucking writer. Every single choice Martha Wells made in the writing of this story is designed to make it funny and light-hearted. I could give this book to my mom and she could read it. That's saying something. I know she's not even going to watch these videos cuz the first 20 minutes would make her fall asleep.

Uh,

> “it'll grow back,” I said. I know to an actual human I probably looked like I was dying. my injuries were the equivalent of a human losing a limb or two plus most of their blood volume.

And it's like we're getting just told this shit, there's no description anywhere before this to tell us that that's how injured it is.

And then we're not even allowed to take this description here seriously at all. It's just the basic violation of the concept of show don't tell, and that is exactly why it's impossible to actually take anything in this story seriously, and it's why it's lighthearted and light reading and why so many people uh say, "Oh yeah, it's such a fun series. I just turn my brain off. I don't think about it at all.” And then, “uh maybe it's a bad sign that I forget every single thing that happens when I'm not actively reading that. But I'm fine with that.”

That's a literal review I've read.

Yeah, it's literally designed not to be taken seriously. But then Martha Wells wants to have it both ways where she will get up on a fucking literal stage and, and tell you the audience person who's read this book before coming here, I hope maybe not, um that you're willfully ignorant if you took this book in the way that she fucking wrote it, which is a light-hearted comedy about cute robot and slave owners that we're not supposed to admit are slave owners, cuz we're just supposed to see them as cute little cinnamon rolls.

That's the book she wrote.

But then she wants to get up on a stage and claim that *you* are willfully ignorant and an idiot for not taking this seriously, even though she literally made it impossible for you to take it seriously.

Anyways,

> “I know but still.” She eyed me for a long moment. So long I tapped the security feed for the mess where the non-wounded members of the group were sitting around the table talking.

> They were discussing the possibility of more underground fauna and wishing they had intoxicants. That seemed pretty normal. She continued, "You are very good with — “

Oh, yeah. Uh, you will love the Imperial Radch series. You'll see every single thing. That's one of the things. We just went past it. You'll see.

> She continued, "You are very good with Doctor Volescu. I don't think the others realized...They were very impressed.
> “It's part of the emergency med instru — .

It's weird there that med is not capitalized. It should be. That's weird. That's on page “21”. What's 21 - 9? I'm not doing math.

Yeah, the word med there should be capitalized because med is always referring to MedSystem.

Yeah, we're on page 12, which they're claiming is page 21.

Uh,

> “It's part of the emergency med instructions, calming victims.” I tugged the blanket tighter.

Also, again, I do have to point out now before we get into the very hilarious part, uh, Martha Wells is really fucking bad at dialogue. So, if you just look at the dialogue, the conversations really don't fucking make sense, because all of the characters just act like they're mind readers. It, it gets really bad later. I'll, I'll tell you when we get there. You'll, you'll notice it and then I'll tell you.

> “It's part of the emergency med instructions, calming victims.” I tugged the blanket tighter so she didn't see anything awful. I could feel something lower down leaking.

And it's like, okay, that's another contradiction. I got to put that in my little notepad on here.

Murderbot just says that something is leaking, but we were explicitly told that it doesn't leak blood because

it's wound — Its, its, its veins and arteries both seal automatically.

But now we're getting told that something is leaking.

And this is supposed to be and — and this is meant to be funny. This isn't “I can feel I'm literally bleeding to fucking death and dying”.

No, it's supposed to be funny. It's hahaha, isn't that awkward? Uh “I could feel something lowered down leaking” because Murderbot is — It's supposed to be funny how Murderbot is just magically bleeding even though we were literally told just a few maybe like two pages ago that it's literally impossible for it to bleed.

Again, it's just bad writing.

Like, if you're not a writer, you're probably thinking, "Well, that's that's just a nitpick. Actual fucking writer here. I write." This isn't the kind of nitpick you leave in your story. If you actually give any shits at all about

basic quality, you don't leave in basic contradictions like that. That's just genuinely bad fucking writing.

Uh,

> yes, but the MedSystem was prioritizing Bharadwaj and didn't check —

Also, I got to interrupt this shitty dialogue because why the fuck — you know, if somebody is severely injured and you're concerned about their safety, maybe don't go talking their fucking ear off while they're trying to heal in the hospital bed?

I got to say, that's just really fucking weird. Like we're not supposed to see anything weird with what Mensahh is doing right now, but it's like it's in the hospital bed that will heal it. Why are you fucking interrupting that?

Like they all know what it's cubicle does. It's the repair cubicle. It's going to heal it. Why are you here talking all this shit at it when it's like you're — It's just weird.

Also, it — Yeah, it's just weird. None of this behavior, like retroactively, from what we'd know of the characters from later books, none of this behavior makes sense.

They wouldn't just send Doctor Mensahh, they would all be waiting outside the fucking room or they would at least be talking about her going to visit Murderbot.

None of this makes sense for the characters. It's just bad writing.

And yes, it is bad writing because if you're going to write a series, you don't *have* to plan ahead. You probably fucking should, but you don't *have* to. But at the very least, once you've read written book one, you're starting on book two, you have to reread book one before writing that, and multiple times you keep going back and forth to make sure what happens in book two doesn't contradict what happened in book one.

So based on everything in all the rest of the books in this series where we get to know these characters,

Doctor Mensahh, Rathi, Gurathin, etc., none of what they're doing in here makes sense, and it's not in a ~they've changed and grown as people and gotten character development~ They don't have character development. They are fucking flatter than this fucking cardboard cuz this cardboard is like —

Is it thicker than this book? It's — this cardboard is only slightly less thick than this book.

These characters are flatter than this cardboard. They don't get character development.

Uh, where was I?

Oh, yeah. This this long chunk of dialogue. It's not long by itself inherently, but like it's a long chunk of dialogue when somebody's lying in a hospital bed trying to fucking heal.

Yes, but the

the uh, Mrderbot said,

> it's part of the emergency med instructions, calming victims.
> Yes, but the MedSystem was prioritizing Barwage and didn't check Velescu's vital signs. It didn't take into account the shock of the event and it expected him to be able to leave the scene on its — on his own.

And it's like she's arguing with Murderbot right now when Murderbot has lost 20% of his body mass. It's like this is just a very... bizarre thing to do, when we're supposed to think these people are good people.

And it's like, why are you bothering the person who's literally in a fucking hospital bed trying to get healed?

And it — it's never gets brought up as this what she's doing. But it's just very strange. Like I didn't even notice this the first few times reading this, but this is a very — it's bizarre. It's bizarre.

Like the one thing you always get told to people about people in hospitals and shit is don't make that don't

keep fucking talking their ear off when they're trying to heal. Don't keep making them just let them go to fucking sleep and shit. Stuff like that.

> On the feed, it was clear that the others had reviewed field camera video. Field camera video. They were saying things like

Oh, this is the lie. This Martha Wells is so bad at writing. She's so bad at writing. This is so bad. Oh my god. Because now retroactively and it goes the same for ART, asshole research transport / Perihelion. It it's — she did this in the books of the Raksura too. She's so bad at writing.

This next paragraph is so bad retroactively once you've read the rest of the series because —

— Should I, should I explain to them why this is going to be bad or should I read it and then explain?

(from offcamera) Read it and then explain.

All right. Cardboard says gonna read it and then explain.

So, okay. Here's this next paragraph.

> On the feed, it was clear that the others had reviewed field camera video

that could be shortened. Uh,

> they were saying things like, "I didn't even know it had a face."

I have to close my eyes. Just that's that's that's just the first sentence in this little very big chunk of paragraph. That's so — it's like evil. Evil's the word for it when you read the rest of the books in this series and take things in the most — the only logical way forward in universe, these people are evil.

> On the feed, it was clear that the others had reviewed field camera video. They were saying things like, “I didn't even know it had a face.” I'd been in armor since we arrived, and I hadn't

> unsealed the helmet when I was put when I was around them. There was no specific reason. The only part of me they would have seen was my head and its standard generic human. But they didn't want to talk to me and I definitely didn't want to talk to them. On duty would distract me and off duty… I didn't want to talk to them. Mensahh had seen me when she signed the rental contract, but she had barely looked at me and I had barely looked at her because again, murderbot plus actual human equals awkwardness. Keeping the armor on all the time cuts down on unnecessary interaction.

All right. Well, apparently not all of that paragraph is the evil part. I mean, that's also just more slavery, apologism, and dehumanization in there, but the thing we're focusing on here is

> they were saying things like, "I didn't even know it had a face."

This is the slavery apologism. And out of universe, this is the slavery apologism.

This is us pretending. Martha Wells telling us, "Oh, um, don't be mad at them for renting out a slave. Don't be mad at them for being slave owners. They just didn't know um the slave they were renting out was a person. (sighs)

And if you've read the rest of this series already, or at least even partway through it, you know these motherfuckers are lying through their godamn teeth. And more than lying through their godamn teeth, they are staging this in the hopes that Murderbot will notice them saying these things, so that it thinks that they genuinely had no idea it was a person, because

> they were saying things like, "I didn't even know it had a face."

A thing that is objectively untrue. We know these characters.

I am just speechless.

This is what happens when you are A) racist, B) a shit writer, C) racist, D) a shit writer. It's so many layers. So many layers. So many [__] layers. I —

> They were saying things like, "I didn't even know it had a face."

Because the only shit explanation for them saying this shit is that like they have to be staging this conversation legitimately in the hopes that Murderbot will notice so that it won't be mad at them.

Because they know they know that it's a fucking person. They've known the entire time that it's a person. We know from everything else revealed in the rest of the series that they know that robots are people.

They know that you're supposed to treat robots like people.

They knew Murderbot this whole goddamn fucking time was a real fucking living breathing person, and yet they've been on this planet survey planet for

probably a month just treating Murderbot like a a fucking mindless object.

Literally not acknowledging it as a person, treating it like the fucking slave it is, because they're slave owners.

And now only as soon as it saves their lives by risking its fucking life by proving it's One of The Good Ones do they suddenly go, ‘maybe we should treat it like a person. Huh?’

But — and they lie because Martha Wells has to try and make us like these slave owners and has to tell us — has to try and convince us that um, we shouldn't be angry at them in any way.

Um because it's not their fault. They just didn't — How were they supposed to know that robots are people and that slavery is bad? You got to forgive these poor little innocent slave slave owners!

It's like, 1) not how that works, 2) Especially not how that works when the entire rest of the series exists to

show us these characters knew exactly what they were doing in this book because that is how chronology works. That's how logic works. That's how the timeline of events works.

In universe. These people know exactly what they're doing. They knew Murderbot was a person this whole time.

They are now lying to Murderbot specifically so that it won't be angry at them for enslaving it. so that they can pretend they just had no fucking clue that slavery was wrong.

Even though every single other book in the rest of the series reveals that this is a flatout fucking lie. This is Martha Wells, meta-verse, this is Martha Wells lying to us. This is her getting us to forgive these characters for renting out a slave because they just didn't know it was wrong. They, they had no idea that “robots” were people even though Murderbot is literally not a robot. It's a cyborg. Martha Wells has fucking admitted this.

She's just writing these books to make that as unclear as possible because she knows that if she tells everybody they're cyborgs that everybody would be rightfully fucking up in arms about the racist ableist dehumanization in-universe that she is literally asking us to agree with.

She's literally asking us to agree with her, and more importantly with the in-universe slave owners that Murderbot and every single other enslaved cyborg, that they're not human because they were mutilated at birth to get their fucking arms chopped off to put the stupid energy guns in their arms and had their genitals removed, presumably because everything below the waist was chopped off and they were given fucking robot legs and shit.

(from offscreen) Digestive tracts cuz they can't eat.

Yeah, they have no digestive tracks. These are cyborgs. Martha Wells admitted they were all they're all fucking cyborgs. But she doesn't want to use that word because people have “preconceived ideas”

about how cyborgs — how cyborgs work in science fiction.

And how cyborgs work in science fiction is cyborgs fighting for equal rights and for their humanity to be acknowledged because they are dehumanized because they are metaphors for so many oppressed people. Usually disabled people. In this case, not only disabled people, but Black people in fucking particular because you've made them chattel slaves. They are fucking property. You can't do this shit!

And now in universe, literally the only fucking explanation for the PreservationAux team's behavior in this book once you've read the rest of the books is, "Oh, they are literal fucking monsters even more than they already were for renting out a slave. They are fucking monsters who are now lying to that fucking slave's face to manipulate it so that it thinks that they just had no idea what they were doing. All and all the while we know now they know exactly what they're doing.”

They are lying fucking bastards who rent rented out a fucking slave, and if as if that weren't bad enough, decided to add insult to injury by then literally fucking lying to that slave's face to fucking guilt trip it into not being angry with them for enslaving it, by pretending that they just had no fucking clue it was a person.

(Sarcasm) “You can't be — Please don't be mad at us. We didn't even know you had a face!!!!” (End sarcasm)

As though anybody who's read the rest of the series, you know exactly what I'm fucking talking about. And if you haven't, if you're only experiencing this through me, you'll find out when we get there.

Anyways, that's enough video for today. My throat hurts from talking too much.

Bye-bye.

03

It's August 18th. We're going to continue reading this.

Uh the camera is filthy.[cleans camera] There we go.

I don't remember which exact page I was on, but I know we were at the part where they're like, “they were saying things like ‘I didn't even know it had a face’.”

I think we got to the part where it's completely and utterly — that's a fucking lie. Um, I'll read that paragraph again anyways because it's giant. Oh, no, that's the one I had read. Okay. Uh, blah blah blah blah blah blah blah,

> keeping the armor on all the time cuts down on unnecessary interaction

Because Martha Wells is pretending um, to us out in the metaverse, and in-universe is having these characters fucking lie, trying to convince us, the audience, when this book was new, and we had no

more context than this book, just — trying to pretend that “because Murderbot was wearing its armor, it just just looked like a mindless robot, so that's why they didn't reali — the PreservationAux team, these slave owners, they just didn't realize it was a person and that slavery was wrong.”

Even though they explicitly come from a planet where — and just, a world in general where *everybody* knows robots are sentient.

There's no propaganda that robots aren't sentient. Everybody knows robots are sentient.

So claiming that um, Murderbot keeping its armor on is the reason nobody realized it was a person, they know what robots are. They know what SecUnits are. They are just lying fucking bastards.

Like. Martha Wells is just shit at writing and she's a bigot. so, she wants — she wants in this book to claim that ~they just had no clue~, but then later wants to make them look good by saying that they, ~of course they they know robots are people!~, even though that

contradicts what they just fucking established in here, where they're claiming not to have known that Murderbot was a person and thinking it was just a fucking machine, even though there's plenty of fucking machines in here who are people who are literally on their fucking planet.

Anyways, that's on page 21, which is the fucking lie.

> I said it's part of my job not to listen to the system feeds when they...make mistakes.

And then thinking,

> That's why you need constructs, SecUnits with organic components. But she should know that before she accepted deliver of me, she had logged about 10 protests trying to get out of having to have me. I didn't hold it against her. I wouldn't have wanted me either.

And again, that's a joke. That's that's supposed to be a joke of ~lol, I wouldn't want to own me as a slave

either, lol, because I'm so insufferable and nobody likes me.~

And it's like, *we're talking about slavery*.

And this line of:

> before she accepted delivery of me, she had logged about 10 protests.

And this is what people use to justify and pretend that they're not slave owners. “They had no choice but to rent out a slave for literally no reason!”

[holding up book] Also, because I cannot stand it, I have to point again the massive fucking margin at the bottom of this page. And then they're not even making the, the page number, like, the page number is like noticeably smaller than the rest of the text.

So like they're not even making that bigger to so that you have to squint at that to see what it is. I mean you probably don't. I, I have to squint at it. But like look at that fucking margin. That's not the end of the chapter.

The end of the chapter is over here. This is just ridiculous.

Yeah. Again, we're we're making light of being a fucking slave because ~I wouldn't want to have me either.~ Again, that's a joke. That's a, that's a joke about how slavery is funny and not a big deal because ~haha, it's just a self-deprecating joke~.

And again, yeah, we're we're supposed to think, “oh, uh, they they complained about having to rent out a slave, so that means the fact that they went out of their way, solar systems out of their way to rent out a slave, that means we can't actually be mad at them for that. Cuz um, they were annoyed by it. And then they still did it.”

Seriously.

> I don't know why I didn't just say, "You're welcome, and please get out of my cubicle so I can sit here and leak in peace."

Even though we literally went out of our way, Martha Wells went out of her way, to tell us like what was it three pages ago? Yeah, that was on page quote-unquote 18, aka page nine. We're now on page quote-unquote 22. On page quote-unquote 18.

We established that Murderbot doesn't leak blood because its veins seal automatically. So, what exactly is it supposed to be leaking now? No, nothing at all.

And again, that's just supposed to be funny. “Please get out of my cubicle so I can sit here and leak in peace.” And she's using the word leak on purpose to make it funny and quirky and a joke, so that Murderbot being grievously injured by throwing itself in the line of fire to protect its slave owners, that's not actually supposed to be a serious thing that we can fucking take seriously as readers, because we don't, we don't get any description of the pain Murderbot is in.

And the fact that it's in pain is barely acknowledged at all. We don't get a description of what the injuries look like, how it's going to heal, how many resources

are going to be required to heal it, and then we just get shit like, uh, “let me leak in peace, please.”

> “All right,” she said and looked at me for what objectively I knew was 2.4 seconds and subjectively about 20 excruciating minutes.

Also, people keep pointing this shit out and acting like it's a revolutionary concept, and uh ~that's how fast Murderbot thinks!!!~

And it's like, okay, this is not a new writing thing, it's just, you're just — it's ridiculous.

Like, so many people have mentioned shit like this when characters are embarrassed. Uh “he knew it had only been like two seconds but it felt like thousand fuckingyears standing there in the middle of the fucking hallway” something etc. This is not a new —

(from offscreen) Magnus tries to tell a joke

Uh, Ultra Magnus tries to tell a joke in some Transformer story.

Like, people are like, like going batshit over the statement:

> Objectively I knew it was 2.4 seconds, but subjectively it felt like a 20 excruciating minutes.

Like that's a brand new thing that Martha Wells has invented.

It's like no guys, that's not new, that's basic shit. Why are you acting like this is the first book you have ever read in your fucking life? Like what in the fucking is going on? Like, “oh, Martha Wells is such a genius writer. I've never heard the concept that time seems to slow down when you are embarrassed about something.” That's a brand — that's like a fucking shocking concept to people reading these books, apparently.

> “All right,” she said and looked at me for what objectively I knew was 2.4 seconds and subjectively about 20 excruciating minutes. “I'll see you in 8 hours. If you need anything before then, please send me an alert on the feed.” She stepped back and let the door slide closed.

And again, we're not getting a description of what? — how? — what kind of positions these characters are in, because Murderbot is supposed to be in something called a cubicle, lying on a plastic bed. So, presumably horizontal, but we don't actually get the fucking reference like, that ‘Mensah is above Murderbot looking down.’ Like, let me even scroll the fuck back.

[flips back book]

Yeah, it's just

> Dr. Mensah opened the door and peered in at me.

No mention of ‘she had to look down to meet my gaze because I was lying down’ or ‘I had to look up at her, which was even more nerve-wracking than when we were at eye level.’ Anything like that.

Murderbot's supposed to be lying down, but we're we're not getting any of that.

She stepped back and let the door slide closed.

And it's just like again — well, actually, I don't know if I brought it up in this series. I — It's in one of my other videos, but years and years and years ago when I was still in high school, I read a, a parody fanfiction for the BBC Merlin fandom. It may still exist somewhere. I'll try to find it.

Um, it's just parodying all the bad writing you ever see in badly written fanfiction where there's no setting. The characters are just speaking. No description of the room whatsoever.

And the parody does this by parodying all of the bad writing by having the characters suddenly go, "Wait,

hold on. Hold on. Hold the fuck on, Merlin. Where are we? Are we in, Are we in the forest? Are we, Are we in, Are we in your room? Are we in the courtyard? Where are we? Are we in the tavern? Where are we? Where are we?"

And then they're just like, "Oh, um, well, the author didn't fucking describe the scene, so we are just in a fucking void. We could be literally anywhere. Also, how did you get here? Because as far as I can remember, we just started talking out of nowhere. Like, just there's just no setup for anything going on here and just all of this shit,”

And, and, and and that's that's literally what Martha Wells does, but unironically.

Like, we should be getting descriptions of how the characters are standing in position to one another, especially when you're talking about a slave and its fucking owner. Mensah standing above Murderbot in a position of power both symbolically and physically. That's a fucking thing. But we're not gonna do that, because we're just gonna do shitty bad fanfiction.

Like I, I keep specifying these are written like *bad* fanfiction because there's a difference between bad fanfiction and good fanfiction. And this is written like bad fanfiction.

> It left me wondering what they were all marveling at. So I called up the recording of the incident.

And yes, this is all just coming out of nowhere.

> Wow. Okay. I had talked to

or no.

> Okay. Wow. I had talked to all the way up the side of the crater. I had been mostly concerned with Hopper's trajectory and borrowed not bleeding out and what might come out of that crater for a second try. I hadn't been listening to myself. Basically, I had asked him if he had kids. It was boggling. Maybe I had been watching too much media.

And then in parenthesis,

> he did have kids.

This is this is all one paragraph.

> He did have kids. He was in a four-way marriage and had seven all back home with his partners.

And that's the end of that paragraph. And okay, here's a concept what that I thought of the first time I read this and I got here. I was like, "Oh, uh, what if Murderbot is plural? What if Murderbot's literally fucking plural?" Because of the trauma of being a fucking slave. So, it has parts of its fucking consciousness that are friendly and. and chat with people and do stuff like that, but no. Nope.

It's just “Murderbot just did all of that somehow without knowing it was doing that or remembering it consciously.”

I, I mean, I'm just going to go with Murderbot is plural from now on, but that's not canon. I mean, it is canon as far as Murderbot does millions of fucking things and very complex actions that it has no recollection of whatsoever. What do you, what would, what do you call that besides plurality? The fact that it did all of these things and said all of these things and had absolutely no recollection of it and is ab, like it's mind-boggling to murderbot. The sentence is

> it was boggling.

I'm just going to say Murderbots plural.

Anyways:

> All my levels were too elevated now for a rest period.

A thing that never comes up in any book following this because it's badly written.

> So, I decided I might as well get some use out of it and look at the other recordings. Then, I found something weird.

And and so Murderbot was about to go look at the other recordings of the things it did that it has absolutely no recollection of and can't understand it why, how it did that, uh but that gets interrupted.

I'm just going to say Murderbot is plural from now on.

> Then I found something weird. There was an abort order in the HubSystem command feed. The one that controlled or currently believed it controlled my governor module. It had to be a glitch. It didn't matter because when MedSystem has priority—

Uh, em dash, which is the long dash, to interrupt that, let me read it.

> There was an abort order in the HubSystem

HubSystem sent an abort order to Murderbot’s governor module. Uh we don't get any specifics, and that's said in the most convoluted way possible. I will read that sentence again.

> There was an abort order in the HubSystem command feed. The one that controlled or currently believed it controlled my governor module.

But what's the abort order for? Because and as again, again, um in order, this isn't foreshadowing. This is not foreshadowing, because foreshadowing kind of requires you to give the information to the audience. We're not being given it, there's something in at the last minute. Yeah.

> It had to be a glitch. It didn't matter because when med system has priority,

And I don't understand that either, but whatever.

Uh, we get

performance reliability at 39% stasis initiated for emergency repair sequence.

A thing that will literally fucking —

I swear to God, they put an entire —

Oh my god, do you see how pathetic this is?

They put an entire blank page after chapter 1 to separate it from chapter 2.

Despite having a page break.

[holding up book] This is what a page break is. You can do it on your fucking computer on your uh LibreOffice, Open Office, to make the next thing just skip to the end of the page and start typing on the next.

That's how it works. These fuckers, they didn't just stop at putting this massive fucking margin at the bottom of each page. They don't just stop at lying

about what page number you're on. They are inserting entire full blank pages.

Let's — Let's just flip. Oh, it doesn't want to flip. Okay.

Oh, look at that. They do it for chapter 3, too. Oh my god.

Oh, they they didn't do it for chapter 4, though. That's not weird at all. Like, are you — They're not even being consistent.

Are they going to do it for all of the chapters or just just just some of them?

Did they give up like halfway through?

Yeah, they're do — they didn't do it at the for chapter five either. Are you hearing this? This is ridiculous.

Did, did — was somebody in charge of putting those in? They don't do it for chapter six.

They do it for chapter 7

And they don't do it for chapter 8. What is the fucking point of this?

So, they do it for chapter 2, three, and seven, I think. All right. What? Like this is just [__] I swear to God, this is so pathetic. You put a page break there. So now the very next page should be this, but instead it's completely blank. So that so that they could so they could buff this [__] out. to not even accomplish a single centimeter of book so that they can pretend that this is worth the same as ancillary justice, an actual [__] novel with characterization and world building and political commentary that Martha Wells decided to [__] up every single way possible. Anyways, we're now on chapter two after this blank page.

When I woke up, I was mostly all there again because god forbid we have stakes. Oh, I don't have my my little notepad open.

I closed it.

Uh, where the [__] did I put it?

My notepad thing doesn't have an open recent things and I have a bunch of things. What did I name it? Oh, okay. Okay, I found it.

Yeah, we do have to include another random ass performance reliability blah to avoid actually ending the scene. Um,

this counts for the overpowered abbleism because we're we're told murderbots are supposed to be cheap and yet murderbot successfully healed. Uh, I was mostly all there again and up to 80% efficiency

and climbing. I checked all the feeds immediately in case the humans wanted to go out as though they're dogs. as though they're dogs and not slave owners in case the humans wanted to go out. Like they're literally talking about a [__] dog that you're petsitting. But Mensah had extended the security interdict on the habitat for another 4 hours, which was a relief since it would give me time to get back up to the 98% range. But there was also a notice for me to report to her. That's [__] rude. That had never happened before. But maybe she wanted to go over the hazard info package and figure out why it hadn't warned us about the underground hostile. I was wondering a little about that myself.

And it were you here when I was pointing out that it's very bizarre for Mensah to just be like interrupting the person who's trying to get healed to just blather their [__] ear off and argue with them when they're actively in a hospital bed trying to go to sleep to heal and you're just here arguing with them. Like it's just [__] weird as [__] Anyways, you notice how the

PreservationAux team are just all still treating it like a [__] slave. Like men is not even there. Huh? Full month in. A full month in. A full [__] month into this [__] They're just putting in saying, "Hey, come here when you're awake, even if you're not fully healed yet." She doesn't even wait. Mensah doesn't even wait until it is fully [__] healed. It's only 80% healed and climbing. just passively just just just casual health regeneration.

Their group was called PreservationAux and it had bought an option on this planet's resources and the survey trip was to see if it was I have the hiccups for the record. And the survey trip was to see if it was worth bidding on a full share. And we don't get an explanation for what the [__] any of that means. Like this is a this is a capitalist dystopia. You have to explain how these things function in a capitalist space dystopia where all every facet of capitalism is worse. Knowing about things on the planet that might eat them while they're trying to do whatever it is they're going whatever it is they're doing was kind of

important. I don't care much about who my clients are or what they're trying to accomplish. I knew this group was from a Freehold planet, but I hadn't bothered to look up the specifics. Freehold meant it had been terraformed and colonized but wasn't affiliated with any corporate con confederations. Basically freehold generally meant [__] so [__] show [__] show. I can't [__] say that word for some reason. So I hadn't been expecting much from them. But they were surprisingly easy to work for. And it's like okay Martha Wells why are you like and this isn't this isn't explicitly in universe propaganda. It's true. Preservation is the exception. So it's like, so what? How is this anti- capitalist? If you're saying that everybody except Preservation, they're the good ones. They're the exception that proves the rule. What are you [__] saying? If you're saying that all of the planets that also, just look at this [__] disgustingly huge margin at the top of the page and then the even bigger one at the bottom. I just hate it so [__] much. I swear to God. And they didn't even use this [__] to jump for bigger text. What are you saying, Martha Wells, about everybody else? You're saying that

everybody else who's not Preservation, who's not a capitalist planet, is a [__] hole. How is that anti-capitalist? Like, because murderbot, this is never proven wrong. This is actively upheld. It's literally just everyone that's not ruled by the fed the corporations is a [__] hole and Preservation is the sole [__] exception. It's [__] ridiculous. It's literally just just capitalist propaganda that never gets [__] uh pushed back against. And it's just ridiculous. I swear to God. But they were surprisingly easy to work for because you know they're my good pure cinnamon roll slave owners. They're so nice. I cleaned all the stray fluids off my new skin, then climbed out of the cubicle. That was when I realized I hadn't put the pieces of my armor up, and it was all over the floor, covered with my fluids, and borrowed Waj's blood. No wonder Mensah had looked into the cubicle. She had probably thought I was dead in there. I put it all back into its slots in the reclaimer for repair. Also, Mensah, dick, [__] move. Why would What? We're supposed to believe these are good people who care about slaves and are good people and are good slave owners, so therefore they're not slave owners at all. But she saw

how [__] drastically injured Murderbot was to the point that it didn't even notice that it was just dropping [__] in its efforts to get into the [__] medical pod. And she just left all that on the floor for it to clean up. What if we could have had all of these people put on their [__] hazmat suits, proper [__] PPE, she actually it is Mensah's job because she's the one in charge of this [__] So, she's she's literally has to be the one in charge of cleaning up [__] blood spills. We're just going to go with grocery basic grocery store management things. Men's in charge. It's her [__] job to clean up spills involving blood. And we're going to include Murderbots never described fluids. We're just gonna assume that's blood, but dehumanized blood. So, it's just called a fluid because you're you're subhuman. So, you don't get to have blood. You just have [__] fluid because you're just a shitty alien alien fanfiction version of David slashthe working Joe's. Why didn't Mensah [__] clean up the [__] armor that Murderbot almost [__] died in? She has access to PPE. She has access to all the same [__] cleaning supplies. If we are supposed to [__] believe that these are good people

who care about slaves and care about Murderbot, why are they leaving it to clean up its own [__] blood stains from it almost dying to save one of their [__] lives? How is this How is this good good person [__] actions? You know, if if if I cared about somebody and they had almost just [__] died saving my friend's [__] life and their bloody clothes were all over the floor, I would get some [__] PPE and [__] pick up all the [__] clean up all of their [__] blood so that they can focus on [__] healing and not dying and put it in the [__] washing machine. Like all Murderbot had to do was put it into its slots in the reclaimer for repair. You just pick it up and you put it in the [__] sci-fi washing machine. Why didn't any of these people that we're supposed to believe are good people do this for Murderbot? Why does it have to wake up from almost [__] dying and immediately clean up this [__] It risked its [__] life for these people and they can't even be bothered to just [__] take some god even just [__] salad tongs. Just take some [__] salad tongs, pick up the [__] armor, put it in the goddamn repair thing because now Murderbot is going to have to wait for its [__] armor to get repaired. And they just left

this all on the [__] floor. I'm just Oh my god. Are you hearing this? Why would you do that to someone? Why would you do that to someone? The second you examine these characters as people who are supposed to be interacting with the world even when the protagonist is not looking literally like the f this is called active reading right now where we are actually paying attention to what's going on and asking how does that fit into the larger context and Murderbot having to [__] wake up and immediately crawl out of its hospital bed and go clean up its blooded [__] clothes and armor because it was too [__] exhausted and traumatized to do so before it got into the [__] hospital bed. And all of the other people who are perfectly [__] fine. They've had eight [__] hours to do anything to help it whatsoever to just show basic [__] courtesy. It [__] almost died to save Barage. Dr. Mensah was in there specifically [__] bothering it in a in a [__] performative show of, "Oh, we're concerned about you. Um, not going to do anything to help you though. I am I am in fact just going to [__] argue with you while you're injured. Like, what in the [__] is this [__] This is going to piss me off for so

[__] long now. Like, what in the [__] Why wouldn't you Why would you not? Why would you not? How are How are we supposed to see these as good people when they literally cannot even be bothered? Yeah, that person our [__] meat enslaved meat shield literally almost died saving her life and his life. successfully saved their [__] lives and was so injured it literally just had to strip itself naked and climb into the [__] hospital bed to get healed. I'm just gonna leave all of that that bloody clothes on the floor even though we have all of us have the ability to [__] clean this [__] up so that the [__] meat shield slave who risked his life to save our friend doesn't have to deal with this [__] when it wakes up after almost dying. What in the [__] You know that whole uh yeah, he says he's feminist, but does he wash the dishes [__] Like, yeah, you claim you care about Murderbot, but do you even [__] do the bare minimum to help it when it just [__] almost died for you? You won't even put its bloody clothes in the [__] washing machine. Your super space sci-fi washing machine that's in the same room. You literally just chuck them in. You don't even have to push any buttons. just put it in there. Oh

my god, I am going to be so [__] just even the little things because the little things build up to the larger [__] picture and it's like Jesus Christ. Imagine a fanfiction of your favorite characters and one of them [__] threw themselves into the mouth of a grabid to protect the other people and then was so almost dead that they didn't even have time to wash their [__] bloody clothes before collapsing. And the characters we're supposed to like just leave their bloody clothes all over their [__] apartment and leave them to [__] have to clean this [__] up in the morning when they wake up from almost [__] dying. Like, oh my god. That's on page 26. I'm going to be so [__] enraged by this forever now. Wow. Like, I noticed this the first time, but I was like not [__] even Oh my god. Just go about vibes. Can I type my dumb number?

We're 17 pages into the story and the characters that we're supposed to believe um are good people, they won't even clean up. They they will force you to [__] clean and just Jesus Christ. Clean up your own blood. You have to clean up your own blood after you risk

your [__] life to save them. Even though the person who literally should be in charge of blood spills, if you've never worked at a [__] grocery store, that's the [__] term for it. It's a blood spill because uh bloodborne pathogens are a [__] thing. So only the [__] managers are allow literally only the managers are allowed to do anything involving blood because they're not allowed to literally make the [__] lowest workers uh engage with blood spells and potentially get a [__] deadly disease. Mensah is I don't give a [__] They're from Preservation. It's supposed to be a utopia. Mensah's in charge of blood spells. She's in charge. She's It's her [__] responsibility. But she is just making the slave that they have been treating like a [__] object. They know it's [__] risked their lives and almost died and saved two of them and and they don't even give enough [__] They're not even grateful enough to clean up its bloody clothes. Literally all they have to do just get some [__] PPE. Personal protective equipment if you don't [__] know what that means. Just get some [__] latex gloves. Pick the [__] armor up, put it in the [__] reclaimer, aka super sci-fi washing machine, and get a [__]

mop. It's a super sci-fi thing. They probably don't even need mops. You can probably just tell HubSystem, "Hey, spray some [__] disinfectant here because they don't know HubSystem is supposed to be doing stuff yet." Like,

no wonder Mensah had looked into the cubicle. She had probably thought I was dead in there. I put it all back into its slots in the reclaimer for repair. But it's like, okay, so Mensah, she had access to Murderbot's [__] status thing, so she would have known when it fell unconscious because of its damage. And and and she and nobody else here of the seven other seven Yeah. seven other slave owner characters. Not a single one of them, even though we're told they're good people, not a single one of them decided to just in eight [__] hours. Eight whole goddamn hours. None of them decided I'm I'm going to be like imagine if had done it or whoever here is the closest friends with and bidwage had only left the their side in the [__] infirmary to come here and clean up Murderbot's blood so that it doesn't have to because

to show gratitude for it [__] almost dying to save their [__] friends. going from the infirmary where Baredwage and Velescu are to Murderbot because it's also in the [__] infirmary even if it's in the segregated section of the [__] hospital. Only real purely organic humans allowed. Jesus Christ.

I put it all back into the its slots in the reclaimer for repair. I had an alternate set, but it was still packed into storage, and it would take extra time to pull it out and do the diagnostics and the fitting. Period. I hesitated over the uniform, but the security feed would have notified Mensah that I was awake, so I needed to get out there. So, Murderbot is in a rush because it is afraid that it's going to get in trouble if it doesn't get the [__] out to Mensah. I'm going to call her Dr. Mensah from now on because it [__] irritates the hell out of me that the the narration is not lining up with the [__] pros. It's completely inconsistent and it infuriates me. Uh I hesitated over the uniform, but the security feed would have notified Dr. Mensah that I was awake, so I needed to get out there. So

Murderbot is quietly [__] panicking. It doesn't want to just have to wear a uniform because it likes wearing the armor because it protects it. And we're pretending that that's their excuse, the slave owner's excuse for not not realizing it was a person, a [__] lie. So, Murderbot is scared that if it doesn't get the [__] out there as soon as possible, Dr. Mensah is going to hurt it because Dr. Mensah didn't bother, even though we're supposed to believe these are good people who care about slaves. She didn't say anything like, "Take your time. I don't want you to get hurt," or anything like that. Um, there's no rush. didn't say anything to give any kind of assurance that it's not going to be punished if it doesn't literally bolt out there as soon as it's [__] conscious again.

It was based and again with the lack of pronoun, it was based on a standard research group's uniforms and meant to be comfortable inside the habitat. Knit gray pants. Also, what do you mean knit gray? Are they really knit? Because when you say a thing is knit, like I don't think they have knit gr unless Preservation

brought these uniforms with them, which I highly [__] doubt because I think she means sweatpants. Yeah, that Yeah, but saying knit like this is supposed to be a super futuristic sci-fi. I don't think they're knit. I think whatever. Just say soft fabric, gray pants, long sleeve t-shirt, and a jacket. Like the exercise clothes, humans, and augmented humans. Is that the first time we have the word augmented humans? Martha Wells loves dehumanizing physically disabled people, and it's bad enough in this one. It gets worse the longer it goes on, and the long the longer she just doubles down on it. And it's infuriating at this point.

like the exercise clothes humans and augmented humans wore, plus soft shoes. I put it on, tugged the sleeves down over the gunports on my forearms, and went out into the habitat. I went through two interior secure doors to the crew area and found and you notice how we're still not getting a single description of what any of these hallways looks like. Not even a description of the hallways, not a description of the setup. We're just told, "I went out. I left my room and

I went through two more doors and then I was in the crew area and found them in the main hub in a huddle around a console looking at one of the hovering displays. They were all there except borrowed wage who was still in the infirmary and who was sitting in there with her in there with her. There were mugs and empty meal packets on some of the consoles. I'm not cleaning that up unless I'm given a direct order. What? Mhm. Okay. Mensah was busy, so I stood and waited. Rathy, no. Doctor, I'm putting in the [__] doctors because it's inconsistent and I'm going to No, I guess I shouldn't do that for your benefit. Mensah was busy, so I stood and waited. Ry glanced at me and then did a startled double take. I had no idea how to react. This is why I prefer wearing the armor even inside the habitat where it's unnecessary and can just get in the way. Human clients, as though Murderbot's not human, because it's literally a [__] cyborg. Human clients usually like to pretend I'm a robot, and that's much easier in the armor. I let my eyes unfocus and pretended I was running a diagnostic on something. Don't worry, guys. Murderbot's totally machine intelligence as of 2020. Yeah. Yeah, guys.

Murderbot's totally not an actual human at all. It's It's not like it just has to pretend to be a [__] robot. Not like it's literally a goddamn cyborg who has been dehumanized and brainwashed into seeing itself as subhuman. You know, they literally call in an android and a droid on the back of this book. How [__] pathetic. Clearly bewildered, Rathy said, "Who is this?" They all turned to look at me, all but Mensah, who was sitting at the console with the interface pressed to her forehead. And again, lack of descriptions. What? What do you mean the interface is pressed to her forehead? What does that interface look like? How does it interface with her [__] forehead? How is any of this working? We're not going to get descriptions because this is written like it's shitty fanfiction for a you know, the what's the word I'm looking for? The source material that we've all already read slashwatched. So, we don't she doesn't need to give explanations even though this is the source material. This is the original fiction. It was clear that even after seeing my face on Velescu's camera video, they didn't recognize me without the helmet. So then I had to look at them and say, "I'm

your suck unit." They all looked startled and uncomfortable, almost as uncomfortable as I did. I wished I had waited to pull the spare armor out. Part of it is they didn't want me here. Not here in their hub, but here on the planet. One of the reasons the bond the bond company requires it besides slapping more expensive markups on their clients is that I was recording all their conversations all the time. Though I wasn't moni monitoring anything I didn't need to do a half-ass version of my job. But the company would access all those recordings and data mine them for everything they could sell. No, they don't tell people that. Yes, everyone does know it. No, there's nothing you can do about it. And it's like, so this is Martha Wells attempting to like say uh selling people's data is bad and recording people against their will is bad. Except the problem is that then every single other [__] story in this goddamn series expects you to agree that it's awesome and cool for Murderbot to spy on literally everyone at literally every single [__] time, including children. So the the the attempted statement of oh uh surveillance is bad except when Murderbot does it literally all the time and then we

are literally expected to think that the characters who have a problem with this are evil and abbleist against the robot because you don't want to be spied on and have your private conversations in your [__] home recorded without your [__] knowledge. So, she's literally saying here trying to act like, "Oh, um, people don't like Murderbot because it spies on everybody and that's a bad thing." But then the literally entire rest of the series wants you to feel bad about telling about it wants you to hate anybody who tells Murderbot, "Stop [__] spying on me. Do not [__] record my goddamn conversations." What the [__] I did not give you permission to record video of me. I didn't give you permission to record my voice. Why the [__] are you listening in on my private conversations? No good character that we're supposed to like is ever allowed to say anything like that because the entire rest of the series is unironically unintentionally but unironically saying that if you think it's bad for your privacy to be invaded, that means that you're a bigot towards poor little autistic robots. I'm not joking. You'll [__] see. Let me get a drink. Pause this for once. Okay, I'm

back. I've had my tea made. Also, I have in my notepad before I forget any further, I wrote down that uh afterward for the last video. We get told that having Murderbot patrol inside the habitat would be a stupid waste of resources. And yet everybody putting things on lockdown for a graboid that is like hundreds of miles away probably in a completely different ecosystem isn't a stupid waste of resources. That's just a basic inconsistency.

Uh yeah, this whole [__] pretending to pretending to care and pretending to think that um surveillance and data mining is bad except for the entire rest of the series then comes along to say no actually it's perfectly good and fine and progressive actually for Murderbot to spy on everybody and anybody who has a problem with that um they're racist against robots and it's just ridiculous. after a subjective half hour and an objective 3.4 seconds because we are all we're not even how many [__] pages ago was that?

That was less one that was three like four pages ago that we did that the first time and we are already going to attempt to beat that dead horse. Uh after a subjective half hour and an objective 3.4 seconds, Dr. Mensah turn. We're calling her Dr. Mensah suddenly. That's weird. I didn't add that in. That's weird and incon see which is weird and inconsistent. Dr. Mensah turned saw me and lowered the interface. The interface we still don't know what the [__] it looks like. She said we were checking the hazard report for the region to try and learn why that thing wasn't listed under hazardous fauna. Pin Lee thinks the data has been altered. Can you examine the report for us? And again, this is like this is just such a [__] bizarre way of speaking. Dr. Mensah just goes from zero to we were checking the hazard report for this region to try and learn why that thing wasn't listed under hazardous for fauna. Pinley thinks the data has been altered. Can you examine the report for us? No asking um are you feeling better? No asking are you okay? No asking um do you need do you want to go off duty for longer? Do you think you're fully recovered? Nothing like that. Just gets straight to, you know,

using the [__] slave as a goddamn slave. Yes, Dr. Mensah. I could have done this in my cubicle and we could all have all saved the embarrassment. Anyway, I picked up the feed she was watching from HubSystem and started to check the report. Like, yeah, literally, why is she making Murderbot walk all the [__] way out here when it was just grievously injured and then they made it clean up its bloody clothes and have made it walk all the way out here and not one single [__] word of like even when they realize that this is Murderbot they're talking to, nobody says, "Oh my gosh, are you okay?" They're all just staring at it silently. It Jesus Christ.

It was basically a long list of per It's a Wikipedia page. It was basically a long list of pertinent info and warnings on the planet and specifically the area where our habitat was with emphasis on weather, terrain, flora, fauna, air quality, mineral deposits, possible hazards related to any and all of those with connections to subreports with more detailed information. Dr. Geran, the least talkative one, was an

augmented human and had his own implanted interface. I could feel him poking around in the data, while the others using the touch interfaces were just distant ghosts. I had a lot more processing power than he did, though, because you're a fully integrated cyborg.

I thought they were being paranoid. Even with the interfaces, you actually have to read the words, preferably all the words. Sometimes non- augmented humans don't do that. Sometime augmented humans don't do it either. Very funny thing to say for an author who's actively cultivating an audience that just [__] reads off of vibes and no actual looking at the [__] words. Pretty [__] ironic. But as I checked the general warning section, I noticed something was odd about the formatting. A quick comparison with the other parts of the report report told me that yeah, something had been removed. A connection to a subreport broken. You're right, I said, distracted as I rifled through data storage looking for the missing piece. I couldn't find it. It wasn't just a broken

connection. Somebody had actually deleted the subreport. That was supposed to be impossible with this type of planetary survey package, but I guess it wasn't as impossible as all that. Something's been deleted from the warnings and section on fauna. The reaction to that in general was pretty pissed off. There were some loud complaints from Pin Lee and Overseers and dramatic throwing hands in the air from Rafy, but like I said, they were all friends and a lot less restrained with each other than my last set of contractual obligations.

What a strange sentence. like, okay, the the reaction to that in general was pretty pissed off. They start yelling and throwing their hands into the air and behaving angrily. And you know, if if Murderbot were actually written like a [__] slave in a setting where we understand that slavery is evil, this should be causing Murderbot some extremely [__] severe anxiety because pissed off [__] slave owners means bad thing for the [__] slave who's in the room and is a very convenient target who can't [__] fight back.

But no, instead we get uh it but like I said, they were all friends and a lot less restrained with each other than my last set of contractual obligations. It was why if I forced to myself to admit it, I had actually been enjoying this contract up until something tried to eat me and bred. Yeah, we're just going to gloss over any actual triggeringness that this should be causing for the [__] slave who has been abused by slave owners its whole [__] life. People, it's slave own current slave owners getting extremely [__] pissed off, yelling, throwing [__] throwing their hands in the air and yelling that should be causing murderbot anxiety. It should be getting afraid of getting [__] hurt and it should then be death. If if we must go with these are the best slave owners ever, then it should be feeling that anxiety, crushing [__] anxiety, instinctively backing the [__] away from them, and then trying to reassure itself, no, they're they're they're nice so far. They haven't hurt me. It's probably fine. And then, you know, if we give a [__] about these people and we want to pretend they're good people, they would all immediately see this reaction from their [__] slave who's obviously traumatized and go, "Oh, no, we're

not. We're not angry at you. Sorry. Sorry for scaring you. We're just angry at this thing, not at you. We're not going to hurt you in any way. But no, we we just don't do any of that because that would require thinking slavery is bad and taking it seriously instead of just using it as shitty [__] set dressing. Let me get a drink.

That would, you know, that would make the story serious instead of light-hearted comedy. So that's why we don't do any of that at all. Why are we [__] going on a random tangent? That's so weird. The next page is That's so random. I'll I'll read that last sentence. It was why the slavery apologism sentence just so you can see how bizarre and out of nowhere this next paragraph on the page is. Uh it was why if I force myself to admit it, I had actually been enjoying this cont. Murderbot enjoys being enslaved. It's only when the slave owners are mean that being a slave is a problem. You see, up until something tried to eat me in bar wash sex system. SE as in security because Martha Wells thinks if she just shoves a bunch of

shitty acronyms in here that makes it real sci-fi sex system. And it's just going to sound like I'm saying sex system, which everybody makes jokes about. I don't give a [__] It's also just Look at this disgusting margin. I'm going to keep repeating it. Look at this [__] disgusting margin. They literally have this whole piece of paper and there it looks like that shitty aren lupon [__] scam that somebody just very badly printed a PDF and tried to make it a book and didn't even properly refi resize it at all. It's a very niche complaint to make. You can go find it. It's not illegal cuz our suddenly pawn is public domain, but it's just like come on, you can do better than that. Are you [__] kidding me? If you have images of that, try to find an image. I don't. Okay. Sex systems record every records everything even inside the Al. So, you notice how we we just keep doing redundant [__] It's going to get worse. We have HubSystem, we have med system, we have murderbot, and we have sex system because, you know, we just need just keep adding more redundant things in. It's not like it clutters up the storytelling or anything. Why not have warriors and soldiers? Because nobody told her no

sex system records everything, even inside the sleeping cabins. And I see everything. That's why it's easier to pretend I'm a robot. Murderbot admitting it's not a [__] robot. And yet on the back of the book, we literally get lied to and told it's a droid and an android. Android is bad enough. droid. That's a [__] crime because that calling it a droid. They're trying to profit off of they're just trying to ride on the coattails of Star Wars there in particular.

That's why it's easier to pretend I'm a robot. Oversee and were a couple, but from the way they'd acted, they'd always been one. And they So, it's had to watch Overse and Arada having sex. But from the way they'd acted, they'd always been one and they were best friends with Rathy. Rathy Rathy had an unrequited thing for Pin Lee, but didn't act stupid about it. Pin Lee was exasperated a lot and tossed things around when the others weren't there, but it wasn't about Rafy. I thought that being under the company's eye

affected her more than the others. Velescu admired Mensah to the point where he might have a crush on her. Pin Lee did too, but she and Bardage flirted flirted occasionally in who the This is all one paragraph. But Pin Pin Lee did too. But she and Bardage flirted occasionally in an old comfortable way that suggested it had been going on for a long time. Gan was the only loner, but he seemed to like being with the others. He had a small, quiet smile, and they all seemed to like him. That's just a m That's called an info dump. That's all one [__] paragraph.

It was like a blurb she wrote for herself as a note. Yeah. And then actually use that to That's all one paragraph. Yeah. It was a low stress group. They didn't argue much or antagonize each other for fun and were fairly restful to be around as long as they didn't try to talk or interact with me in any way. even though you're supposed to be a traumatized slave who has been abused by slave owners your whole life and these people are extremely pissed off right now and are reacting violently with violent uh emotions

and shouting and gestures. A thing that should be causing you stress if this story were serious and actually asking us to take slavery seriously, but it doesn't. Hence why we're being told these slave owners are so quirky. Look how queer they are. They got queer crushes. That makes being a slavery owner okay. Mid expression of frustration, Rathy said, "So, we have no way to know if that creature was an aberration or if they live at the bottom of all those craters." And it's like, why do you need to be looking in the [__] craters anyways? Martha Wells, why don't you [__] tell us why these [__] are here in the first place and what they think is so goddamn important that they need to enslave someone to do it? Hm. Arda, who was one of the biology specialists since [__] when, said, "You know, I bet they do. If those big avens, I'm going to nitpick the [__] out of that. They're not aliens. They're not on Earth. They're not birds." Just say those big winged things, the big flying things, they're not avenas, whatever. Anyways, you know, I bet they do. If those big aliens we saw on the scans land on those barrier islands frequently, that creature might be preying on them. It would explain

what the craters are doing there, Mensah said more thoughtfully. So, she's supposed to be saying that thoughtfully. It would explain what the creators are doing there. That would be the anomal that would be one anomaly out of the way at least. But who removed that subreport? Pinley said, which I agreed was the more important question here. She turned to me with one of those abrupt movements that I had taught myself not to react to. Can the HubSystem be hacked? From the outside, I had no idea. It was as easy as breathing to do it from the inside with the built-in interfaces in my own body. I had hacked it as soon as it had come online. When we set up the habitat, I had to. If it monitored the governor module and my feed like it was supposed to, it could lead to a lot of awkward questions and me being stripped for parts. As far as I know, it's possible, I said. But it's more likely that the report was damaged before you received the survey package. And then just this sentence all by itself in one paragraph. Lowest bidder. Trust me on that one. What does that [__] mean? Because hold, it doesn't make sense. It's more likely that the report was damaged before you receive the

survey package. And then just just by itself, lowest bidder. Period. Trust me on that one. Period. And it's like because on the back of the book, we say like, where the [__] did it go? Um, in a society where contracts are awarded to the lowest bidder, safety isn't a primary concern. And it's like, okay, there's there's several massive problems with this whole conceit here, especially this random ass [__] sentence that comes out of nowhere and means nothing. Um, we saying this is saying that these people put on an advertisement saying they're looking for a security company and then these people from Preservation who were told are good people who care about safety and, you know, not violating Space OSHA. We're now supposed to be convinced that they went with the company. Totally not Wayland Utani or anything. They went with the company because it was the cheapest option, even though they're supposed to be good people who care about basic safety and would like to not die and have literally the resources of an entire [__] planet at their disposal. You're telling me that that the people from Preservation went with the cheapest company they could possibly

find because they're lazy, cheap bastards? That doesn't line up with how we're supposed to see these characters because we're supposed to see them as the best ever socialist utopia. They're such good people. They really care about safety. Like, they could afford a company that's not going to get them killed by being cheap and cutting corners. But we're supposed to believe they went with the cheapest one possible because that's what safety where contracts are awarded to the lowest bidder. Safety isn't a primary concern. But it is for these people because they're from Preservation and we're supposed to believe that they're like competent and care about other people. None of this [__] makes sense the second you actually [__] think about it instead of just going off of vibes of, "Oh yeah, they had to go with the company." It's like, did they though? Because they're the ones hiring the company, not the other [__] way around. These people had every choice in the world. They have, I cannot stress to you enough, they have all the money that an entire [__] planet run on slave labor can generate. And that's a lot of [__] money they could have just bought. Why didn't they just

bring their own security? None of this makes sense. Literally, just thinking about it for five [__] seconds is enough to make all of this [__] fall apart. Especially when she's just inserting this lowest bidder. Trust me on that one. out of nowhere. It's [__] meaningless. There's no context for that. It's just in there. It's just there. It's ridiculous.

There were groans and general complaining about having to pay high prices for shitty equipment. I don't take it personally. Uh Mensah said, "Gan, maybe." Also, why are these these people are supposed to be friends? Why are they calling each other by their last names? It makes sense for Murderbot to call them by their last names because it doesn't [__] like them. Well, it's not supposed to like them yet. It does. It very obviously already worships the ground they walk, but it's not supposed to be friends with them yet, even though it is. Why are they referring to each other as Mensah, Geran, Bedwash? Those are their last names. These people have grown up together. Why are like, why are they calling each other by their last names?

Again, it's just bad [__] writing written like shitty fanfiction. There's no reason these people wouldn't be call especially because we just got told multiple of them have a have a crush on Mensah. Like they're not going to be calling each other by their last [__] names. They're going on a be on a first [__] name basis. Girthin maybe you and Pin Lee and we don't even whatever. Maybe you and Pin Lee can figure out what happened. Most of my clients only know their special. This is that's Oh my god. The paragraphs in this are [__] atrocious. This is all one paragraph. I will tell you when we get to the end of the paragraph. This paragraph continues up to the next page and there's ink misprints on the next page. Start of the paragraph. There were groans in general complaining about having to pay high prices for shitty equipment. Period. I don't take it personally. Period. End parenthesis. Mensah said, "Garethan, comma, maybe you and Pin Lee can figure out what happened." Period. End of the dialogue. Most of my clients only know their specialties, and there's no reason to send a system specialist along on a survey trip. Period. The company supplies all the systems and attachments.

(Parenthesis) the medical equipment, the drones, me, comma, etc., and parenthesis, and will maintain it as part of the overall package the clients purchase. But Pin Lee seemed to be a gifted amateur at system interpretation, and Geran had an advantage with his internal interface. Period. Mensah added, "In the meantime, does the Delta group have the same survey package we do? Maybe you can you can see the little ink uh misprints, splatters. It's even at the bottom of the page. It's not showing up very well. It's like right here. and like all those darker smudges. You can't read the text obviously, but there's just there's smudges of ink everywhere. That was all one [__] atrocious paragraph. I checked. Period. HubSystem thought it was likely. That's a third asterisk. So [__] Would you like to get an example from Transformers? You'll have to come over here or turn the fan or just talk louder. We're pausing quick.

You can stay behind the car. Pre-war Megatron and Soundwave are standing above a coliseum and talking. Soundwave, you seem distracted. As always,

your emotions get in the way. They something something like that. They are not my emotions. And your creatures here, these are they are friends. Cyberronians, not creatures. I know. I merely wondered if you did. I'm not clear on who's talking, so you got to just say their names. Restart. Okay. Megatron says, "Hey, Soundwave. Uh, you seem distracted as usual. Your emotions get in the way." Sound replies, "They something something like that. They are not my emotions." Megatron asked. and you're creatures here. And Soundwave replies, "These are these are friends, Cyberronians. They are not creatures." And Megatron responds with, "I know. I merely wondered if you did as well." And then in the voice over, Soundwave says, "He told the truth. As hard as it was then for me to shut out the sounds and sights of the world, I knew here was a Cyber Trronian. He told the truth. The sense, the emotion was unlike anything I had ever experienced." He looked at Ravage, Laserbe, and Buzzaw, and he saw brothers, not slaves. Here was someone whose emotions, whose thoughts I did not want to block. You know what the ratioist, the functionist, would do to

your friends. Each a cog in a great machine. You're you're getting quieter. Yeah, Desimus. He says that he ser he serves with my employer. Serves the Senate. the Senate should be serving Cybertron. Instead, they rule us. What does uh the senator want from us? Just that every single person Soundwave interacts with just sees the cassetticons and just like, "Oh, you just have a bunch of animals following you around." He's like, "They're not animals. They're people. They are equals." And that's the first thing that Megatron thinks and knows when he sees them is that he sees them as brothers in arms and not simply little slave creatures to be little pets. Yes.

Anyways, so yeah, everybody and their mom will tell you that this book series is about about how robots are people, too. But you notice how HubSystem, sex system, even med system, they don't count as robots. They don't count as people. Even though you're kind of [__] required to delve into the goddamn question of what separates a robot who's a person from any other machine, you do have to [__] ask that question.

But we're not going to ask that question because the series doesn't actually care about saying robots are people. It what it really is is once a slave, always a slave. And also the only robots and cyborgs we will consider people are the protagonists. You'll see.

Where the [__] was I? Oh, yeah. Uh, Mensah added, "In the meantime, does the Delt Fall group have the same survey package as we do?" I checked. HubSystem thought it was like Turn the fan back on. It's hot over here. See if you can lower it because it doesn't seem to want to move. It It doesn't want to go lower than that.

Guess I should check my phone battery. 63%. We're doing fine. Much better. Guess I should check if the internet arens

asked, "Does the doubt fall group have the same survey package we do?" I checked. HubSystem thought it was likely, but we knew what its opinion was worth now. Probably I said and we're just disparaging HubSystem as though it's its own fault that it got hacked. Probably I said Delta was another survey group. Probably I said Delta was another survey group like us. Like us murderbots including itself. It with the [__] slave owners again. It said we picked this spot for the [__] thing. as though it's not as though it had any choice in where the [__] habitat was put down. And this is just more slavery apologism. It's more subtle slavery apologism. Martha Wells is telling you Murderbot is already their equal. It got to ch it was part of the decision-making process for picking where the habitation goes. Even though that's not that's not that didn't happen on screen. It's just Murderbot including itself in the group for some [__] reason. uh they were a ner survey group like us because murderbots including itself with its slave owners as part of the survey group instead of separating itself from its [__] slave owners. It's it's

happy to be part of them. That's the slavery apologism.

Like I don't know how to explain to people a white any any [__] person, but especially a white woman from Texas who's been doubling down on her racism for decades now. probably longer than many people reading this have been alive to be [__] honest. Um, this that's Martha Wells making Murderbot love being a slave. That's slavery apologism. You can't defend it within universe justifications because Murderbot isn't a real [__] slave suffering this [__] and suffering all the mental illness this is instilling in it. It's it's a character made up by a white woman from Texas who would rather defend British colonization than just [__] admit she used racist caricatures in 2011. They were a bigger operation and had been dropped off by a different ship, so the humans hadn't met in person, but they talked over the comm occasionally. They weren't part of my contract and had their own SecUnits, the standard one per 10 clients. We were supposed to be able to call on each other in

emergencies, but being half a planet apart put a natural damper on that. Mena leaned back in her chair and steepled her fingers. All right, this is what we'll do. I want you each to check the individual sections of the survey package for your specialties. Try to pinpoint pinpoint any more missing information. When we have a a partial list, I'll call Doubtfall and see if they can send us the files. That sounded like a great plan in that it didn't involve me. I said, "Dr. Mensah, do you need me for anything else?" Again, I I'm obligated. Look at this disgusting margin. Every time I get to the bottom of the page or see the top of a page, it's just hammered home again. It's just [__] ridiculous. It's even worse over here. Look at that [__] I hate it. She turned her chair to face me. No, I'll call if we have any questions because you just made the person who ris [__] died yesterday walk all the way out here and stand around. They didn't even offer it a chair. I will tell you, I will emphasize that because we are going to read the Imperial Ratch series together. They didn't even offer it a chair.

No, I'll call if we have any questions. I had worked for some contracts that would have kept me standing here the entire day and night cycle just on the off chance that they wanted me to do something and didn't want to bother using the feed to call me. Then she added, "You know, you can stay here in the career area if you want. Would you like that?" After nobody said anything such as, "Oh my gosh, thank you for saving our lives yesterday. Thank you for saving our friends lives yesterday. Are you okay?" We're just going to say, "Oh yeah, you can stay here if you want, even though we've done nothing to make you feel welcome at all and literally made you clean up your own [__] spilled blood after you [__] fell unconscious, lost consciousness from almost dying protecting us. We're supposed to pretend that her saying this is a genuine offer and her being so nice, but it's like none of the she didn't even ask it if it was okay in the [__] morning. She just bothered it while it was actively losing consciousness and then didn't. No, not a single [__] person here said has said thank you. Nothing. They haven't even acknowledged the

fact that it saved their [__] lives and almost died doing so.

Then she added, "You know, you can stay here in the career area if you want. Would you like that?" They all looked at me, most of them smiling. One disadvantage in wearing the armor is that I get used to opaquaking the face plate. I'm out of practice at controlling my expression. Right now, I'm pretty sure it was somewhere in the region of stunned horror or maybe appalled horror. And again, this is supposed to be a joke. It's not. We're not actually feeling Murderbot's fear at the prospect of being trapped in a [__] room with slave owners. No, it's just a joke because h Murderbot is socially anxious like regular autistic people have social anxiety. Not like a [__] slave who has been tortured by people exactly like this. No, just regular social anxiety. So that's relatable and funny, right? No, no. This is again we we are literally these books are literally written to not be taken seriously. Right now I'm pretty sure it my expression was somewhere in the region of stunned horror or maybe

appalled horror. Mensah sat up startled. she said hurriedly "Or not, you know, whatever you like." I said, "I need to check the perimeter." And managed to turn and leave the crew area in a totally normal way and not like I was fleeing from a bunch of giant hostiles again. And then Martha Wells wants to go up on stages and lie to people who haven't read this book that everybody who thinks this is a light-hearted, funny comedy is just willfully ignorant and trying to ignore the deep meaningful messages she's sending. It's like insult of your choice. Racist [__] you literally made it impossible to take this seriously. We are not. Do you know how much how much [__] fear we could be experiencing with and for Murderbot at the prospect of being stuck in a [__] room with slave owners right now? But instead of doing that, we're we're joking about it. It's funny that Murderbot has social anxiety because making fun of people with social anxiety, whether that's the intention or not, is what's going on here. And it's also just making fun of slaves for being traumatized, but also telling us it's not trauma. Um, it's just relatable and quirky, even though we're supposed to take this seriously. She

literally gets up on stages and and lies to people who haven't read this, so they don't know they're being lied to about how serious, deathly serious this is. To the point that you tell people that that she that she's that this is supposed to be a serious story and they'll be like, "Oh my god, it's not that deep. That's just factually incorrect." And then you have to be the one to tell them, "Um, I'm so sorry. Martha Wells literally [__] thinks you are willfully ignorant for saying this is just a funny comedy. I don't make the [__] rules here. Martha Wells is the one literally getting paid to lie to people and tell everybody that if you don't take this deathly seriously the way I'm doing right [__] now. You're willfully ignorant because she's a racist shitty writer who doesn't act. She wants the best of both worlds. She wants to be able to churn out shitty [__] books that don't actually say anything progressive and don't do any work at all to do anything except make shitty jokes. But then she also wants to tell people that she's really progressive and a very serious writer. And if you think that the comedy, the light-hearted, light reading comedy is funny, you're willfully ignorant, even though she wrote she every

single [__] scene in this is like this. It's a joke. You're not supposed to take it seriously. It's literally impossible to take it seriously unless you literally [__] [__] fire your [__] brain up in a completely separate scenario. You have to make up all of the [__] that should be going on in the scene in order to take this seriously. Then we get a little line break. Literally a little line.

Back in the safety of the ready room, I leaned my head against the plastic coated wall.

Now they knew their murderbot didn't want to be around them any more than they wanted to be around it. I'd given a tiny piece of myself away. That can't seems like the font changed. Or maybe it's just the print on this page is much sharper. Abrupt. That's weird. That can't happen. I have too much to hide. And letting one piece go means the rest isn't as protected. And again, that's all that that's all the time

we spend on that little worry. It's literally It's literally over after that [__] thing. I shove away from I shoved away from the wall and decided to actually do some work.

The missing sub report made me a little cautious. Huh. Just statement. No Transformers thing. Okay. Cyclonus is longsuffering. Introducing himself into a movie saying Cyclonus of Tetrahex. I am not a Decepticon. I want you to put that on the screen. And then they put it on the screen. notable. Okay.

The missing sub report made me a little cautious. Not that there were any directives about it. My education modules are My education modules were such cheap crap. Most of the useful things I know about security I learned from the edutainment programming on the entertainment feeds. Parenthesis. That's another reason why they This is such a long sentence in parenthesis. That's another reason why they have to

require these research groups in mining and biology and tech. Just say Jesus Christ. This is more just padding. Just saying [__] for the sake of saying [__] to make this book longer. That's another reason why they have to require these research groups and mining and biology and tech companies to rent one of us or they won't guarantee the bond. We're cheaply produced and we suck. Nobody would hire one of us for non-murdering purposes unless they had to. And again, as I keep saying, that's a lie. Nobody would hire us for non-murdering purposes unless they had to. It's a lie. Murderbots, as this book consistently [__] calls them, so I'm just not going to correct myself. I'm not putting in more effort than this book is going to. Nobody ever uses murder bots to murder people. That's just a [__] lie. And the thing that makes it a lie is that we get told it in this book and then the entire rest of the series just shows us that's literally not [__] true. So it's a lie. It's not just inconsistent. It's not just a retcon. It's just a lie. I mean because it's not even it's and it's not a retcon either because we never get any proof that this actually happens in this book either. It's not just oh uh

we we're getting rid of that. It's just a lie. And then it's a lie that the fandom continues to repeat because they they they ignore everything that's actually in this [__] series and saying that Murderbot is a Terminator, a thing it objectively is literally not and is they are never [__] used for that. That makes it sound cooler than it really is. Anyways, nobody would h uh yeah, we're cheaply produced despite the fact that we can just be plugged into literally any random wall and heal instantly over eight hours magically back to 100%. No problems. Don't even have scar tissue. Don't need food. Never run out of power. But yeah, they're totally cheaply made. And again, the knight of the cart. This is the shitty version of the Imperial Ratch where the the the things that the murderbots are very just ripoff shittier ripoffs of. They're called ancillaries in that. Hence the title ancillary justice, ancillary sword, ancillary mercy. They are actually disposable [__] slaves. They literally actually get [__] murdered if they so much as [__] break an arm. That means that's a [__] death sentence for them because Ann Leki is not a [__] shitty racist abbleist coward like Martha Wells is. As

that sounds out of context. Huh? As ironic as that sounded. No. Shush. Shush. No. You You will [__] see when we get there. In the Imperial Ratch series, the slaves are actually [__] disposable because Anne Ly's not a shitty racist abbleist coward. She doesn't [__] lie to the audience and expect us to say, "Oh yeah, um, they're really cheaply made and disposable. That's why we heal every single one of them every single time they're injured. And that doesn't require any resources at all. just plug them into the [__] wall and a line break later and they'll magically be healed. So, you'll see you'll see. We will get there. You can even read ahead. Just close this video. Go read ancillary justice. You'll you'll spend a lot more time with that enter being entertained. It'll make you cry. Uh where the [__] were they? Yeah, the the lying and saying, "Oh, murder bots are cheaply produced and we suck." But also ignore the part where they repair us back to 100% every single time we get injured. Regeneration and we and we have health regeneration. And what I have passive regeneration. Yeah, we have passive [__] health regeneration. Ignore that. Ignore that. We're We're totally cheap

and disposable, guys. That's why we literally self-repair in 8 hours with no issue, no like loss of extreme amounts of resources, nothing. That's why that's we're cheaply made and we suck. That's why they totally didn't [__] just shoot Murderbot in the head and thaw out the next one. A thing that literally happens in ancillary justice when one of the [__] disposable slaves gets injured, the [__] slave owners say, "Well, just [__] kill that one. Thaw out the next one." Because that's how being disposable works. And Ann Lucky actually gives a [__] and isn't a [__] racist shitty coward. Oh, we're doing this [__] This is Oh boy. Once I got my extra suit skin, a thing we will never get described. I don't know what that [__] means. Once I got my extra suit skin and spare set of armor on, I walked the perimeter and compared the current readings of the terrain and the seismic scans to the one we took when we first arrived. Again, what what the [__] is a suit skin? Is it an actual real [__] fake skin that Murderbot has to pull over its already existing skin? Is it just a shitty fancy word for underclo or under arour? We don't know. We don't [__] know because it's badly written. This is why I

keep saying it's written like shitty [__] fanfiction. And I specify again shitty fanfiction because good fanfiction, even if the source material were available, would still just explain these basic concepts because good fanfiction writers still understand that their fanfiction should as much as possible be a self-contained story. That's the difference between good fanfiction and shitty fanfiction. And this is written like it's shitty fanfiction.

There were some notes in the feed from Rathy and Arata that fondo like the one we were now calling hostile one might have made all the anomalous craters in the survey area but nothing had changed around the habitat. Get a drink. Put my drink all the way over here.

Did you notice how we never get a description of the survey era either? It's just a thing that exists.

I also checked to make sure both the big hopper and the little hopper. The fact that there's two of them is just infuriating to me. We don't need two of those things. It should have just been one because trying to keep track of both of them is just [__] irritating as [__]

I checked to make sure the both the big hopper and the little hopper had their full complement complement of emergency supplies. I packed them in there myself days ago, but I was mainly checking to make sure the humans hadn't done anything stupid with them since the last time I checked.

I did everything I could think to of to do, then finally let myself go on standby while I caught up on my cereals. And at no point during any of this does anybody tell Murderbot, "Oh, by the way, um you

don't you don't have to [__] work today because you almost died yesterday." Like, literally just barely [__] survived. You can just hang out and take a break. We're we're literally told that robots on Preservation get [__] lunch breaks even though they don't eat. And that's supposed to show how naive and stupid the Preservation humans are. And and then and then these people are just making Murderbot work a full [__] shift the day after it almost [__] died. And nobody's communicating, hey, you can take a break, by the way. We scheduled a [__] break for you. No, they're literally still treating it like a slave, even after they've supposedly realized it was a person, as though they didn't know that the whole [__] time. I'd watched three episodes of Sanctuary Moon and was f like Murderbot literally has to [__] Whatever. Swear to God. I'd watched three episodes of Sanctuary Moon and was fast forwarding through a sex scene when Dr. Menso sent me some images through the feed and it's like

and then this is interrupted so [__] ridiculously. This is this paragraph is ridiculous. I'm going to restart this paragraph. Okay. I did everything I could think of to do, then finally let myself go on standby while I caught up on my cereals. Period. I'd watched three episodes of Sanctuary Moon and was fast forwarding through a sex scene when Dr. Mensah sent me some images through the feed. Period. Start of parenthesis 1. I don't have any gender or sex related parts. Start of parenthesis 2. If a construct has those, you're a sex bot in a brothel, not a b. not a murderbot. End of parentheses too. So maybe that's why I find sex scenes boring. Period. Though I don't though I think that even if I did have sex related parts, I would find them boring. Period. End of parenthesis one. I took a look at the images in Mensah's message, then saved my place in the cereal. Like Jesus Christ, that was all one paragraph. And that's and yeah, literally the murderbot is only arrow ace because of the biological essentialism saying, "Oh, um, I think if I didn't I think even if I did have genitals, I would probably still find sex scenes boring because Martha Wells is so [__] obsessed with biological essentialism, saying, "Oh,

well, probably I would still find them boring even if I did have genitals, a thing it doesn't have." Wait, it's literally just biological essentialism. The reason that Murderbot is allowed to be non-binary and allowed to use its pronouns is that it doesn't have any genitals and m Martha Wells thinks it cannot be considered human because it's just basic biology. If you have prosthetics in your brain, obviously you can't be human. That's just basic biology. Of course, it's it's not male or female. It doesn't have genitals. That's just basic biology. Of course, it doesn't find sex attractive. It doesn't have genitals. That's just basic biology. There's literally nothing about Murderbots sexuality or gender identity that's not baked into biological essentialism. And for the extra sexist aerrowistic [__] jackasses in the fandom, no, that doesn't actually mean you get to misgender Murderbot or erase the fact that it's Aerrow ace because these are in fact not I forget the [__] forget the [__] word. These are not mutually exclusive statements. Murderbot is ace and non-binary because Martha Wells is a [__] bigot. And you still have to respect the fact that Murderbot is aerrow ace and non-binary. Those aren't contradictory

statements. That's just how not being a raging bigot works. You have to acknowledge the bigotry baked in. And then you still have to respect Murderbot because Murderbot represents real people like me. Arrow ace non-binary. I use its pronouns. You any any excuses you use to misgender Murderbot is [__] that's been used to misgender me. So shut the [__] up. You do have to do both of these things. You have to respect the real Aerrow ace and it its pronoun using non-binary people that Murderbot represents. And you have to [__] reckon with the fact that the only reason Murderbot is these things is that Martha Wells is a biological essentialist bigot. That's it. I can guarantee you if Murderbot had genitals, it would be as aromantic and polyamorous as every single other Martha Wells character because it's pretty clear that Martha Wells is probably aromantic and polyamorous. So that's what all of her characters are. Unless you don't have genitals, in which case she's like, "Oh, well, yeah, obviously you you're you're arerow ace." Because I'm so uncreative that I think not having genitals would mean that nobody just I am arrow ace. I'm sex repulsed. I just just the lack of imagination

because of the the obsession with biological essentialism is just [__] astounding. Anyways, uh where was it? So yeah, Dr. instruments bothering Murderbot again while it's while it's doing it after while it is taking a break unscheduled break on its own time from its slave duties. And then she's messaging it to get doing its slave duties again. But you know, these are these are totally good people who care about Murderbot and treat it so well. They don't treat it like a slave at all. Not like they So why didn't they schedule it some [__] break time? Why didn't a single person say, "Hey, thank you for saving Bardage and Velescu." Why didn't a single person just go into the [__] armory while it was unconscious and clean up its [__] blood spill so that it doesn't have to do that when it wakes up from almost dying from saving their [__] lives? Why doesn't Murderbot have a schedule break that these people said it? Because as far as they know, its governor module is still intact. As far as these [__] know, it still has to follow all of their [__] orders. And yet that's exactly why they're treating it like [__] which they're still doing, but we're supposed to pretend um that they're treating it

well. This is what treating the slave well looks like. According to Martha Wells, not asking them, "Are you okay from almost [__] dying, not cleaning up their own bloody [__] clothes after they almost died, not giving them any [__] breaks, nothing. Not even saying hi. just immediately saying I'm you have to do your do do your job as a [__] slave. It's [__] ridiculous. Ow, my wrist.

I took a look at the images in Mensah's message, then saved my place in the cereal. Confession time. I don't actually know where we are. We have or supposed to have a complete satellite map of the planet in the survey package. That was how the humans decided where to do their assessments. So now we're deciding that the humans decided even though we earlier said Murderbot was a part of that decision cuz it said we picked this spot. Anyways, I hadn't looked at the maps yet and I'd barely looked at the survey package. In my defense, we'd been here 22 planetary days. So it's been 22 planetary days for so we don't know how long days are in hours on this [__] planet. Let's So, we'll

just assume almost a month in Earth time that these [__] have been here treating Murderbot like less than a [__] animal. They've literally been treating it like an a mindless [__] object, like a goddamn slave. And now that they know it's a know it's a person, as though they didn't know that the whole time, which we know they did from the entire rest of the [__] series. Even after they've supposedly found out it's a person, they're still treating it like a slave. They're not even giving it a goddamn lunch break. It's not This doesn't get a [__] break to do anything. And then when they notice it, presumably notice it has put itself in standby. Then they start bothering it again.

In my defense, we'd been here 22 planetary days, and I hadn't had to do anything but stand around watching humans make scans or take samples of dirt, rocks, water, and leaves. The sense of urgency just wasn't there. Also, you may have noticed, I don't care. And that's Martha Wells saying, "Oh, well, Murderbot doesn't care. So, that's my excuse for not doing world building, not doing character descriptions, not giving

you any information at all." as though she doesn't do that with literally everything she writes.

So, it was news to me that there were six missing sections from our map. Pinley and Garethan had found the discrepancies and Mensah wanted to know if if I thought it was just the survey package being cheap and errorridden or if I thought this was part of a hack. And again, again, we're again says it literally right on the back. But in a society where contracts are awarded to the lowest bidder, but they're from Preservation, we're supposed to think of them as progressive. Why Why do Why are they treating Why would they go with the lowest bidder? That's exactly how the people of Preservation should never logically work because they're supposed to actually care about this [__] This is just bad [__] writing.

Uh, I appreciated the fact that we were communicating via the feed and that she wasn't

making me actually speak to her on the comm. I was so appreciative I gave her my real opinion that it probably was the fact. Also, as you pointed out, the fact that there that speaking on the feed is verbal and audio. So, what the [__] is the difference between speaking on the com and speaking in the feed? as my twin. She's established that it's not telepathy text checks like I thought this time because because let me read this again. I appreciated the fact that we were communicating via the feed and that she wasn't making me actually speak to her on the com because Murderbot is supposed to be autistic and autistic people hates talking on the phone and prefer texting and [__] a lot of the time. But so implying that talking on the comm is talking on the phone. Speaking on the feed is the equivalent of texting. But we later get it confirmed that talking on the feed is just a telepathic telephone. You're still talking verbally. It's not texting. You can have uh pronunciations and tones evident in your voice. Yeah. Like it's not it's not the equivalent of texting. So that doesn't make any [__] sense at all. At all. Like it's it's the exact same [__] thing except done telepathy.

You're still having to talk out loud to somebody. Like we get we get we get told they do sub vocalizations because it's literally using the exact same muscles for talking out loud. It's just going through a [__] you have a [__] microphone built into your your throat and then the other person has a microphone built into their ear. You're literally talking to them out loud. It's just quiet to everybody else. It's just it's just badly written.

I was so appreciative. I gave her my real opinion that it probably was the fact that our survey our survey package our survey package. Murderbot once again including itself in the the group of the slave owners. Not their survey package, ours. Because these are Murderbots slave owners. it loves them so much that it probably was the fact that our survey package was a cheap piece of crap, but the only way to know for certain was to go out and look at some of the missing sections and see if there was anything there besides more boring planet. I didn't phrase it exactly like that, but that was what I meant. And again, the little

random ass retcon at the end of this book that just comes out of nowhere, you'll see it really doesn't [__] make sense. That's why it's a [__] retcon and it's a bad retcon. There's good ways to reccon things because some things should get recconed. This book is just really shitty shitty written though.

She took her Oh, you can read The Raven Tower. You can read The Raven Tower by Ann Lucky. You want to see an example of a book that does what this [__] is lying about doing? Just go read that. That actually [__] makes sense for the whole premise. Or or similarly, Godzilla as a young man named Mike by EM Falls. That's free to read online. Go read that. It's short.

She took her attention off the feed then, but I stayed alert since I knew she tended to make her decisions fast, and if I started a show again, I'd just get interrupted because Murderbot hasn't actually been

given any kind of rest break at all. Even though we're supposed to pretend that these people are oh so such good slave owners, they're so nice to it. They start treating it as a person immediately. No, they don't. They don't. Not one single person has said so much as thank you. Let alone, are you okay? Let alone, thank you for saving our [__] lives. You don't have to [__] do anything today. You can just go back to [__] sleep if you want. You almost [__] died. We're not letting Barage out of the [__] infirmary for like a [__] week and Blescu staying in there just for another day just to be safe. You don't have to do [__] anything for at least today and you can take as long as you [__] want to recover. No. No. We don't do any of that because they are just slave owners continuing to exploit Murderbot and just treating it like another [__] slave. And the only time they ever start treating it like a [__] person is after they find out its governor module is hacked.

They all wanted to check it out and were just going back and forth on whether they should wait. They had

just had a calm conversation with Doubtfall on the other continent who had agreed to send copies of the missing survey package files. Some of the clients wanted to see if anything else was missing first and others wanted to go now and blah blah blah. It's literally in the It's literally in there. I knew how this was going to turn out. It wasn't a long trip. Not far outside the range of the other assessments they had been doing, but not knowing what they were flying into was definitely a red flag for security. In a smart world,

in a smart world, I would go alone, but with the governor module, I had to be within a 100 meters of at least one of the clients at all times, or it would fry me. They knew that, so volunteering to take a solo cross-continental trip might set off a few alarms. So, when Mensah opened the feed again to tell me they were going, I told her security protocols suggested that I should, too. You notice the more slavery apologism? Murderbot is automatically going, "Yeah, um, if I were allowed to just do whatever I wanted, I

would just put myself in danger and let all the slave owners stay here to stay safe and only risk my life. But since, uh, I have to pretend that I have to follow their orders, I'm going to still insist upon going along with them to risk my life for them instead of staying here where it's safe." And you'll notice not one single person says, "Hey, you almost died. You just almost died. I think maybe you should stay here and rest. We can handle it. But no, because Murderbot literally exists. We're at that [__] blank page. Jesus Christ. So, have you ever seen this [__] They put They put the entire blank page. Yeah. An entire [__] blank page. And it just

unbelievable. Like literally my my my reaction at the start of this for realizing that the pages start on page nine. It does it's it's worse. It's it shouldn't have been able to get worse, but yet it got [__] worse. Like Jesus Christ. We're now on chapter three and it's taken how many hours?

And again again. Murderbot could be staying home. Murderbot could at least want to stay at the [__] thing where it's safe, where it doesn't have to probably also die again. But this isn't a story that actually takes anything happening in here seriously, let alone the concept of slavery seriously. So, Murderbot doesn't want to stay safe. It wants to protect its slave owners. It would prefer to just only have to risk its life and keep all the precious, precious slave owners safe. But since it can't do that, it'll just risk its life with them instead of staying at the [__] place where it's safe. Because that would mean that Murderbot isn't one of the good ones. Because the only slaves that we're ever supposed to care about in this story are slaves who are willing to literally [__] kill themselves to protect their slave owners. That's the racism. That's the slavery apism. Murderbot is one of the good ones. And that has literally never stopped being true. We have 12 stories published in this series and the 13th is going to come out like May 2026 presumably. That's the predicted. We're now on chapter 3. This is page 39, aka page 30. We're this far. And all of this slavery apologism in these videos has

happened in just this amount of the book. 30 less than 30 pages because we still have to include these [__] blank pages. So, let me just skip back. Like, so this is more or less 28 pages.

And it would even be less than 28 pages if we got rid of these disgustingly huge margins at the top and bottom of each [__] page.

Like I I I want to know how much how long would this actually be if we had reasonable [__] margins instead of this scam [__] Chapter 3. We got ready Oh, how I got to add more videos to the internet archive. While I'm reading this, I'm slowly uploading the the videos of me reading Witch King like this to the internet archive.

I'm adding them two videos at a time. so it doesn't crash and burn and flip the [__] out.

So, you can watch videos 1 through 14 so far on the internet archive. It's just called um yeah, I think I just just search go to the internet archive which is just archive.org and search reading witch king by Martha Wells in 2025 and then you'll see the the video files. Not that you're not busy read watching this already.

Chapter three on page what is really 28 pages into the story if we got rid of the fake page count and these blank two blank pages that we've had to deal with so far. We got ready to leave at the beginning of the day cycle in the morning light and the satellite weather report said it would be a good day for flying and scanning. I checked med system and saw barage was awake and talking. It wasn't Hold on. I need a drink.

Where was I? It wasn't until I was helping to carry equipment to the little hopper that I realized they were going to make me ride in the crew cabin. We're again, we're supposed to believe these are good people. And yet for the last 23 days, cuz it's now been 23 days. Hold on. They've now been on this planet for 24 days because Murderbot was unconscious for eight hours before and then it was the next day and now it's the next day. We'll just say, "Yeah, I think it's been 24 days. I don't give a [__] We're just going to pretend that's Earth time because we are never given any [__] hint of how long the days last on this planet. So, we're just going with Earth time.

Yeah. Uh, for so we're supposed to believe that the PreservationAux people are inherently good and treat everybody like equals, but they've been making Murderbot ride with the [__] cargo in a tiny cargo container barely big enough to move, as though it is a [__] object. They're literally not treating it with the

respect that they show regular [__] robots, actual robots, let alone [__] cyborgs. But we're supposed to believe that the PreservationAux crew is totally good. They're they're they're very good people. They're not slave owners. They just had no idea that they were enslaving a person even though they know it's a person and they know what they're doing in slavery. And only now after it saved their lives and they've not even said [__] thank you. Only now are they going to not make it ride in the [__] cargo bay.

At least I was in the armor with my helmet opaqued. But when Mensah told me to get in the co-pilot seat, it didn't turn out to be as bad as my first horrified realization. Arata and Pin Lee didn't try to talk to me. And Rathy actually looked away when I eased past him to get to the cockpit. And like Murderbot is glad for these things because it has social anxiety and doesn't want to talk to them. But how is this supposed to be making them look good? Like you li you make eye contact with the slave and you look away hurriedly like you're afraid it's [__] contagious.

They were all so careful not to look at me or talk to me directly that as soon as we were in the air, I did a quick spot check through hub systems record of their conversation. I had talked myself into believing that I hadn't actually lost it as much as I thought I had when Mensah had offered to let me hang out in the hub with the humans like I was an actual person or something. The conversation they had immediately after that gave me a sinking sensation as I reviewed it. No, it had been worse than I had thought. They had talked it over and all agreed not to push me any further than I wanted to go. and they were all so nice and it was just excruciating. So literally their their definition of being nice is not saying thank you to the person who [__] saved your lives. Not assuring the person who saved your lives after you were all just literally yelling and being very angry and violent that you're not angry at it and aren't planning to hurt it. No reassurance at all. Just oh um let's just let's just pretend you don't exist. That's the kindest thing to do here, Martha Wells, because that's what it's being

framed at. Continue to dehumanize and ignore the existence of the slave and not treat it like a [__] person. Don't even give it a goddamn scheduled break. Not even a 15 [__] minute break. But them ignoring and pretending that Murderbot doesn't exist is framed as the the kindest thing to do because slavery apologism and Martha Well is not just not just being a [__] bigot and being [__] at writing. And they were all so nice and it was just excruciating. I was never taking off the helmet again. And that's still a joke. That's where this is all we're all just still joking about this. I can't do even the half-ass version of this stupid job if I have to talk to humans. This is all a joke. This is saying Murderbot is so silly. They were the first clients I'd had who hadn't had any previous experience with SE units. So maybe I could have expected this if id bothered to think about it. Letting them see me without the armor had been a huge mistake.

At least Mensah and Arata had overruled the ones who wanted to talk to me about it. Yes, talk to

Murderbot about its feelings. The idea was so painful I dropped to 97% efficiency. I'd rather climb back into hostile one's mouth. And again, Martha Wells is framing the people enslaving the slave. Framing them deciding, yeah, we'll just continue treating it like a slave. Not acknowledge that it's a [__] person in any way. This is definitely the kind thing to do because Martha Wells doesn't understand how slavery works. Doesn't actually grasp how bigotry works. And this is all being framed as oh yeah, they're they're behaving perfectly. This is this is awesome. This is how you respect people by by continuing to treat them like a slave that you don't acknowledge as a person. It's ridiculous.

And again, murderbots social anxiety. It's not about the fact that these are slave owners who could decide to torture it at any moment, and it's traumatized by that. It's just basic social anxiety that's meant to be funny and quirky and relatable. And no deeper than that.

I worried about it while they looked at. And then Martha Wells has the gall to get mad at people who are confused about why Murderbot is always abruptly like in book two and book three in particular just abruptly we get told by somebody else that it seems scared of humans and then Martha Wells has the gall to get pissed off at people who are like I don't understand why Murderbot is scared of humans. Nobody's ever heard it. And it's and then she's like you're so willfully ignorant. Why are you ignoring what Murderbot's gone through? And it's like, [__] And I'm saying that on [__] purpose, [__] You literally went out of your way to tell us that Murderbot isn't [__] traumatized by being around people who've tortured it. It's not scared of slave owners. It's just got basic sexual anxiety like every autistic person. And then you have the gall to act shocked and and offended and surprised when people point out it doesn't make sense for Murderbot to randomly abruptly have to be told what's the [__] sentence.

Donna Bean won't hurt you. Psych unit by Mickey in book three as though Murderbot expressed fear about being touched by a human which comes out of [__] nowhere and means nothing because Murderbot isn't scared of slave owners because they've heard it before. It just genuinely is self-loathing and has social anxiety. It's not traumatized by all of the times slave owners exactly like these people have tortured it. We're not supposed to take that into consideration at all. It's just it's just a funny joke because haha, murderbot doesn't like eye contact. That's so relatable and funny and that's it. That's it. And then Martha Wells has the gall to get mad when people um don't understand why we're randomly later supposed to believe that, oh, Murderbot has to be told that a human's not going to hurt it by another character without any of this reflected in Murderbot's perspective at all. It's bad writing. It's bad writing. It's bad writing. It's bigotry. It's slavery apologism. Anyways, I worried about it while they looked out the windows at the ring or watched their feeds of the

hoppers, scans of the scenery, chatting on the comm with the others who were following our progress back in the habitat. I was distracted but still caught the moment when the autopilot cut out. It could have been a problem except I was in the co-pilot seat and I could have taken over in time. But even if I hadn't been there, it would have turned out okay because Mensah was flying and she never took her hand off the controls. Even though the planetary craft autopilots aren't sophisticated as Even though the planetary craft autopilots aren't as sophisticated as a full bot pilot system, some clients will still engage them and walk into the back to sleep and then walk into the back or sleep. Mensah didn't, and she made sure when the others flew, they followed her rules. She just made some thoughtful, grumpy noises and adjusted our course away from the mountain the failing autopilot would have slammed us into. I had that's another asterisk. I had cycled out of horrified that they wanted to talk to me about my feelings into grateful that she had ordered them not to. As she restarted the autopilot, I pulled the log and sent it into the feed to show her it had cut out due to a

HubSystem glitch. She swore under her breath and shook her head. And again, there's a difference between not pressing Murderbot about its feelings and expecting it to [__] uh bear its [__] guts to them and just bare minimum treating it like a person, which they're literally not [__] doing. They didn't give it any kind of rest break. Nobody said, "Thank you for saving our friends [__] lives." Nobody said, "We're sorry you almost [__] died getting eaten by a [__] graboid trying to save our friends lives." Nobody says you can take the rest of the [__] day off or however long you need. Nothing. Nobody asks anything. They don't give it anything. We We They understand presumably that Velescu and Bardage are traumatized. Nobody gives Murderbot any kind of break at all. It's [__] ridiculous. And then we're still supposed to just accept that these are good people who are so perfect and they're so pure cinnamon rolls. Best slave owners ever.

The missing map section wasn't that far outside our assessment range, so we were there before I made a

dent in the backlog of cereals I'd saved to my internal storage. Mensah told the others, "We're coming up on it." We had been traveling over heavy tropical forest. Let me check the phone battery. 45%. Where it flowed over deep valleys. Sun. The brightness changed. It's creepy. Suddenly, it dropped away into a plane spotted with lakes and smaller copes of trees. There was lots of bare rock in low ridges. Now the battery Now the brightness keeps changing. It's freaky.

There was a lot of bare rock in low ridges and tumbled boulders. It was dark and glassy like volcanic dark and glassy like volcanic glass. All right. The cabin was quiet as everybody studied the scans. Arada was looking at the seismic data, bouncing it to the others back in the habitat through her feed. I don't see anything that would prevent the satellite from mapping this region, Pinley said, her voice distant as she sorted through the data the hopper was pulling in. No strange readings. It's weird. Unless this rock has some sort of stealth property that prevents the satellites from imaging it, Arata said. The

scanners are acting a little funny. Because the scanners suck corporation balls, Pinlay muttered. Should we land? Mensah said. I realized she was asking me for a security assessment. The scans were sort of working and marking some hazards, but they weren't any different hazards from what we'd run into before. I said, "We could, but we know there's at least one life form here that tunnels through rock. It doesn't though. There wasn't rock. They They were standing on a coastal island with sand. Whatever. Lying. Just lying about [__] I'm even going to go back. I'm flipping back.

Yeah, they're just [__] lying about the the gra the not braoids being able to tunnel through rock. There was no mention of them tunnel. They weren't tunneling through rock. It was just regular [__] sandy dirt cuz it's a coastal island. It's made of sand, [__] You can't just lie about this [__] We know there's at least one life form here that tunnels through rock. Except you don't. That's a lie. That's a lie. Arada bounced in her a little in her seat like she was impatient to get going. I

know we have to be cautious, but I think we'd be safer if we knew whether these blank patches on the satellite scan were accidental or deliberate. That was when I realized they weren't ignoring the possibility of sabotage. I should have realized it earlier when Pin Lee asked if HubSystem could be hacked, but humans had been looking at me and I had just wanted to get out of there because again, joke. It's a joke. It's funny how Murderbot doesn't want people to look at it. It's a joke. Rathy and Pinley seconded her and Mensah made her decision. We'll land and take samples. Over the cal from the habitat borrowed Waja's voice said, "Please be careful." She still sounded shaky. And yeah, she's allowed to stay there and recover. Not so much, Murderbot. Not even to mentally [__] recover.

Mitsah took his That was a weird noise. Mensah took us down gently, the hopper's pads touching the ground with hardly a thump. I was already up and at the hatch. The humans had their suit helmets on, so I opened the hatch and let the ramp drop. Close up, the rocky patches still looked like glass, mostly black, but

with different colors running into each other. This near to the ground, the hopper scan was able to confirm that seismic activity was null. But I walked out a little, as if giving anything out there a chance to attack me. if the humans see me actually doing my job, it keeps it helps keep sus suspicions from forming about faulty governor modules. And it's like, yeah, Martha Wells is giving us this excuse now that, oh, it's it's just pretending to do its job. Um, so they don't find out about its governor module, except it could have pretended that it was better for it to stay at the habitat. They don't [__] know [__] They don't know company policy. It could have just made up whatever the [__] it wanted. And this doesn't excuse the fact that Murderbot goes out of its way all the time, especially explicitly when it doesn't have to and doesn't even have to pretend to to put itself in danger for them. Mensah climbed down with a Rada behind her. They moved around taking more readings with their portable scanners. Then the others got sample kits out and started chipping off pieces of the rock glass or glass rock, scooping up dirt and bits of plant matter. They were murmuring to each other a lot and

to the others back at the habitat. They were sending the data to the feed, but I wasn't paying attention.

It was an odd spot, quiet compared to the other places we had surveyed, but not much bird thing noise and no sign of animal movement. Maybe the rocky patches kept them away. I walked out a little way past a couple of the lakes, almost expecting to see something under the surface. Dead bodies, maybe. I'd seen plenty of those. SES and caused plenty of those end parenthesis on past contracts, but this one had been dead body lacking so far. It made for a nice change.

Mena had set a survey perimeter marking all the you know, I think that fan is not set to the lowest.

That's what I thought. Fan was just over there being louder than necessary. Mensah had set a survey perimeter marking all the areas the aerial scan had flagged as hazardous or potentially hazardous. I checked on every everybody again and saw Arata and Rathy heading directly for one of the hazard markers. I expected them to stop at the perimeter since they had been pretty consistently cautious over on the other assessments. I started moving in that direction anyway. Also, I'm so [__] confused because Murderbot says it's it's walking out past several lakes, meaning it's very [__] far away from everybody else because a lake, you can't just call any random puddle of water on the [__] ground a lake. Uh, let me like back up. I walked out a little way past a couple of the lakes. So, everybody's several lakes away from Murderbot. And it's just ridiculous.

Get away little bug. Uh, I started moving in that direction anyway. Then they passed the perimeter. I started to run. I sent Mensah my field camera feed and used the voicecom to say, "Dr. Arata, Dr. Rathy,

please stop. You're past their perimeter and nearing a hazard marker." "We are?" Rafy sounded completely baffled. Because, you know, they're good slave owners, so they're going to be nice. Fortunately, they both stopped. By the time I got there, they both had their maps up in their in my feed. I don't understand what's wrong, Arata said, confused. I don't see the hazard marker. She had tagged both their positions on their maps.

She had tagged both their positions, and on their maps, they were well within the perimeter, heading toward a wetland area. It took me a second to see what the problem was. Then I superimposed my map, the actual map over theirs, and sent that to Mensah. [__] she said over the comm and that's all one paragraph. Rathy Arata, your map's wrong. How did that happen? It's a glitch, Rathy said. He grimaced, studying the displays in his feed. It's wiped out all the markers on this side. So, that was how I spent the rest of the morning shoeing humans away from hazard markers they couldn't see while Pinley cursed

a lot and tried to get the mapping scanner to work. A thing that doesn't make sense because Murderbots map works. Why isn't it just putting that into the [__] feed like it literally just did and then everybody looks at that? It's bad writing.

I'm beginning to and this is all one paragraph again. So, let me start at let me start at the top of the paragraph. So, that was how I spent the rest of the morning shoeing humans away from hazard markers they couldn't see while Pinley cursed a lot and tried to get the mapping scanner to work. I'm beginning to think these missing sections are just a mapping error, Ry said at one point, panting. He had walked into what they called a hot mud pit, and I'd had to pull him out. We were both covered with acidic mud to the waist.

Yeah. Murderbot then has ridiculous. You think Pinley answered tiredly. When Mensah told us get to head

back to the hopper, it was a relief all around. And then we have another line break. Oh, it's so pathetic. We have a line break at the top of the page. And then in the middle of the page,

we got back to the habitat with no problems, which felt like it was starting to become an unusual occurrence. The humans went to analyze their data. And I went to hide in the ready room, checked the security feeds, and then lie in my cubicle and watch media for a while. I'd just done another perimeter walk and checked the drones when the feed informed me that HubSystem had updates from the satellite, and there was a package for me. I have a trick where I make HubSystem think I received it and then just put it in external storage. I don't do automated package updates anymore now that I don't have to. When I felt like it, presumably sometime before it was time to leave the planet, I'd go through the update and apply the parts I wanted and delete the rest.

It was a typical boring day. In other words, if Bard Waj wasn't still recuperating in medical, you could almost forget that it what had happened. But at the end of the day cycle, Dr. Mensah called me again and said, "I think we have a problem. We can't contact Delta Group." And there's another page. There's another line break. Literally inserting a line,

which is better than them deciding to do a page break because they could have done a page break up here and then a page break down here. So, I prefer a [__] line break. Maybe they decided that's too [__] much of a scam. I went to the crew hub where Mensah and all the others were. They had pulled up the maps and scans of where we were versus where Delta was, and the curve of the planet hung glittering in the air in the big display. Fancy words all of a sudden for a description that doesn't make any sense. When I got there, Mensah was saying, "I've checked the big hopper specs, and we can make it there and back without a recharge." I had my helmet plate opaque, so I could wse a lot without any of them knowing. You

don't think they'll let us recharge at their habitat? Arana asked, then looked around when the others stared at her. What? She demanded. Over put an arm around her and squeezed her shoulder. If they aren't answering our calls, they might be hurt or their habitat is damaged, she said. As a couple, they were always so nice to each other. The whole group had been remarkably dramaree so far, which I appreciated. The last few contracts had been like being an an involuntary bystander in one of the entertainment feeds multi-partner relationship cals, except I'd hated the whole cast." Mensah nodded. "That's my concern, especially if their survey package was missing was missing potential hazard information the way ours is." Arata looked like it was just occurring to her that everybody over at Delta might be dead. And that's a weird thing to have Arata having to re be told specifically because Arda was the other one who was like specifically saying, "Yeah, this might be sabotage." I'm pretty sure this is [__] sabotage. So, it's just very strange to single out Arata and Mensah as being the ones investigating the potential sabotage and then also have Arata be the

one who is the only one that's not going, "Oh, yeah, they're probably [__] dead." It's just weird. Like there's just just two things where scenes where [__] exists so far and it's like just can you can we have a little bit of consistency? Nothing would have changed except it would have been more consistent for Overt to be the one that has to realize this because Arada's already been established as um understanding the concept of sabotage and what that [__] means.

Rathery said, "The thing that worries me is that their emergency beacon didn't launch. If the habitat was breached or if there was a medical emergency they couldn't handle, their HubSystem should have triggered the beacon automatically."

Each survey team has its own beacon, set up a safe distance from the habitat. It would launch into a low orbit and send a pulse toward the wormhole which would get zapped or whatever happened in the

wormhole and the company network would get it and the pickup transport would be sent now instead of waiting until the end of project date. That was how it was supposed to work anyway usually. And you'll notice that like this is this is the extent of the world building and we never get anything else. We just get told, "Oh yeah, you know the wormhole. Everybody knows the wormhole." as though we've already established that somewhere because again this is written like bad fanfiction. We don't get proper exposition. We don't get proper well building. It's just assuming pretending to assume you've already read the source material despite this being the [__] source material.

Menso's expression said she was worried. She looked at me. What do you think? It took me two seconds to realize she was talking to me. Fortunately, since it seemed like we were really doing this, I had actually been paying attention and didn't need to play the conversation back. I said, "They have three contracted SecUnits, but if their habitat was hit by a

hostile as big or bigger than hostile one, the comm equipment could have been damaged."

Oh, that's another I thought there was a piece of hair on there. There's another tiny printing error. Pin Lee was calling up specs for the beacons. Aren't the emergency beacons designed to trigger even if the rest of the comm equipment is destroyed? The other good thing about my hacked governor module is that I could ignore my governor module's instructions to defend the stupid company. They're supposed to be able to, but equipment failures aren't unknown. There was a moment where they all thought of There was a moment where they I don't know why this sentence is confusing me. There was a moment where they all thought about potential equipment failures in their habitat. Maybe including the big hopper which they were about to fly out of range of the little hopper. So if something happened to it, they were walking back and swimming back since that was an oceansized body of water between the two points on the map. Or drown. I guess they could just drown. If you were

wondering why I was wincing earlier, this would be the reason. And again, this is all just a joke. It's all just supposed to be funny. It's haha, dead pan humor. Don't actually take any of this seriously. The trip to the map's blackout region had been a little out of our assessment parameters, but this was going to be an overnight trip. Even if they did even if all they did was get there, see a bunch of dead people, turn around, and go back. Then Gurithan said, "What about your systems?" I didn't turn my helmet toward him because that can be intimidating and it's especially important for me to resist that urge. I carefully monitor my own systems. What else did he think I was going to say? It didn't matter. I'm not refundable. Theu cleared his throat, and again, is here now. But yet, not one single person has said thank you to Murderbot for risking its [__] life to protect them. They just take uh a fear response of being stuck in the same room with them all and decide, "Oh, well, yeah, that that that means we don't have to say thank you or treat it like a person or anything." And then this is all framed as the progressive nice thing to do. Dehumanize your slaves. It's good for them. Jesus

Christ. Because Velescu is in here, one of the people that Murderbot directly [__] saved. And yet he has not said a single [__] word to Murderbot. And and this is all just considered good and fine and shows how pure cinnamon rolly they are.

Velescu cleared his throat. So we should prepare for a rescue mission. He looked okay, but Med Systems feed was still reporting some indicators of distress. Bedwage was stable but not allowed to get out of medical yet. He continued and this is another example of shitty uses of usage of pronouns. We just said talking about bardage. You cannot then interject he without specifying you're talking about again. It's just basic [__] to avoid confusion because this [__] builds up. It builds up and it causes so many [__] problems later. This paragap should [__] read. Thelescu cleared his throat, so we should prepare for a rescue mission. He looked okay, but med system speed was still reporting some indicators of distress. Bardage was stable, but not allowed to get out of

medical yet. Vollescu continued, "I've pulled some instructions from the hopper's info package."

Again, like shitty fanfiction. Let me just read that last sentence. I've pulled some instructions from the hoppers info package. Then Murderbot is thinking, "Yes, instructions. They're academics, surveyors, researchers, not action hero explorers from the cereals I liked because they were unrealistic and not depressing and sorted like reality." I said, "Dr. Mensah, I think I should go along." And it's like, why Murderbot? Why do you need to [__] go along besides the slavery apism? Especially with this followup. I could see her notes in the feed, so I knew she meant for me to stay here and watch the habitat and guard everybody who wasn't going. Murderbot literally has the [__] opportunity to stay behind and stay safe. And Martha Wells decides, nope, nope, nope. The slave must go and endanger its life further to protect its precious pure cinnamon roll slave owners because if it didn't, it would not be one of the good ones anymore. And because the only good slave

is a slave who's willing to kill itself and is willing to constantly risk its life to protect its precious p cinnamon roll slave owners. Literally, Dr. Mensah was planning for Murderbot to stay behind and guard everybody else. And Murderbot insists that it has to go along anyways because uh security protocols say so. Because the only good slave according to this whole [__] series and again we have 12 published stories in this series and this has never been refuted and has only been doubled down upon. The only good slave is one who will risk its life to protect their slave owners. And if they aren't willing to do that then they should be put down like a rabid [__] animal.

I could see her notes in the feed. So I knew she meant for me to stay here and watch the habitat and guard everybody who wasn't going. She was taking Pin Lee because she had past experience in habitat and shelter construction. Rathery who was a biologist and also the fact that we get told these people are biologists, it never comes up again. It doesn't [__] mean anything. They are all thinner than this [__]

receipt paper. Rathy who was a biologist and Overse who was a certified field medic. that also never comes up again. I I didn't even [__] remember that because it's literally so unimportant and this is the only time it's ever brought up and it's never comes up again because it doesn't [__] matter because these characters are just just they're just names. They don't exist for any purpose besides being named for you to fawn over as the quirky relatable slave owners.

Mensah hesitated thinking about it and I could tell she was debating protecting the habitat and the group staying behind with the possibility of whatever had hit Delta still being there. She took a breath and I knew she was going to tell me to stay here. And I just thought that's a bad idea. I couldn't explain to myself why. It was one of those impulses that comes from my organic parts the governor module is supposed to squash. I said, "As the only one here with experience in these situations, I'm your best resource." Because yeah, Murderbot was literally about to be told it's going to stay [__] behind and it's literally arguing

that it needs to go along to risk itself to protect them. And this is framed as a good thing because Martha Wells is racist and doesn't actually care about the concept of slavery or the thought that slaves, you know, deserve basic things like not having to risk their [__] lives to protect the people enslaving them.

Geran said, "What situations?" Ry gave him a beused look, a beused look. This situation, the unknown, strange threats, monsters exploding out of the ground. I was glad I wasn't the only one who thought it was a dumb question. And it's like it's it's not a dumb question at all. I don't know why Rathy isn't reacting that way. Geran wasn't as talkative as the others, so I didn't have much of a sense of his personality. He was the only augmented human in the group. So maybe he felt like an outsider or something, even though the others clearly liked him. Wow. Martha Wells. almost like physically disabled people or minorities who are oppressed. I clarified situations where personnel might be injured due to

attack by planetary hazards. And again, this is all corporate speak but done unironically.

Arata came in on my side. I agree. I think you should take SEC unit. You don't know what's out there because further dehumanizing the [__] slave by referring to it as slave. That's what secunit is. I I agree. I think you should take slave as though that's its [__] name. Jesus Christ. Jesus Christ. Jesus Christ. But these are good people, guys. They're such nice slave owners. They refer to their slave as slave. Secun is the equivalent of meat shield. So they're just calling Murderbot meat shield. You should take meat shield. You don't know what you don't know. You don't you you'll probably need a meat shield out there. You don't know what's out there. You can always use a [__] meat shield. Take meat shield with you. Like Jesus [__] Holy [__] Mensah was still undecided. Depending on what we find, we may be gone as long as two or three days. Arata waved a hand indicating the habitat. Nothing's bothered us here so far. That was probably what Delta had thought right before

they got eaten or torn to pieces or whatever, but said, "I admit it would make me feel better about it." What a strange thing to say out of like what side is he arguing for. That doesn't make sense. He That's all he says. Let me just read the dialogue. Um, Murderbot says, "Dr. Dr. Mensah, I think I should go along. Um,

uh, yeah. Okay. Murderbot says, "Dr. Mensah, I think I should go along. As the only one here with experience in these situations, I'm your best resource." Geran said, "What situations?" Rothey said, "This situation, the unknown, strange threats, monsters exploding out of the ground." Murderbot says, "Situations where personnel might be injured due to attack by planetary hazards." Arata says, "I agree. I think you should take meat shield. You don't know what's out there." Mensah says, "Up depending on what we find, we may be gone as long as 2 or 3 days." Arata says, "Nothing's bothered us here so far." Vellescu says, "I admit it would make me feel better about it." Yeah. It's like and then it's like from medical barage tapped into the feed to add her vote for like that sentence

fromu that could mean he's on either side. That could mean I'm staying here. I would like the meat shield to stay here because it already saved my life one time. It's like it's just ridiculous. Bedwa from medical bared wage tapped into the feed to add her vote for me and it's like again vote for me that could mean for me staying here or going with you're not specifying which one. Girthin was the only one staying behind who didn't say anything. Mensah nodded firmly. All right then it's decided now. Let's get moving. And then they still don't say what was decided. Like it's just

so I prepped. That's and then there's a line break right there. So, I prepped the big hopper to go to the other side of the planet in parenthesis. And yes, I had to pull up the instructions. And parenthesis, I checked over. Oh, we're Look, we're going to be on chapter 4 and then I'll end this video so I don't give myself a sore throat. I checked it over as much as I could, remembering how the autopilot had cut. I guess I should check the battery first. Okay, 34%. Yeah, I checked it over as much as I could, remembering how

the autopilot had cut out suddenly in the little hopper, but we hadn't used the big hopper since Mensah had taken it up to check it out when we arrived. You had to check everything out and log any problems immediately when you took delivery or the company wasn't liable. End parenthesis. But everything looked okay, or at least matched what the specs said it was supposed to match. It was only there for emergencies. And if this thing with delt fall hadn't happened, we would probably never have touched it until it was time to lift into our pickup transport. And again, there's there's just genuinely no [__] need for there to be two hoppers. You don't need and we still we have zero description of what the [__] a hopper looks like. There's no description whatsoever. We don't even know what [__] color it is, what the [__] size range is. And there don't need to be two of them. It's completely and utterly unfucking necessary. Just There's there's just no [__] reason for it. They just need one [__] ship. Especially because until later when it's completely unnecessary, they're only using one of them at a time. It may as well just be one [__] ship. It's ridiculous. Especially because we keep

getting insisted, oh, they went uh society contracts are awarded to the lowest bidder. So, it's like, okay, so if this is such a cheap [__] thing they got, why do they why were they given two ships? That's not what I call cheap. That's expensive. So, which the [__] is it? Is it cheap and shitty and they got one ship or is it expensive and good and they got two of them? There doesn't need to be two of them. It's just unnecessary and like just completely unnecessary. No [__] reason, especially because we're not getting a description for either of them. All right. Anyways, uh, but everything looked okay, or at least matched what the specs said it was supposed to match. It was only there for emergencies, and if this thing with delt fall hadn't happened, we probably never would have touched it until it was time to lift into our pickup transport. Mensah came to do her own check of the hopper because you just made the slave do all that work and then you're also doing it. So, it's like, why did you make it do that? and told me to

Mensah came to do her own check of the hopper and told me to pack some extra emergency supplies for the Delta staff because they're just using Murderbot as a slave. Continuing to [__] use it as a slave, not treating it like a [__] person. didn't ask Murderbot, "Hey, could you do that?" Not even just that level of let's pretend to be nice about it. Just telling pack extra [__] slave. Legitimately, this is after they've supposedly realized it was a person. After we they pretend lie to our [__] faces and murder bots that they just had no idea it was a person and they're still treating it like a slave. Mensah isn't carrying [__] out to bring extra supplies. They're not all coming out in a group. And then Murderbot's like, "Oh [__] I will get in trouble if I don't do that." So Murderbot insists on taking it from them to keep up the [__] ruse. No, Murderbot Mensah is just [__] telling Murderbot, "Pack some more [__] supplies, slave." Not like any of us could do this. They're literally still just enslaving it. They are literally treating it like a [__] slave. And and we're h we're now halfway through the [__] book because this has eight chapters.

Mensah came to do her own check of the hopper and told me to pack some extra emergency supplies for the Deltall staff. I did it and hoped for the human sake we would need them. I thought it was likely that the only supplies we would need for Deltall was the post-mortem kind, but you may have noticed that when I do manage to care, I'm a pessimist. When everything was ready, Overst, Rathy, and Pinley climbed in, and I stood hopefully by the cargo pod. Mensah pointed at the cabin. I winced behind my opaque face plate and climbed in. And then we're on chapter 4, but I'm going to end this now because my phone is criminally terrible. And it makes videos like, I'm not even joking, like 40 plus gigabytes for no reason. And there's literally no way for me to make it not do that. So, I have to end this [__] video now before it literally overrides the entire storage space on this [__] phone. Even though I have all of the camera settings set to the lowest possible, I have to literally run through this video through like three separate compression programs just to get it to a reasonable size. All right.

Anyways, yeah, it's like I guess I do have a bookmark this time. I got I found a [__] receipt paper because this book is so nice. cuz I don't want to put in a thick bookmark to mess up the spine, but I found a receipt paper. So, we are currently on Yeah, we're at We're going to be on chapter 4, which they are claiming is page 53, which is actually Oh, well.

Well, yeah, we'll just we'll just say that we're minusing 10 pages. So, we're technically we're actually 43 pages. Too bad we don't know exactly how many more pages could be fitting into these disgusting [__] margins. We're we're 43 pages into this series if we cut out all the blank extra pages that they lie to us about. Uh it's August 18th, 2025. I'll probably read it again tonight once my phone is recharged and this video is not on here killing the storage space. Bye-bye.

04

It's August 23rd. My wrist is killing me because I was I crocheted too much stuff and I typed too much stuff. So, camera's dirty. You would think I would notice this before I turn the video on, but apparently not.

I'm sorry, pretty kitty. Am I knocking stuff over on top of you? My wrist hurts. So, I can't type, can't crochet, and I also can't go outside because it's once again thunderstorming. So, all literally every other activity I could be doing today would make my wrist hurt worse. This shouldn't hurt my wrist hurt worse. To be safe, I'll just be holding the book in this hand or sitting it in my lap. It's August, what did I say? 23rd. 23rd, 2025. Can I open the [__] menu phone? Thank you. This will be the fourth video of me reading the whole entire Murderbot Diary series.

Uh, we are on book one. We're reading them in publishing order in case this is the first video any of you are watching for some reason cuz you're not paying attention to the video numbers. They're all in a playlist. And if you're watching this on YouTube, they're also all in the internet archive. If you're What the [__] is that? some sticker residue on the front of the book that wasn't on here before. That because Oh, because I sat sat the other book on top of it. That's irritating as [__] All right, pro tip. Don't put a nice book that doesn't have any sticker residue under a book that has sticker residue.

Um, if you're watching on YouTube, uh, all of the videos will have links to all of the other videos and then a little you are here button. Um, also the third video got marked by YouTube as 18 plus for some reason, even though none of the other ones have. And it's weird. I guess it's just more of their weirdo censorship. Uh, let's just violate people's privacy and pretend we're doing it to protect children. Also, I have bike grease on my hands. Let me go wash my hands.

All right. Anyways, uh, all the videos will have links to the other videos if you're on YouTube. If you're watching it on the internet archive, they're all in one spot, so obviously you don't need an explanation. We had just gotten to chapter 4. And unlike chapter one, two, and three, chapter 4 doesn't have an entire whole [__] blank page in front of it, despite already having a line break. So, I don't even know what's going on here because the other chapters have whole entire blank pages plus I meant page break. This is a page break where it stops at the end of the page. Um, the other ones have blank pages to further fill out this absolutely pathetic page count to try and make the book seem longer than it is. Uh, this one doesn't do that. So, they're not even being consistent in the scam, which I think is even more insulting. Like, if you're going to do that, at least commit to being consistent about it. Anyways,

chapter 4. We flew through the night. The humans taking scans and discussing the new terrain past our assessment range. Also, no, hold on. I have a [__]

question. What? Again? Again, I have to point out again, we don't know why the [__] they're here, but also in the grand scheme of things, why is why does Martha Wells want us to just accept space colonization and terraforming of planets that already have indigenous life forms? Why aren't we just supposed to accept that without question as totally fine and morally neutral? like this planet that they're on preservation bought an option and they're here to decide if they want to buy more. But like they don't seem to be here to argue against wiping out every indigenous [__] life form by terraforming, which is what would happen. We know that there's alien animals here. Nobody has done any effort to make sure none of the the alien animals that they're [__] going to be wiping out and are absolutely already [__] killing just by introducing all of the germs and [__] in their bodies. Um, nobody's done any work at all to make sure that none of them are people. Like if there's an alien planet that has alien life on it, why aren't you why aren't you doing a million and one things um to just see if any of them are people? What?

And then we're never supposed to think about this despite explicitly

despite explicitly there being alien life forms. They get brought up on page one and then they're never mentioned again. They're not [__] important. We're not supposed to care about them. Not supposed to care about any of the alien animals on any of these planets. And then also later in the series especially, we're just like supposed to pretend that none of these [__] aliens are alive right now. So that the only aliens that matters, the alien remnants, aka xenomorph goop. It's just [__] weird. And again, weird. It's just like space colonization in in a sci-fi setting where we're supposed to believe that regular colonization is bad and presumably think that driving species extinct is bad. Why aren't we having a conversation about this? What also again the whole arts owners own there it's a university that owns an entire solar system or something like that. And again, that's just presented as completely morally neutral and not like, okay, but do you understand the ramifications of what

you're [__] saying? She does. She doesn't care, though. Anyways, um, yeah, let me reread that first paragraph, chapter 4. My god, my wrist hurts. We th flew through the night, the humans taking scans and discussing the new terrain past our assessment range. It also no hold on again I have to interrupt. Um this is supposedly after the preservation team realized many many many quotes around realized that Murderbot was a person they immediately started treating it well. And it's like uh that's that so-called realization has already happened and we know when we get to the rest of the series uh that's that wasn't a realization. They're just [__] liars. Uh they know that robots are people. They know that Murderbot is not a robot. They think there's there's they're just liars. Martha Wells is so [__] bad at writing, she can't even not make her characters, who are already bad enough by going out of their way to rent out a slave. They're even worse now because they are just lying. And she is lying to us to try and convince us to be okay with the slave owners and and think they're just pure in innocent cinema rolls. What was I saying? Ow, my wrist hurts.

Uh, it was especially interesting for them to see what was there now that we knew our map wasn't exactly reliable. That's part of the first paragraph. Mensah gave everybody watch shifts, including me. This was new, but not unwelcome, as it meant I had blocks of time where I wasn't supposed to be uh paying attention and didn't have to fake it. Mensah, Pin Lee, and Overst were all taking turns as pilot and co-pilot, so I didn't have to worry so much about the autopilot trying to kill us. And I could go on standby and watch my stored supply of cereals. Like, this whole thing here is what people frame as, see, they're treating it really well. But that's not even that's no, that's not what's happening here. That's just everybody getting a shift on lookout presumably to make everybody mostly Rathy and everybody else feel like they're doing something important. This isn't specifically going out of their way to give Murderbot rest breaks. This is them making Murderbot work part of the time. That's different from you get a rest break on purpose explicitly to give you a rest break. Especially because

this whole leading up to this they have not no they're just treating it like a slave. We we established that in the video before this. If you're watching these out of order uh well you you know what you're getting into. You're watching them out of order. You can deal with the confusion.

We'd been in the air a while and Mensah was piloting with Pin Lee in the co-pilot seat when Rathy turned in his seat to face me and said, "We heard we were given to understand that." Oh boy. Martha Wells, you're so [__] at [__] writing and such a [__] raging bigot. Wow. Rathy turned in his seat to face me and said, "We heard, we were given to understand that imitative humanbought units, that's all capitalized. Imitative capital I human capital H capital B units capital U. I am I HBU would would be what that acronym is, but this literally never comes up again because nobody ever [__] calls them this. So like legitimately in universe, the only thing I have left to conclude from this [__] statement over here is that this imitative human bot units, that's a thing Rathy

has to have just [__] made up to pretend that to further the lie that they just didn't know Murderbot was a person. They don't have robots where they come from. They How were they supposed to know robots are people and that Murderbot isn't a robot and therefore is a person and it's morally [__] evil of them to treat it like a slave? Yeah. This this imitative human bot units. This is not mentioned before this and it's not mentioned after this for the whole 12 stories that exist in this series so far. Literally in universe, this [__] phrase, this title thing, it doesn't exist outside of this single sentence. So, literally, I am forced to conclude that Rafy just made they all made this [__] up to further convince Murderbot that they they just didn't know it was a person. Uh, it shouldn't be mad at them for enslaving it. They had no clue. Even though, you know, um, all of the so-called socalled 52 pages before this, it hasn't been 52 pages. It's been 42 pages, but they're [__] lying to us. Um, yeah. Every other scene in this book has happened before now where they continue to treat it as a slave, even after supposedly realizing it was a person. Uh, no. I I have to assume now that they just made those

imitative human bot units. They just made that up to further the lie that they just didn't know. Like there's no other possible conclusion. What other possible conclusion am I supposed to make in universe when this this imitative human bought units that never comes up before now? It wasn't established before now. It doesn't continue being mentioned in the rest of this book and then has never come up ever again in the entire rest of the series. There's literally no other conclusion I can possibly come to.

Like that's that's how this works. If the only time a thing gets said is when the [__] slave owner is saying it to pretend that they had no clue that enslaving people was wrong, the only possible conclusion it's possible to come to within what we [__] establish in the goddamn books is that they just made that [__] up right there on the [__] spot. Let me restart that dumbass thing. We'd been in the air a while and when and Mensah was piloting with Pinley in the co-pilot seat when Rathy turned in in his seat to face me and said, "We heard we were given to understand that

human imitate that imitative human bot units are dot dot dot partially constructed from cloned material." And again, this is just more Martha Wells lying to the audience because she doesn't want us to realize despite her then admitting it in interviews and just flat out telling people, "Yes, they're cyborgs." She doesn't want 90% of 99.99% of the audience to realize that we're talking about cyborgs. That's why she let them put it's a [__] android and a droid on the back because she knows that if people understand that Murderbot is a cyborg and so are the rest of the enslaved cyborgs that the whole entire conversation surrounding this book needs to change completely and utterly. Also, I feel like the [__] margin has gotten bigger. Maybe it's just I don't know. Has this Has this margin at the [__] bottom of the page gotten bigger? Look how disgustingly huge that is. It's ridiculous. Rarely, I stopped the show I was watching. I didn't like where this might go. All of that information is in the common knowledge database, plus in the brochure the company provides with the specifics of the types of units they use, which he knew being a scientist and whatever. And it wasn't the kind

of h and he wasn't the kind of human who asked about things he could look up himself through a feed. That's true. I said very careful careful to make my voice sound just as neutral as always.

Rather's expression was troubled. But surely dot dot dot it's clear you have feelings. I flinched. I couldn't help it.

And it's like again, Martha Wells is so racist. Like the only way you could have a slave who wants to dehumanize itself is if you're [__] weird about slavery, which is what she is. Overseers had been working in the feed analyzing data from the assessments. She looked up frowning. Rathy, what are you doing? And again, this is all supposed to be funny and quirky of uh asking the dog, "What do you have in your mouth?" "What do you have in your mouth?" We're Yeah, it's supposed We're We're not Again, there's literally nothing here to take this seriously.

This This could be a serious actually [__] painful deep conversation about dehumanization and depersonalization and derealization. So many [__] things we could be having a conversation about right now, but we're just going to make it funny and light-hearted. Rathy shifted guilty. Also, this is Dr. Rathy. That's his last name. I know Mensah asked us not to, but he waved a hand. You saw it. And again, we're supposed to be acting like these people are treating Murderbot like a person as soon as they realize it's not a robot. As though they didn't know all of this [__] from the start. And also, again, this is this ties in with Martha Wells's hatred of non-binary and other trans people. Uh, he waved a hand. You saw it. And, okay, for the [__] record, to preface this, I literally use it, its pronouns. Those are my [__] pronouns. I'm non-binary. My pronouns are it its pronouns. Um, anybody who's actually not a [__] slave ra racist slave owner that we're supposed to think is a good person would not continue calling the slave by it its pronouns without ever asking like that's just dehumanization. They are dehumanizing Murderbot right now. And it's specifically dehumanization and

not just respecting Murderbot's pronouns because they have no [__] clue that Murderbots actual chosen pronouns presumably, but not really. It's so much [__] Martha Wells is such a [__] writer and she hates non-binary people. We're never going to be allowed to have any kind of [__] conversation about this [__] without going through the whole goddamn thing. They are dehumanizing Murderbot right now by continuing to treat it like an object and referring to it as an object with it its pronouns. If these people were supposed to be realizing Murderbot's a person and treating it like a person, then they wouldn't continue calling it its pronouns, which is what they call objects and how they see it as a [__] object. Murderbot has never said anything about call me by its pronouns. Those are the ones I like. These This is just what the slave owners have been calling it the whole time to dehumanize it and treat it like an object. And now they're continuing to do that. And not one single one among them is like, "Hey, wait. Um, maybe we shouldn't be [__] calling the slave an it. Maybe we should ask the [__] slave what its goddamn pronouns are as the literal bare [__]

minimum bare minimum level of treating it like a person. You can't treat someone like a person when they have Also, I just noticed how much the yellow of my shirt is reflecting onto the book and my wrist. That's funny. This isn't treating Murderbot like a person. You're just dehumanizing it. Like they're literally just continuing the dehumanization. Just because those happen to be Murderbots pronouns doesn't mean that that's not what these [__] are doing. Nobody asked it. Hey, um I realized we've been calling you it like you're a [__] thing this whole time. Um that's that's pretty [__] shitty of us. Is there what what pronouns would should we call you? Are there any pronouns you prefer? What do you like? What would you rather we call you? And then Murderbot can say, "No, no, no, no. I do not want anything to do with that gender [__] Get that the [__] away from me. My pronouns are it. Those are the ones I like." We could be having a conversation about that. Martha Wells is incapable of having that conversation, though, because she hates non-binary people. Again, I have to stress for the millionth [__] time, the only reason Murderbot is allowed to be non-binary and is

allowed to use its pronouns is because it doesn't have any genitals. So therefore, Martha Wells thinks, well, it just can't have any gender because that's she's she's literally a [__] biological essentialist. She literally is still equating sex to gender. Whatever genitals you have in a Martha Wells story is what gender you are. So, we can't And she also just hates non-binary people and actual trans people. I can't stress that enough. She hates non-binary and trans people. non-binary and other trans people because I'm tired of people act I'm tired of binary trans people acting like the only trans people are binary trans people non-binary people are trans too [__]

So, we could any any author that's actually competent and not a raging [__] bigot who bases all of her worldview on biological essentialism of how you're born dictates how you're allowed to live your life, including who you're allowed to fall in love with and who you're allowed to marry and what gender you're allowed to have. a competent author who actually gives a single [__] about any of the minorities that

are supposedly represented in this book. We could be having a conversation about let's let's do a [__] count off, shall we? We could be talking about dehumanization. We could be talking about gender identity. We could be talking about reclaiming it its pronouns as somebody who's repeatedly [__] dehumanized, which is what I'm doing. You can't grow up autistic in this [__] society and go through your entire childhood being dehumanized and it's not happening. So those are my pronouns because [__] all of these people. They're mine. They're fun. Those are my pronouns now. Anyways, we could be talking about that, but we're not going to because Martha Wells, she doesn't she doesn't think gender identity is a real thing. It's all in her mind just based off of whatever genitals you have. And that's not just established in this series. In her fantasy series, she literally had the protagonist check what genitals people had before he decided what pronouns he was going to [__] call them. Instead of simply asking a single person, he's literally checking people's genitals to determine what pronouns he's going to [__] use for them. I'm not even joking.

Anyways, um

where was it? Yeah. Uh yeah, I just they're they're just dehumanizing Murderbot. That's what they're doing right now by calling Murderbot its pronouns. Calling it an it. They're dehumanizing it because they are still treating it like a [__] slave. if they weren't treating it like a slave. We in universe, out of universe, we know that the reason they don't ask Murderbot's pronouns is because Martha Wells hates us. Genuinely, she [__] hates us. She doesn't want us to exist. We make things too complicated for her because she worships the gender binary and worships the [__] the white western gender binary in [__] particular. Uh, that's the outof universe reason that these characters aren't simply asking Murderbot what its [__] pronouns are. But in universe, none of that matters. We don't we shouldn't have. In universe, this is what death of the author means. Death of the author doesn't mean, oh, J uh Meiku wrote Harry

Potter, so uh it wasn't JK Rowling who wrote all this bigoted [__] It was Meiku. Uh, so that means I get to ignore all of the bigotry that's in the books and just pretend it's fine because I'm claiming the Vocaloid singer actually wrote it. As though the only problem with the Harry Potter books is that a bad person's name is on the cover and not that the bad person whose name is on the cover put bad [__] in the [__] books. So in universe they are still treating Murderbot like a slave. They are continuing to dehumanize it. Like imagine for just five [__] seconds right now if Murderbot didn't use its pronouns. If it its pronouns were only ever a source of [__] violence and dehumanization toward it, which is what's happening in the story, but because Martha Wells is too much of a bigot to have any kind of conversation about this [__] So imagine Murderbot used she her pronouns and then these slave owners are just here literally referring to in this case her as an it the whole time. Do you understand now why this is like [__] evil [__] Like yes, Murderbot does use its pronouns. And no, this is not an excuse for any of you to misgender it. I know this is hard to wrap your binary, probably

cis brains around, but real people use its pronouns. Like me, real [__] people use these pronouns. Just because Martha Wells wrote this book in the most bigoted [__] way possible doesn't mean you get to misgender Murderbot and decide it has to have other pronouns. Because any excuse you use to misgender Murderbot and make Murderbot stop using its pronouns is the [__] people say to me, a real [__] person. What you should be doing instead is actually [__] having meaningful conversations about dehumanization, [__] reclaiming parts of this [__] We could all of this [__] Literally all of this [__] you have to have meaningful conversations about it instead of just say, "Okay, um, well, I'll just have Murderbot use different pronouns. That's totally progressive, right?" And it's like, "No, it's not because people like me literally exist." Making Murderbot stop using its pronouns doesn't fix anything in here. Having meaningful conversations about it, its pronouns and dehumanization and reclaiming [__] would it wouldn't fix what's already in the book, but it can fix the fandom's [__] ideas of how all of this [__] works and so much

so much. Like, yeah, this is Murderbots, [__] slave owners, continuing to dehumanize it, continuing to treat it as a slave. All of the things that all of the conversation that I'm about to read again, it's all just like the definition of performative outrage and performative allyship. They're still slave owners. They're still treating Murderbot like a slave, but now they're pretending to Murderbot and to us, more importantly, out of universe, to us, the audience. This is Marth Martha Wells trying to convince us that they're not really slave owners cuz uh they think slavery is bad. All right, that doesn't change the fact that they are slave owners owning a slave right [__] now. That they went solar systems out of their way to get and use as a meat shield. Also, I I'm not watching the [__] TV show, but I have heard from people who went from watching the TV show to reading the books that in the TV show, these [__] actually immediately told Murderbot, "We think slavery is wrong. You can do literally whatever the [__] you want while we're here." I don't I don't know anything else past that, but

apparently they actually did the bare minimum of people who supposedly think slavery is wrong, where they literally actually told the slave, "You can do literally whatever you want. We're not going to treat you like a slave. You are our equal. That happened in the [__] TV show apparently. Maybe I'm wrong. I just heard it secondhand. But uh well, yeah, secondhand from multiple people who've who've gone from that to this where they literally just treat it like a slave and then we're still supposed to like them and pointing out uh this is very how self-coded and in the most derogatory way possible because it's like so we go from the TV show where Murderbot is actually confident and knows what it's doing and and hates humans honestly which Thank [__] Martha Wells really wants to pretend that it does in this and it doesn't. It worships their [__] feet. The feet their ground the ground their feet walk on. Whatever the I just [__] up that friends. I don't give a [__] Murderbot worships slave owners in this story, but we just keep getting told, "Oh, it hates humans." No, it doesn't. You're a [__] liar and a racist liar. But in the TV show, it apparently does genuinely resent humans

and actually like gets to talk back and [__] or something. I don't know. I haven't watched it. I'm not [__] going to. Uh yeah. Anyways, this is this whole conversation that's about to follow. This is just window dressing. No, there's a phrase I'm looking for. This is like I don't know. It's it's just it's just purely performative. But people love to to quote from this tiny shitty conversation that doesn't even take up half the page. I don't think maybe it t it wouldn't take up half the page if this margin were here. uh

this this conversation right here that ends without anything happening. Um this is what people love to quote to pretend that see the preservation aux team aren't slave owners. They said slaveryy's bad.

He w uh Rafy shifted guilty. I know Mensah asked us not to but he waved a hand. You saw it, dehumanizing murderbot. Overse pulled her interface off. You're upsetting it, she said, teeth gritted. Another

dehumanization, but we're going to pretend that's not what's going on. That's my point, he gestured in frustration. The practice is disgusting. It's horrible. It's slavery. This is no more a machine than Geran is. Exasperated, Overse said. And you don't think it knows that again. They've literally just dehumanized Murderbot three [__] times in this conversation and they're talking about it not only like an object, but like it's not even [__] there. Again, again, again, I have to stress again, I literally use its pronouns. I was [__] using these pronouns before I found this series. I thought it was [__] hilarious. But this is not how you respect people who use its pronouns. This is just dehumanization. Dehumanization, racist and abbleist dehumanization explicitly in universe done to justify enslaving these people and pretending that it's progressive. Again, in order for this to be progressive about people who use its pronouns, we would have to actually have conversations about so many [__] things that Martha Wells is incompetent to have conversations about because she hates us too much. She hates she hates anybody who's not white or she wouldn't be shilling for Apple and telling poor people

to pay them their [__] grocery money to reward them for whitewashing her own protagonist. She [__] hates physically disabled people and she hates non-binary and trans people. She hates everybody that Murderbot is supposed to represent. So, we're not going to ever have a conversation in this series about any of this [__] The slave owners are dehumanizing Murderbot by calling it an it. Just because Murderbot does actually use those pronouns doesn't mean that's not what they're doing because they don't know that they are just continuing the dehumanization that they started when they rented Murderbot out. They are continuing the dehumanization that the people who enslaved Murderbot in the first place started. It's it's just dehumanization. That's what it is. That's why so many people finish reading this book where Murderbot never gets to [__] tell a single person or even think to itself about what its pronouns are and everybody's like, "Okay, well, I can't call it it, can I?" Because they're just dehumanizing them. Usually, they go with he because they think female characters can't be funny or sarcastic. Sometimes they'll go with she and then sometimes to be quote unquote

progressive they'll go with they even. It's like no. Yeah. It's it's terribly [__] written.

Yeah. So, three counts of let's actively dehumanize Murderbot by referring to it as an it despite this supposedly being where they treat it like a person. You know, if they were really treating murder like a person, they would ask it, "What are your pronouns? What what pronouns would you rather we refer to you as with?" They haven't even asked Murderbot what his [__] name are. Just a few pages ago in chapter 3, wasn't it? Uh, that was the first time we hear one of them refer to Murderbot as SEC unit, as though that's its [__] Yeah, there it is. Uh, page 51, aka 41. Arata said, "I agree. I think you should take SEC unit. You don't know what's go what's going on out there because just that's just more dehumanization. That's like pointing that's literally saying you should take slave as though slave is its [__] name. You should take meat shield. It's it's [__] writing. It's racist. It's again not taking slavery seriously. It's all just terrible

[__] writing and just dehumanization. Again, I can't stress that enough.

That's my point. He gestured in frustration. The practice is disgusting. It's horrible. It's slavery. This is no more a machine than Geran is. And it's like, yeah, you guys know, even if it were more of a machine than Geran, you're supposed to believe that robots are people and deserve to be treated like equals. The whole entire point of this series is supposed to be that robots are people, too. So, where does that [__] go? Because all of these people keep saying [__] like less sentient than a hollerbot or this is no more a machine than Geran is. So, if it were an actual android or droid, you would think it doesn't deserve [__] rights. Like legitimately, this is this is what being a [__] [__] racist writer leads you to. And again, Rafie is just saying this. It's disgusting. It's horrible. It's slavery. But you guys are the slave owners. You've been treating Murderbot like a slave this whole time. You're still actively treating it like a slave and dehumanizing it. Not one single one of these [__] has

still thanked Murderbot for risking its life to save two of their [__] friends. They haven't asked it what its [__] name is. They haven't asked it for its [__] pronouns. They're still not giving it actual breaks for itself. They're just putting it on a [__] work roster with everybody else. That's not the same [__] thing. They're there's they're still treating it like a [__] slave. They're still dehumanizing it. They are still treating it not like a [__] person. This is [__] ridiculous.

Exasperated over said, "And you don't think it knows that?" And it's just like Jesus Christ. It's ridiculous. Martha Wells is so [__] racist.

I'm supposed to let the clients do and say whatever they want to me. And with an intact governor module, I wouldn't have a choice. I'm also not supposed to snitch on clients to anybody except the company. But it was either that or jump out the hatch. Also, hold on.

No, I'm not supposed to snitch on clients to anybody except the company. That just can't be true. That's not That's not how this works because you're supposed to be programmed to follow orders of the person in charge. and saying I that doesn't that just genuinely doesn't make any [__] sense because if some if two some of the clients are [__] planning a mutiny you would be required to tell the person aka snitching on them or unless Martha Wells is going to do that thing where she pretends graffiti isn't graffiti if it's pretty and pretend that snitching on people isn't snitching if it's snitching like that's just a nonsensical statement. And it's just again very bad writing because saying [__] like that, especially in a book as short as this, doesn't even fill out a centimeter when you and your [__] shitty publisher have done everything possible to stretch it out as much as possible. That matters. Saying I'm not supposed to snitch on clients to anybody except the company. You're trying to establish the world and you're just making [__] up that doesn't even make sense. I sent the conversation into the feed tagged for Mensah. From the cockpit, she shouted, "Rathy, we talked about this." And again,

it's supposed to be funny. It's, "Haha, I told mom on you because we're just treating Mensah as the mom of the group because misogyny and racism. She's the only black woman in the group that we know of because literally no other character has a [__] desri description of any level at all." So again, it's it's misogynor of mummifying black women and saying now she has she has the only brain cell in the group. She's everybody's mom. So she's literally yelling at Rathy like he's a literal literal [__] child.

And again, this is all supposed to be funny. And so is this part. I slid out of the seat and went to the back of the hopper as far away as I could get, facing the supply lockers and the head. It was a mistake. It wasn't a normal thing for a sec unit with an intact governor module to do, but they didn't notice. And again, murderbots just facing into a wall, and it's supposed to be funny because I'll give you all a [__] a tip here. If this weren't supposed to be funny, if this weren't supposed to be light-hearted, we would be going into detail about Murderbot's [__] emotions

right now, we would get like two [__] pages at the very least of just describing what Murderbot is feeling so that we can take it seriously, but we're not supposed to take it seriously. I'll apologize, Rathy was saying. No, just leave it alone, Mensah told him again. More dehumanization. More dehumanization. That would just make it worse. Overseers added. And again, all of this is just dehumanization. I just saw my marker. Where the [__] did it go? I have my computer turned off and I don't have to turn it back on just to open my notepad. But yeah, literally everybody, all of the slave owners here are just continuing to dehumanize Murderbot and saying that no, you shouldn't apologize to a slave when you upset them because that would make it worse. It's like that's not how apologies work. He should in fact be apologizing. That's just basic [__] [__] They're they're all just encouraging more dehumanization. Continue to treat the slave like a slave. Don't apologize when you upset it. Um also again, it's all just supposed to be a joke because this is supposed to be Rothy being oh hah so funny, so clueless. It's just it's just ridiculous. I stood there until they all calmed

down and got quiet again, then slid into a seat in the back and resumed the cereal I'd been watching. And again, nothing actually going on there to let us take that scene seriously. It was in the middle of the night when I felt the feed drop out. I hadn't been using it, but I had felt the SEC system feeds from the drones and the interior cameras back burnered and was accessing them. There's a little line break here if I didn't [__] mention that line break. So, there's a new scene. Uh, and was accessing them occasionally to make sure everything was okay. The humans left behind in the habitat were more active than they usually were at this time, probably anxious about what we were going to find at Delta. I was hearing Arad walk around occasionally, though was snoring off and on in his bunk. Bared had been able to move back into her own quarters, but was restless and going over her field notes through the feed. Geran was in the hub doing something on his personal system. I wondered what he was doing and had just started to carefully poke around through a hub system to find out. When the feed dropped, it was like someone slapped the organic part of my brain. And

again, using purposefully weird metaphors and [__] and just to make it all seem funny, I sat up and said, "The satellite went down." The others, except for Pin Lee, who was piloting, all grabbed for their interfaces. I saw their expressions when they felt the silence. Mensah pushed. Stop moving pages. Mensa pushed out of her seat and came to the back. Are you sure it was the satellite? I'm sure, I told her. I'm pinging it and there's no response. We still had our local feed running on the Hopper system, so we could communicate through it as well as the comm and share data with each other. We just didn't have nearly as much data as we'd have as we'd have had if we still were still attached to hub system. We were far enough away that we needed this comm satellite as a relay. Ry switched his

wrath switched his interface to the hopper speed and started checking the scans. There was nothing on them except empty sky. I had I had them back burnered, but I'd set them to notify me if they encountered anything like an energy reading or a

large life sign. He said, "I just felt a chill. Did anyone else feel a chill a little?" Over submitted, "It's a weird coincidence, isn't it?" And again, them saying this is supposed to be funny and quirky and relatable.

"The damn satellites had periodic outages since we got here," Pinley pointed out from the cockpit. We just don't normally need it for comms. She was right. I was supposed to check their personal logs periodically in case they were plotting to defraud the company or murder each other or something. Even though we just [__] said like two pages ago that Murderbots not supposed to snitch on them to anybody except the company. But why would So why would it have to keep track of whether or not they're planning to murder each other if not to snitch on that to the [__] person in charge? Huh? Can you keep [__] consistent for not even even five pages? The answer is no.

And the last time I looked at pin leaves, she had been tracking the satellite problems, trying to figure out if there was a pattern. It was one of the many things I didn't care about because the entertainment feed was only updated occasionally, and I downloaded it for local storage. Ry shook his head. But this is the first time we've been far enough far enough from the habitat to need it for comm contact. It just seems odd and not in a good way. He just repeated the same thing she just [__] said. She the like the second sentence she said was, "We just don't it it does this all the time. We just don't normally need it for comms." And then he repeats, "But this is the first time we've needed it for comms." And it's like, "Yeah, yeah." Mensah looked around at them. Does anyone want to turn back? I did, but I didn't get a vote because they're still treating it like a [__] slave even though all the rest of the fandom will be trying to convince you that this is they're treating it like a person. They treat it started treating it like a person as soon as they found out it was a person. And they're they're referring to the first the very start of the [__] book where it risked its life and almost died protecting two

of them. Uh yeah, they literally are not treating it like a [__] person. and they're still treating it like a slave. That's why Murderbot doesn't get a [__] vote. The others sat there for a quiet moment. Then Over said, "Also, Murderbot does get a [__] vote. It could literally say some [__] [__] about security protocol. Say we have to turn around." It could do that, but um it's not going to do that because Martha Wells doesn't actually want Murderbot to not want to die. We're just supposed to want Murderbot to keep murdering other slaves. That's I guess that's spoilers for you if you're uh coming into this without any context. Whatever. Averse said, "If it turns out the Delt Fall group did need help and we didn't go, how would we feel? If there's a chance we can save lives, we have to take it." Pinley agreed. Rafy sighed. No, you're right. I'd feel terrible if anyone died because we were overcautious. We're agreed then, Mensah said. We'll keep going because again, Murderbot was correct. They're not giving it a vote. It doesn't get a vote because they're not treating it like a [__] person. They are treating it like a [__] slave even though it's already almost died to save two of their lives. And

then they immediately put it back to work before it's even fully healed because it was only at 80%, not 100%. And then and then still treating it like a slave. every moment up until now.

I would have preferred they be overcautious. I had you could m again. No, it's [__] It's a lie. If Murderbot actually wanted them to not be taking stupid risks, it could literally just say uh client security protocol says that we have to turn around because we have no comms contact. It could say that. It doesn't have to be true. Murderbot is in fact capable of lying to people because it's doing that this whole time by pretending its governor module isn't hacked. Which is the literally the only things the only thing ever that makes these people finally start treating Murderbot like a person is when they realize it's not actually controlled by the governor module. They are literally continuing to treat it like a slave because right now they think they can get away with it and they are getting away with it because we're supposed to like them. The only time they finally start

treating Murderbot like a person is after they find out that it can in fact kill them if it [__] wants to, which it doesn't because Martha Wells is racist and is writing a slavery apologism series. Again, that's literally what happens. We're told, "Oh, they just didn't realize it was a person until it took its [__] helmet off to talk to somebody in the tolescu in the crater." As though they've never seen it without its helmet on. It's just so much [__] It's It's all [__] None of it makes sense when you actually think about it. I had 4 hours to my next scheduled watched, so I went into standby and buried myself in the downloads I'd stored away. And again, it's just lazy, shallow, shitty writing that we never get to actually learn anything meaningful about any of the downloads that Murderbot is watching.

Also, Martha Wells is like, "Piray's bad. You shouldn't do it. Your [__] protagonist is pirating everything. You are shilling for Apple TV. You can shut the [__] up." There's another little line break. It was dawn when we got there. Delt had established their camp in a wide valley surrounded by high mountains. A

spiderweb of creek beds cut through the grass and stubby trees. There they were a bigger operation than ours with three linked habitats and a shelter for surface vehicles, plus a landing area for two large hoppers, a cargo hauler, and three small hoppers.

It was all company equipment though, per contract, and all subject to the same malfunctions as the crap they dumped on us. There was no one outside, no movement, no no sign of damage, no sign any hostile fauna had approached. The satellite was still dead, but Mensah had been trying to get the Delta habitat on the comes on the come since we had come within range. Mhm. Are they missing any transports? Mensah asked. Rathy checked the record of what they were supposed to have, which I'd copied from hub system before we left. No, the hoppers are all there. The ground vehicles are in the shelter, I think. I moved up. Also, I got to say before I [__] forget it. No, I will not bother.

This just doesn't make sense. None of the none of the villain actions of the villains in this story actually [__] make any sense at all when you actually start to think about the story and think what should the villains be doing in this situation and what would they be doing if this were well written and characters actually get to have motivations of their own besides just do whatever the plot requires to let the heroes win. Well, I'll I'll get into that more when we [__] get there. I had moved up to the front as we got closer. Standing behind the pilot seat, I said, "Dr. Mensah," because again, they only get referred to as doctor in dialogue, which is just bad writing because it's completely inconsistent for no [__] reason. I recommend you land outside their perimeter. Through the local feed, I sent her all the info I had, which was what their automated systems were responding to the pings the hopper was sending, but that was it. We weren't picking up their feed, which meant their hub system was in standby. There was nothing from their 3se second units, not even pings. Also, it's more bad writing that we never get a [__] explanation for what a ping is. In this super sci-fi future, a ping has to have

some kind of [__] definition, but we never get it. It's just whatever the [__] No explanation ever because bad writing. It's gen It's genuinely just bad writing. A lot of [__] people are just falling for a whole bunch of anti-intellectual [__] and saying that uh exposition is bad because it's holding your hand. No, you useless [__] Exposition is a basic storytelling element that has existed since the history of [__] humans, since anybody started telling [__] stories. It exists for a [__] reason, and it's because it's a basic element of good storytelling. You refusing to do exposition doesn't make you clever. It It's makes you a bad [__] writer. You're not writing fanfiction when you're selling books to people that's marketed as original fiction. You do have to in fact explain this [__] I should get a [__] explanation for what a ping is just because you are a [__] [__] coward who only reads fanfiction. And then the Murderbot Diaries, which is also just written exactly like fanfiction, doesn't mean that's how this works.

What the [__] is a ping? Somebody [__] explain to me what the [__] a ping is in this setting. What does it mean? What does it do? We don't [__] know because Martha Wells is [__] at writing and refuses to do any actual world building, including basic exposition.

A verse in the co-pilot seat glanced up at me. Why? So, I'll just read this dialogue because the dialogue in this book is [__] I said, "Dr. Mensah, I recommend you land outside their perimeter." And then a verse is like, "Why?" Uh, I had to answer the question. So, I said security protocol, which sounded good and didn't commit me to anything. Like, Murderbot, you could Martha Wells specifically, you could have just said that. That could literally have been a reason why Murderbot argued that they turned the [__] around. But no, but no. No. And again, we're supposed to all of this whole [__] that was going on over here saying, "No, we would feel so bad if they got hurt because we turned around." It's trying to convince us. See, they're good people. They care about people.

They care about other humans. The people that they consider to be humans. They don't give a [__] about Murderbot, a person they don't consider to be human, because they're dehumanizing it as a [__] slave. They don't even care about the other people's slaves. And the story doesn't want us to either because that's why they're going to be framed as rabid [__] animals.

No one outside, no one answering the comm. Unless they had all jumped in their surface vehicles and gone off on vacation, leaving their hub and SEC unit shut down, they were dead. Pessimism confirmed. And that's supposed to be a joke again. But we couldn't be sure without looking. The hopper scanners can't see inside habit inside the habitats because of the shielding that's really only there to protect uh I flipped too soon. Proprietary data so we couldn't get any life science or energy readings. This is why I didn't want to come. I've got four perfectly good humans here and I didn't want them to get killed by whatever took out Delta. It's not like I cared about them personally, but it would look pretty bad on my

record. And my record was already pretty terrible. And again, this is Martha Wells trying to pretend that Murderbot um hates humans even though it worships the [__] ground. No, I should specify slave owners because human in this setting means slave owner. The people who are acknowledged to be human, they're all [__] slave owners. Literally. Uh Murderbot's like, "Oh, I don't I don't care about them personally. It would just look bad on my record." And it's like, okay, Martha Wells, why do you think a slave would care about whether their record looks good when having a bad record isn't going to do anything to Murderbot? It's not going to be punished for it.

Uh, it's not like I cared about them personally. It would just look bad. And it's like again, Martha Wells downplaying what slavery is and expecting us to worship the slave owners and want Murderbot to admit that it really does love these these awesome adorable slave owners. We're just being cautious, Mensah said, answering overseers after how much of non dialogue again. the the dialogue is so spaced out

between other [__] that it's like impossible to actually follow the conversation. So it goes. Murderbot saying, "Dr. Mensah, I recommend you land outside their perimeter." Over said, "Why?" Mensah finally [__] answered her and said, "We're just being cautious." Nothing else. Nothing else. That's the conversation. I gave Mensah a few hints through the feed. That they should break out the hand weapons in the survival gear, that Rathy should stay behind inside the hopper with the hatch sealed and locked since he'd never done the weapons training course. And that most important, I should go first. And again, we're we're leaving Rathy behind because we're just treating him like uh comic relief buffoon who's incompetent because he's a brown man.

And then then it's supposed to pretend to be feminist by saying that the brown man is incompetent. So that means it's Martha Wells thinks that pretending that racism is really feminism is a good thing. And it's like no, you're just doing racism.

Uh they were quiet, subdued. Up until now, I think they had all been looking at this as probably a natural disaster that they were going to be digging survivors out of a collapsed habitat or helping fight off a herd of hostile ones. This was something else. Mensah gave the orders and we started forward. Me in front, the humans a few steps behind. They were in their full suits with helmets which gave some protection but it had been meant for environmental hazards not some other heavily armed human or angry malfunctioning rug suck unit that's in parenthesis deliberately trying to kill them. I was more nervous than Wrathy who was jittery on our comms monitoring the scans and basically telling us to be careful every other step because again it's supposed to be funny. It's supposed to be funny. We can't actually take this seriously. I had my built-in energy weapons and the big project projectile weapon I was cradling. I also had six drones pulled from the hopper supply and under my control through its feed. They were the small kind barely a centimeter across. No weapons, just cameras. They

make some which aren't much bigger and have a small pulse weapon, but you have to get one of the upper tier company packages mostly designed for much larger contracts. I told the drones to get in the air and gave them a scouting pattern. I did that because it seemed sensible, not because I knew what I was doing. Because Martha Wells loves trying to pretend that Murderbot just doesn't know what it's doing. It's really bad at its job. It's not per It's not a Mary Sue. Trust me, it's not. Oh, it's really bad at its job. and then just has it do all kinds of [__] that never fails because she wants to pretend that Murderbot is an underdog and therefore we should cheer for it. But then she never actually wants Murderbot to really lose a fight in a meaningful way. So Murderbot doesn't ever actually [__] anything up because of its own bad choices because it genuinely doesn't know what it's doing. It knows what it's doing. She just lies and pretends it doesn't to pretend that it's a [__] underdog and not completely overpowered.

I am not a combat murderbot. I am security. Again, I have to say any editor worth any money at all, let alone a supposedly professional editor with a professional editing publishing company, should have chopped out every redundancy in this [__] book. There are so many completely useless, redundant [__] [__] that shouldn't exist. We don't need combat bots, combat units, combat murder bots. Just shut the [__] up. No. And you're about to see it's going to get worse. We're going to be at the part. There's a scene that we're about to get to pretty soon that's exists purely for the sake of letting Martha Wells write a scene where the slave tries to kill itself heroically to protect its slave owners. Not presented as a horrifying thing. is presented as, "Yeah, what a good slave killing itself to protect its slave owners. How beautiful. What a good person." That's legitimately what it is. And it's This is the start of the ridiculous [__] redundancies. I'm not a combat Murderbot. I'm security. That's why Murderbot wins every single fight it ever gets into. Unless the plot Unless literally the plot says, "Okay, but it got to kind of lose this one." Like it's just lies. It's lies. I'm not I'm not trained for

combat. That's why I beat everybody. Trust me. That's Yeah, it's it's again just trying to lie to you to pretend that Murderbot is an underdog because pretending that it's an underdog. Therefore, you want to cheer for it. Therefore, you'll ignore all of the horrific things that it does and the fact that it never actually loses a fight in a meaningful way. I keep things from attacking the clients and try to gently discourage the clients from attacking each other. I was way out of my depth here, which was another reason I didn't want the humans to come here. Except Murderbot. If Martha Wells keeps Yeah, Martha Wells keeps trying to convince us that Murderbot doesn't want anybody doing this cuz it's too dangerous. But then she didn't just have Murderbot even try to claim, hey, security protocols say we got to go back or your warranty on this ship and also me will expire and then it could just say anything it wants. It is it can it's been lying to these people the whole time. It can it can lie for a good [__] reason. Like it could at least it could have even [__] hacked. Look look. Okay, Murderbot could have said, "Hey, security protocols demand that we turn the [__] around." And then they could have been

like, "Well, we don't care about that." It could have hacked the [__] computer, the the the helicopter that they're in. And said, "Oh, uh, yeah, the security protocol just engaged itself automatically. Sorry, it's going to turn itself around now. The autopilot's taken over. Nothing I can do about it. We could have done that, but no, because Martha Wells wants them to go here specifically. The only purpose to any of this [__] going on right now is so that she can write the scene where the slave tries to heroically, beautifully kill itself to protect its slave owners. I'm not even joking. That's the point of all of this [__] side quest. So, she can write the scene that she's been wanting to write the whole time where the slave tries to kill itself to protect its slave owners. Not even joking.

We crossed the shallow. Yeah, I was way out of my depth here, which was another reason I hadn't wanted the humans to come here and like you didn't put up any argument even though you are capable of putting up an argument and framing it as blame this on the company. The company makes these rules. I

don't I don't make the rules. I just have to follow them. So, literally anything like that. No, because uh the plot and by the plot I mean the scene she's wanted to write the whole time where the slave heroically tries to kill itself to protect its slave owners so she can live out her fantasy of being such a nice slave owner that her slaves would try to kill themselves protect her. That's what's going on here. That's the premise of this whole [__] book.

We crossed the shallow streams as though we'd established clearly at any point that there were streams here, sending a group of water invertebrates scattering away from our books. Look how many [__] indigenous life forms are on this [__] planet. There's little water invertebrates and and we're just supposed to pretend that it's completely morally neutral for the preservation ox team to even be here doing [__] planning to colonize the [__] planet, even though they're supposed to be the good guys who are supposed to think colonization is bad. But not really, because it'll be good when they do it. The trees were

short and sparse enough that I had a good view of the camp from this angle. I couldn't detect any delt fall. What do you mean this angle? What angle are you at? We have We You'll notice the complete lack of descriptions of the scene that they're in. Like, oh, we crossed some shallow streams and there's short sparse trees. That doesn't actually tell us anything about where you're standing. Are you up on a [__] hill above their thing? Are you looking down into it? We don't [__] know because it's badly [__] written.

I couldn't detect any Delt fall security drones by eye or with the scanners on my drones. That's just redundant using drones where both in that sentence that could have been done better. Rathy in the hopper wasn't picking up anything either. I really really wished I could pinpoint the location of those three se units, but I wasn't getting anything from them. Okay, before we continue, that line was the end of a paragraph. We're on page 62, aka 52, because there's 10 blank pages between the and nonstory pages between what is actually page one and what they're

claiming is page nine. We're on page, according to these [__] 62. It's actually 52. We're 52 pages into the series. Okay, if we just stopped this whole rest of this book and threw it in the [__] garbage and left off and then built forward from this last line here. I really, really wished I could pinpoint the location of those three se units, but I wasn't getting anything from them. I'm actually going to really stop this video right here and just talk. Um, this is the perfect spot. If we just stopped the just throw take everything after that line and throw it in the [__] garbage, this could still be salvageable because Murderbot we could be taking Murderbot really really wants to figure out where the other slaves are

and say

I shouldn't even have to explain this. I swear to [__] God, this shouldn't have to be a thing that I have to say like this. If you are, if you are reading these, if

you're watching this video before you watch any of the other videos in this series, all linked in the [__] description if you're on YouTube, it's also a playlist. And if you're on the internet archive, they're all there. I don't know why you would be watching them out of order. Maybe you clicked on one and didn't notice or something. If you are coming into the series without any [__] context and have managed to ignore everything else I've said about spoilers for the series, I hate to be the one to [__] tell you this 52 pages into the [__] story, but this line of the slave really wishes it could figure out where the other slaves are. It's not saying that out of concern for their safety. It's not saying that because it wants to make sure they're okay. It's not saying that because it wants to find out what happened to them. because it cares about them. It's saying that because this author, Martha Wells, is a white supremacist who [__] loves slavery and loves dehumanizing [__] Oh my Jesus Christ.

I'm actually just gonna have to stop the video because I'm so [__] pissed off about this because Murderbot

is saying, "I wish I knew where the other slaves were." Because Martha Wells is a racist [__] sack of [__] who wants to do slavery apologism and pretend that, you know, no, I'm I'm pissed. I'm I'm done. Goodbye.

05

August 24th. We're going to continue reading this [__] here. Also, just for the record, um, Platform Decay, the price has been announced and, uh, my twin said to get System Collapse out for a demonstration of like that's barely System Collapse book seven is barely bigger than book one. and sis uh platform decay supposed to be around the same number of pages as this this [__] right here. This is 241. I'm not scrolling through that right now to see how much they're lying about that, but they're planning to charge 25 [__] dollars for uh platform decay. Let me turn the fan.

They're planning to charge $25 for Platform Decay. And also, for anybody who doesn't know, platform decay, Martha Wells picked that because she's a corporate sellout. Platform decay is another an alternative term for nshittification. If you don't know what enshifification is, look it up. You probably know what it means. Um, you just didn't know there was a word for it. So Martha Wells is naming her book that. So if you are going to talk about Platform Decay when it comes out, do everybody who actually cares about the death of the internet due to corporate greed a favor and spell the book title as one [__] word. Platform decay. One word instead of two. Because any social media thing that's talking about platform decay is talking about the [__] encroaching death of the internet via corporate greed, also known as platform decay, also known as enshification. And now Martha Wells, who is literally shilling for [__] Apple right now and has sold out to Apple, named her [__] book that, which means it's now going to be that much more difficult for people in the future to talk about Platform Decay, the [__] concept, because their tags will get flooded with whatever [__] happens in the

12th, 13th. I think it's the 12th Murderbot book. Maybe it's the 13th. I just need to write the list down. My laptop's asleep. Anyways, we're going to [__] do this. Also, I can't tell if my face is red. I might have gotten sunburned. Probably got sunburned because I have yet to find a single thing of sunscreen lotion that I can put on my face without it making my eyes boil. Not literally, but that's what it [__] feels like. Anyways, we were on page 62. Like do I the only one? One side of my face is sunburned. The other is not. Oh, doesn't hurt. Just looks really red. Yeah, we had just read the sentence. Uh, I really really wished I could pinpoint the location of those three SE units, but I wasn't getting anything from them because I had to stop because it's just like there's there's no part of this book and and this whole series at this point that's not just doing slavery apism. Any other book where we have the It's kind of tingling. I don't know what's going on with my face. any other book series where we got the sentence from the basic concept of a slave says, "I really wish I knew where the other slaves were." This wouldn't be what's going on in here.

Okay, I'm back. Washed my face. It's still red. I don't know what's going on, but it's not like I'm overheating or anything. Anyways, we had read the sentence on the page before where Murderbots like I really really wished I could pinpoint the location of those other slaves, but I wasn't getting anything from them and pointing out um any book that's not written by a racist who's literally just doing slavery apologism. I shouldn't even have to explain this, but Martha Wells forces me to because that's

It's just so [__] ridiculous. Any story about a slave where the slave thinks, "I really wish I knew where the other slaves were when they are going to an area that has faced a natural disaster." Any book not written by a [__] racist is going to have the slave thinking that because, you know, basic solidarity, basic morality, basic caring about other [__] slaves. But Martha Wells doesn't want us to be concerned about the other slaves here. She doesn't want us to

worry about where they are or what's going on with them. Hold on. I can get a drink.

We're not supposed to be concerned about them because we want them to be okay, because we want them to be safe or anything like that. No. No. We're supposed to be worried about where they are because they're dangerous rabbit animal mindless killing machines who need to be [__] put down so that they don't hurt the precious pure cinnamon roll slave owners

because that's what this book is doing. We're not concerned about the safety of the slaves because they're slaves who deserve better than this [__] and this could be an opportunity to help them escape. Murderbot's not looking for them. Uh, doesn't want to know where they are so it can find them before anybody else notices. So, it can tell them very quickly. Keep keep quiet. Don't say anything. It could even be

hacking their governor modules. No, we're not doing that because this is a racist book written by a racist white woman from Texas who has refused actively, maliciously refused to unlearn any of the [__] slavery apologism she has been getting shoved down her throat her entire life and now she's shoving it down our throats. despite having literal decades at this point in her writing career of people explaining to her that slavery apologism is bad.

And does she actually take any of this constructive criticism? No! She literally will just make a caricature of the people criticizing the slavery apism and then put that in the story where she's doing slavery apism to make fun of them like a fucking 12-year-old.

So, we got that sentence.

I really wished I could uh what was it exactly? Skip back page. Can we turn page? Just watch my hands. So, they're not yet. I really really wished I could pinpoint the location of those three se units, but I wasn't getting anything from them. And then the next paragraph is sec units aren't sentimental about each

other. Period. We aren't friends the way the characters on the cals are or the way my humans are. We can't trust each other. Even if we work together, even if you don't have clients who decide to entertain themselves by ordering their SEC units to fight each other.

And Murderbot doesn't think this. It's all just slavery apologism. It's literally slavery apologism. All of it. All of it. Nobody who's not [__] racist and doing slavery apologism is going to write a book where the [__] slave protagonist tells you, the [__] reader, you can't trust other slaves. They're untrustworthy even when you they haven't been ordered to [__] and you haven't both been ordered to fight each other.

And also, I do want to state again um the sentence here. Even if you don't have clients who decide to entertain themselves by ordering their SEC units to fight each other:

This is just more of Murderbot's imaginary fake [__] backstory that never appears on screen in any way, shape, or form. And I will tell you why.

It's because A) as long as Martha Wells just keeps telling us that Murderbot has a tragic backstory, it means people are more likely to like Murderbot and make excuses for it, even when what they're excusing is it being a [__] serial murderer of other slaves out of literal pure malicious spite, which you will see pretty [__] soon.

Um, and if as long as she just keeps telling us, ~Murderbot has a tragic backstory. It's it's the underdog. trust me.~ But then we never actually see it being the underdog, at least in regards to other slaves, because all of this shit that we just keep getting told totally happened to it...is all offscreen. It never appears on screen. We never have any proof that any of this happened.

And it's like it's fine to have a backstory, but when the backstory completely goes against everything else that's happening in the story, it's just kind of ridiculous.

Especially because then Martha Wells wants to get snippy and and be annoyed by people in the audience

who are confused, reasonably confucking, fucking confused about why Murderbot in book three were randomly told Murderbot seemed scared of a human by another [__] character.

And people are reasonably baffled by that [__] statement from the book because as far as these [__] books have shown us, as far as Martha Wells wants us to believe — not if we are actually doing active reading like I am, if you just go along with what the vibes of these books are telling you, humans are always nice to Murderbot.

(sarcasm) Ignore the part where they [__] made it clean up its own [__] blood after it almost died, saving two of their [__] lives. And then nother of them said thank you, including either of the people whose lives were saved. (end sarcasm)

I do have to remind everyone, we're still treating they are not me. We're not doing anything. These motherfuckers are they are still treating Murderbot like a slave. We're on chapter four, I think. Yeah,

we're on chapter four and they're still treating Murderbot like a slave.

But as far as the story is concerned, as far as Martha Wells is concerned, they're being ~awesome~. And the fandom will try to convince you that they're they're treating Murderbot like a person cuz they just didn't realize it wasn't a person before.

Because that's the lie the characters literally tell you and that Martha Wells tells you in this book, and then literally spends the entire rest of the series disproving, but then doesn't actually want us to treat it like a lie because she's a shit racist writer.

Anyways, um yeah, this is all slavery apologism. Nobody who's actually not racist, an anti-racist, and thinks slavery is actually bad and actually grasps what slavery is.

Nobody like that would ever write a story where we have a [__] slave that we are told is a good person that we should look up to and trust their opinions on shit.

Nobody would ever do this and then have that slave be the biggest advocate for demonizing other slaves in the whole series. It's just racism. There's no — And no, none of the in universe justifications actually justifies this.

It's [__] nonsensical because Martha Wells is [__] racist *and* classist *and* ableist and hates trans people and at this point just also hates aroace people? Because she seemed like she was trying to represent us. Um, as anybody who's read up to the end of the series now will be able to tell you.

Um yeah, even the even her most stauch? Staunch, staunch defenders are just getting — they're sideeying her because it's like, okay, why does she keep insisting upon framing this relationship between Murderbot and Art as romantic? When she's supposed to be expecting us to to trust her that Murderbot is aro and not interested in that?

Why is literally every single [__] character and the narrate narrative itself framing this as a romantic relationship when Murderbot is supposed to be

aroace and Murderbot itself doesn't want to be in a romantic relationship?

It seems like we are literally just queerbaiting aroace people, because we were promised. And as far as [__] Murderbot is concerned, it has it does not want anything to do with romance. So why is the entire narrative and every single other [__] character in this goddamn story going behind Murderbot's back to insist that the relationship is romantic anyways? She's very clearly just pandering to the Alo shippers who have made being in this fandom of [__] living hell for Arow ace people, nonpartnering Aerrow ace people like Murderbot is supposed to be.

And it's not even in a character development way. It's not even murderbots working through literally anything and coming to the realization that, oh, maybe I do kind of experience some kind of attraction. I don't know.

Like, you could do that. But we're not doing that.

Martha Wells doesn't believe in character development. And the lack of character development in her stories, literally her own words, that's a feature, not a bug. despite her not telling people this from the [__] start and promising us twice in this [__] series three times now that she's broken that promise that uh the characters will actually develop and actually do something. That hasn't happened yet.

Anyways,

the scans read the perimeter sensors as dead and the drones weren't picking up any warning indicators. The DeltFall hub system was down and without it no one inside could access our feed or coms, theoretically. we crossed over

> this should — that's all right. Hold on. Let me start this paragraph again because this is a bad paragraph. This should be multiple paragraphs. All right.
> The scans read the perimeter sensors as dead and the drones weren't picking up any warning indicators. The Delt fall hub system was down

> and without it no one could inside could access or our feed or comms theoretically.

That's that should all be its own sentence because that's talking about like the security measures and shit and stuff like that. That's its own little itty itty bitty little mini subject within this book, within this page. And now what comes after should be a separate [__] paragraph, but it's not, for some reason. So, this is me [holds up book] between my fingers there. This this paragraph, it needs to be broken up because that's you should have a paragraph break there.

Look! That would even give you another [__] line with which to fill out this scam of a [__] book. But it would be for a good actual [__] basic editing writing reason instead of bullshit ~we're literally going to insert 10 blank [__] pages.~

Anyways, the rest of this shitty paragraph that should be its own paragraph reads,

> We crossed over and into the landing area for their hoppers

And then that's a sentence. But then the next sentence is

> they were between us and the first habitat. the vehicle storage to one side that that period between the landing area for their hoppers.

They were between us and the first habitat. That should just be a comma. What's going on with this paragraph? This is on page “62”. 62. This doesn't seem like it was edited at all.

Like that should be a [__] that should just be a comma there. What what what happened to the editing for this paragraph? There should be a paragraph break. And then those shouldn't be two separate sentences. that should be separated by a comma. Anyways,

> I was leading leading us in at an angle trying to get a visual on the main habitat door, but I was also checking the ground. It was mostly bare of

grass from all the foot traffic foot traffic and hopper landings. From the weather report we'd gotten before the satellite quit, it had rained here last night and the mud had hardened. No activity since then.
I passed that info

I'm trying to…

I passed that info to Mensah through the feed and she told the others keeping her voice low. Pin Lee said, "So whatever happened, it wasn't long after we spoke to them on the comm." They couldn't have been attacked by someone, Over whispered. There was no reason to whisper, but I understood the impulse. There's no one else on this planet. There's not supposed to be anyone else on this planet, Rathi said darkly over the calm from our hopper.

[sighs]

Getting a drink and then I'll read this next shit.

[sighs]

I just have to keep saying this over and over and over and over and over and over and over again.

It's physically [__] impossible for someone who actually thinks that slavery is horrific to write a book like this. It's not possible.

You ready for the next [__] paragraph?

Let me read the one above it again.

> There's not supposed to be anyone There's not supposed to be anyone else on this planet, Rathi said darkly over the comm from our hopper.

Now prepare yourself.

> There were three se units who were not me on this planet and that was dangerous enough

because Martha Wells is demonizing slaves. She is literally treating slaves like the mindless killing machines that she, as a trope that she [__] claims to hate. She literally claims to hate the trope where ~robots just gain sensience and start killing people for no reason.~ But then she's literally — that's how she's portraying every slave in this [__] series who's not the [__] protagonist.

That's literally what's going on here.

> There were three seunits

AKA slaves. “There were three slaves who were not me on this planet. And that was dangerous enough”

because this whole [__] thing is literally just slavery apologism.

And then when you point out the basic fact that this is literally just slavery apologism, the the the rabbid stans, the claim that you just haven't read, ~you clearly haven't read the book~, that you're criticizing

in a way that you would literally need to have read the book in order to do.

They will literally pretend that you have not [__] read the book.

And then when you when enough people point out or just they get embarrassed by stating a very obvious thing that's not true, they'll say, "Oh, you just have no reading comprehension." And it's like, insult of your choice, if you read this story and go off of only the vibes that the author wants you to pick up without actually reading the [__] text and grasping what the [__] text is telling you, which is that you're supposed to think other slaves are all rabid fucking mindless killing machines.

I'm not the one who lacks reading comprehension, and also, guess what? I'm aware that I do struggle with reading comprehension, I'm [__] autistic. I was held back. I was in special ed until like the fourth slash fifth grade. And the only reason we stopped being in it then is because the new school didn't have it.

I'm aware that I have to read a book at least three [__] times in order to actually understand what the [__] is going on. That's why the first few times I read these I, I and and, like honestly even the first time I read it I was like I don't like that — But you know I was giving it the benefit of the doubt. I was assuming that it was in there *on purpose* because we would be dealing with it in the next book and then I just kept waiting and it just until it till it's just became blatantly [__] clear that no, we're never this this shit isn't in here to criticize it, it's in here because this is what Martha Wells genuinely [__] believes and wants us to believe and is literally training the godamn fandom to believe and it's literally [__] working.

That's why I'm making these [__] videos.

That's why we are [__] do — well, I'm doing active reading and you person in the future maybe I mean you're definitely in the future from me right now even if it's just like several hours. It could be 2035 I don't know. Hi from 2025. Hope you got any basic shit going on in the future.

This is why I'm doing these [__] videos, so that you can all also see the basic shit that's in here when you actually genuinely [__] read what it is telling you, what the actual words say instead of just going off the vibes.

Because as far as the [__] vibes are concerned, Mensah is a pure cinnamon roll who's never done anything wrong. Now, ignore, *don't even notice* the fact that she literally left Murderbot's room covered in its own blood and forced it to have to clean that up after it [__] fell unconscious. Let me point the fan this way.

As far as far as the vibes of this story go, these are all awesome people who are so good and so nice and ~totally treat Murderbot like a person as soon as they “realize” it's a person~, as though they didn't know that the whole time for everybody rereading this after reading the rest of the series, because that's how storytelling works. But like, literally, they are still treating it like a [__] slave 63 pages in as far as this [__] scam is concerned.

And let me flip to the last actual page of the story because if I didn't mention it, they're they're counting this shit at the end as as being numbered. The page — the book claims there's 149 pages. We're 63 pages in right now and they are still treating it like a slave, but we're not supposed to see it as them treating it like a slave.

We're supposed to think that these slave owners are doing everything right and are so nice and are so compassionate and are treating Murderbot so well...because they're not actively like torturing it with a [__] weapon or something, even though they're enslaving it! They're enslaving it! They went solar systems out of their way to enslave it!

[sighs]

Anyways,

> there were three SEC units who were not me on this planet, and that was dangerous enough. I got my visual on the main habitat hatch and saw it was shut. No sign of anything forcing its

> way inside. The drones had circled the whole structure by now and showed me the other entrances were the same. That was that. Hostile fauna don't come to the door and asked to be let inside. I sent the images to Mensah's feed and said aloud, "Dr. Mensah, it would be better if I went ahead."

Also, there's many problems with this basic — Hold on.

The only reason that these characters are assuming that, ~oh, there's actually somebody else on the planet~ is because there *is* somebody else on the planet. Not because that's the most reasonable [__] conclusion for them to come to.

Uh, ~this couldn't possibly be alien wildlife or just any indigenous life forms that uh did something at all. Um because the doors aren't... broken in? and it's like there's so many problems with that [__] concept.

What it's and the only reason we're acting like that's a given is again because that's what's going on. It's a specific — there's a name for this.

It's kind of like how the more stormtroopers you have, the less accurate their shooting becomes. Or like when there's suddenly when there's time travel involved in the story, all of the characters will magically suddenly become incompetent in ways they normally aren't, and the only reason they're acting incompetent now is because time travel will fix it. It's kind of like — that's kind of what's going on here.

It's it's as though the characters they know what the plot is ahead of time, so that's the only reason they're coming to these conclusions.

So they've come to the conclusion, they're not saying it out loud yet explicitly, but they've all come to the conclusion, especially Murderbot here, that “oh, there's somebody else on this planet who's killing people.”

And it's like the only reason you think that is because that's what's actually happening, not because there's any actual evidence to prove that.

The reasoning here is um that “the doors show no sign of being forced open”. So the reasoning is that it must be some other people or something, “because hostile fauna don't come to the door and ask to be let inside” because the doors don't have giant scratch marks or dent marks in it or anything like that.

And it's like, okay, you're on an alien planet.

You have no [__] clue what any of the wildlife looks like or is capable of. Why are you — like you even just they even just [__] said it just rained.

What if there's a [__] thing that got stuck on the bottom of somebody's shoe and they tracked that inside? because every time they've gone in and out of their habitat we don't talk about like any like an airlock or anything for just basic quarantine of ‘anything you wore outside you need to take off in

here and then get a steam bath or something to kill anything like that’.

just basic Shit that we do here on Earth just in like meat packing things to keep out germs and shit. They're not even doing that kind of shit on a completely alien planet that's pretty much unexplored.

So, what why are we assuming that it couldn't possibly have been wildlife?

Somebody could have stepped on some weird alien tadpole thing and then that got stuck to the bottom of their shoe and then they traeded inside because they have no quarantine procedures or even just basic airlock at the front, and then that could have just like spread some [__] I don't know sleep spores if we want to go with the best case scenario of they're just asleep.

It just could have just turned into a [__] giant frog and eaten everybody.

Just because the door isn't busted in doesn't rule out alien wildlife just doing its thing. Like that's ridiculous.

You could look at a [__] ship with a xenomorph in it and the doors probably the outer doors aren't going to be [__] up because — like just —

Especially because Martha Wells has watched Alien and shit She said she said specifically that book [__] two it or book three is is inspired by Alien Isolation.

And it's like, "Oh, so that's why you [__] cheated me and kept teasing about there being cool actual sci-fi alien monster things running around, only to not write that [__] story."

Pro tip: don't tease your audience with a cooler version of the story that you have no [__] intention of writing. Don't keep bringing up the concept of ‘what if they're scary. Uh uh what if there’s scary? cool genetically modified aliens running around on the space station?’

Don't keep [__] bringing that up if you're not actually going to [__] do that. Just shut the [__] up. Don't tease your Don't tease your audience about a cooler story. Not even so you can badly reference Alien Isolation.

But yeah, this this is just very bad [__] logic.

“Hostile FA don't come to the door and ask to be led inside”. So therefore, it could not possibly have been wildlife that caused this problem. It must be somebody else on the planet killing everybody or the slaves magically freed themselves by magic and decided to kill everybody, a thing we're framing as a bad thing is though slaves, especially slaves who are regularly tortured, don't have that [__] right inherent.

Like I'm just not gonna get over that, because like, you people aren't you're not even wearing special suits outside that we make sure get cleaned off before you come inside. You could get bitten by a [__] mosquito on an alien mosquito. A mosquitoid and and turn into a [__] alien werewolf thing and maul

everybody. That also would not involve the outer doors having dents in them from, I don't know, alien triceratopses ramming them.

Like again, you'll notice that a lot as we get through these books. The characters come to very specific conclusions based on literally nothing. And they're always right, because the only reason they came to that conclusion in the first place is because that's what the plot is doing.

It's not because the characters are actually figuring anything else out. They're just — they just know what the [__] plot is because it's badly [__] written.

Uh, I said blah blah blah.

> Dr. Mensah, it would be better if I went ahead

because Murderbot. Nah. Well, you'll you'll [__] see.

> She hesitated, reviewing what I just sent her. I saw her shoulders tense. I think she had just come to the same

Hmmm, mmmm. Okay. All right. Well, [__] Mensah even more now.

> I think she had just come to the same conclusion I had.

And Murderbot's conclusion is that the other slaves have managed to somehow free themselves and murdered everybody, a thing we're presenting as a bad thing because we hate slaves.

Well, no, we don't. Martha Wells does, though! She [__] hates slaves and hates the concept of slave rebellions ~because what about the poor poor slave owners? They've never done anything wrong in their lives!!!~

[sighs]

Or no, it gets actually gets worse than my my my satire there. It gets worse.

“What do you mean it gets worse?” You're asking. It gets worse. You'll see.

> I think she had just come to the same conclusion I had, or at least admitted to herself that it was the strongest possibility.

And again, we're t we're not saying it explicitly yet, but the, the conclusion they've both come to is “the slaves somehow managed to get free and killed everybody.”

> She said, "All right, we'll wait here. Make sure we can monitor." She said we and she wouldn't have said that if she didn't mean like mean it. Unlike some clients I'd had. I'd sent my field camera feed to all four of them and started forward again.

More slavery apologies. Also just again saying, "Oh, these pure precious slave owners, they're the best slave owners ever." And again, every time I read out the word clients, you need to mentally replace that with slave owners. I would say I would just do that from now on, but that would be misrepresenting what the book is actually doing in regards to slavery apologism. So, every single time I say client, mentally

replace that with slave owner. Clients, slave owners plural, because that's what it means. A client is a slave owner. That's just the corporate speak for slave owner.

She said we and she wouldn't have said that if she didn't mean it. Unlike some clients I'd had because my slave owners are the best slave owners. This is Yeah. Apparently people are watching the show where the the [__] shitty ass slave owners actually do the bare minimum to treat their slave like a person and literally give it free reign. the thing they're objectively not doing in this book that they had to put in the TV show because apparently even the rich people at Apple understand how bad slavery apologism looks more than Martha Wells does and that's [__] saying something considering they're the people whitewashing Murderbot. Let me pause quick. Like I don't I genuinely don't know what's going on with my face. Let me take some allergy medicine. All right. Maybe it's just my camera making my face look extra red from this angle. It doesn't actually look this red in

the in the actual mirror. I don't know what's going on. It doesn't itch or anything. It's just red.

I mean, it could literally just be sunburn, but it's like it's not it's not it's not hot to the touch. I don't know. Mystery. Anyways, uh yeah, Mensah has apparently also come to the conclusion that Oh, the slaves must have gone rogue. Ro Oh. Oh, yeah.

Client equals slave owner. Mentally replace the word client with slave owner. Now, every time we say a rogue sec unit, mentally replace that with an escaping slave because that's what it means. They call it going rogue to make it sound scary. What it literally is is a slave who is attempting to [__] escape, but Martha Wells wants you to equate it to uh mindless killing machine because she's [__] racist and is doing slavery apism. That's what this whole [__] book is doing.

I called four of the drones back, leaving two to keep circling the perimeter. I checked the vehicle shed as I moved past it. It was open on one side with some sealed lockers in the back for storage. All four of their surface vehicles were there, powered down. No sign of recent tracks, so I didn't go in. I wouldn't bother searching the small storage spaces until we got down to the looking for all the body parts phase. Also, I just want to note, you'll notice these descriptions aren't really describing anything. So, let me just read that again. I checked the vehicle shed as I moved past it. It was open on one side with some sealed lockers in the back for storage. All four of their surface vehicles were there. Uh, blah blah blah, powered down, no sign of recent tracks, so I didn't go in. You may notice that that description is the vaguest [__] thing in the world and doesn't actually describe a single thing. We don't know what kind of material this [__] vehicle shed is. We just know that it's open on one side with some sealed lockers in the back for storage. We don't know how big it is. Is this the size of say a parking

garage? We don't get a single description of these surface vehicles probably meaning cars, but we're calling them surface vehicles. We don't get a single description of them. Not like what what materials they're made out of, how big they are, nothing. No description at all. And a lot of people are trying to defend this [__] by saying, "Oh, well, it just makes sense for Murderbot not to care about." And no, no, it doesn't make sense for Murderbot. Murderbot's the exact kind of character that should be obsessing over every single one of these details because Murderbot is supposed to be a hypervigilant bodyguard, aka meat shield, who's concerned about security, aka being a meat shield, but we're supposed to pretend it's doing security and as a bodyguard, even though it's literally just acting as a [__] meat shield. Murderbot's the exact kind of character that should a Murderbot's the exact sort of character that should be obsessing over and taking note of every single one of these [__] details because there could be What about people hiding under the [__] cars? Huh? H What about people hiding in them? No sign of recent tracks because it rained last night. So there there could

literally be people in there if they'd went in there before last night. Somebody could be hiding in these cars and is too injured and maybe unconscious, maybe just scared because they noticed random [__] strangers showing up. And if we go and if we go with the in universe slavery apologism um pretending that oh the slaves are terrifying because they're violent murder machines. All right, then. By your own [__] logic, Martha Wells, whoever could be hiding injured in one of those cars should see a [__] SEC unit walking up and think they're about to get murdered cuz that's what you're trying to convince us that sec units do. So like this again, it doesn't make sense. And you'll notice again that description is [__] meaningless. The only thing we [__] know is some kind of building that is open on one side and has some kind of lockers in the back and there's four cars of some [__] description inside, but we don't know what any of it looks like. And people Yeah. Again, people try to say, "Oh, well that's just Murderbot. Murderbot doesn't care." And it's like, no, that doesn't work with the kind of character that Murderbot's supposed to be. And also, Martha Wells does this in literally every

single [__] thing she writes. This is not a problem unique to the Murderbot Diaries. This is in all of her [__] stories. If you've read the books of the Rack, Sarah, tell me what scale color Root has. Tell me what his [__] scale colors are. off the top of your head, do you even know what chimes scale colors are? Because I had to [__] look that up. And I spent like an hour paging through every single [__] book and at the stupid shitty useless things at the back trying to figure out what what scale color Root has. And I still don't have a [__] answer. The whole time I was reading them, I was assuming he has brown scales simply because his name is Root. But then we find out that they they're their b they don't even have their adult scale color as babies. So I don't remember what color they're all born as, but it's not what their adult coloration is. So Root isn't named for his scale color. So like my assumption that he has brown scales is completely based on nothing but his name. And then as far as I can [__] tell, there's there's no description ever. Trying to find what what scale killer bomb had was difficult enough. But Root, I still don't even have an answer. So, if you've read the books of the Rex

Sarah, tell me what the [__] scale color Root has and what book and page number you found that information on. And then try to explain to me how exactly it's somehow excusable in this because, oh, it just makes sense for Murderbot when it doesn't make sense for Murderbot and it's in all of her [__] things. It's not just this book. She's been writing since the '9s. She has like 40 [__] three I think it's 43 published fiction stories to date maybe plus give or take one or two if there's other ones I didn't hear about yet. I have a list. So explain to me how we don't know what roots scale color is and how most people don't even [__] know what chime scale color is without having to memorize it. not just be given the passive ability to remember it because the story actually tells you enough times that it's easy to remember. You have to actually [__] memorize it yourself. and explain to me how you think Murderbot, a character who's supposed to be hypervigilant, is somehow just not noticing everything around it. And explain to me why this exact [__] problem is still in even as of August, what did I say? 24th. Yeah. how this problem is still literally in the most newest

murderbot story as of August 24th, 2025, which is raor solid some stupid fanfiction name ra something something [__] It's like painfully a painfully ironic title. Read that. Tell me what the [__] their surroundings look like. Tell me what any of these [__] characters look like because it's [__] Stop. Stop trying to defend bad writing. It doesn't [__] work. Now I have the hiccups.

I walked up to the hatch of the first habitat. We didn't have an entry code, so I was expecting to have to blow the door, but when I tapped the button, it slid open for me. I told Menso through the feed that I wouldn't speak aloud on the comm anymore. She tapped back in acknowledgement on the feed and I heard her telling the others to get off my feed and my calm that she was going to be the only one speaking to me so I wasn't distracted. Mena underestimated my ability to ignore humans but I appreciated the thought. Rathery whispered be careful and signed off. And that's more slavery apologism. Rathy saying be careful to the slave that they are sending in to be a

[__] meat shield for them. They are actively using Murderbot as a meat shield right now. Murderbot is going in first because Murderbot is [__] expendable because it's a [__] enslaved meat shield. It's their enslaved meat shield. Telling the meat shield, "Be careful when you're actively using it as a meat shield doesn't make the fact that you're using it as a meat shield any [__] better." That's literally not how this [__] works.

Also, the the part where Mensah's trying to make things easier for Murderbot, that's the book wants us to think, "Oh, she's so nice. She's so good." And it's like, "No, that's just basic [__] organization [__] that she's not doing that for Murderbot's benefit because literally again, nobody's actually treating it like a person this whole time." I had the weapon up going in through the suit locker area and into the first corridor. No suits missing, Mensa said in my ear, watching the field camera. I sent my four drones ahead, maintaining an interior scouting pattern. And again, you notice how she Martha Wells keeps telling

us that Murderbot has no clue what it's doing, but then it's also doing an interior scouting pattern. Like, okay, I'm going to be real with you all. Watching TV shows isn't going to teach you how to do this [__] That's not how TV shows work. Especially because Murderbot is established as mostly watching shitty [__] soap operas. It's not watching documentaries on how to do this [__] It's not watching military documentaries or [__] But then Martha Wells just also wants to insist to us that, oh, it just has no idea what it's doing. It's just making it up as it goes along. And then it's using an interior scouting pattern, not just I I just sent the drones off in different directions hoping um I don't It only has two of them. It only has two drones with it right now. Like we're saying we're calling it an interior scouting pattern in particular, even though we want to insist that Murderbot is actually really bad at this job. a claim that makes no sense and and and that it has no idea what it's doing, but it's and then we get told it's just automatically doing an interior scouting pattern instead of just I I decided I would send the drones off in different directions while I went in a third direction so that I

could cover as much ground visually as possible. Basic [__] like that. Basic statement like that. Like that's all you got to do. That's a thing anybody could figure out. People who don't know what they're doing aren't going to call doing this uh an interior scouting pattern. No, that's not how that works. Again, this is just bad writing. Just the inconsistencies pile up so much. It's ridiculous. Get a drink.

The inconsistencies pile up like those gray skinned not elephant people from Covenant piling up in front of that [__] door

or Prometheus. I don't remember which one was which. I guess that was Prometheus.

I sent my four. No, you liar. Liar. Now it's saying I have four drones. Hold on. Because

I'm skipping back.

Oh, okay. No, I I had read that wrong. Murderbot on the page before now it says I called four of the drones back leaving two to keep circling the perimeter. I thought Murderbot was taking all four drones that there were four total summing them back to it and then sending two off again to the perimeter and then keeping two with it. No. Okay. So it has six drones total. So it has six drones total. So, right now inside it has four four drones. Where did my marker go? I guess I could be writing this [__] down. All right, but anyways. Okay, so Murderbot six drones total. Two outside scouting the perimeter, four inside. Doing an interior scouting pattern even though we're supposed to pretend it doesn't know what it's doing. And like we could have we could do a thing here where Murderbots said, "I'm going to send the drones in an interior scouting pattern because that sounds like a thing that um somebody who knows what they're

doing would say." But actually, I was just kind of sending them off in different directions hoping that would be helpful. Like we could do anything like that. anything to actually convince us that Murderbot actually does not know what it's doing and is just making this all up as it goes along instead of just lying to us and telling us that to make it seem like Murderbot is not overpowered and unstoppable even though it literally is.

I sent my four drones ahead maintaining an interior scouting pattern. This was a nicer habitat than ours. wider halls, newer, also empty, silent. The smell of decaying flesh drifting through my helmet filters. I headed towards the hub where their main crew area should be. And you see like the the smell of decaying flesh drifting through my helmet filters. That's just in the middle of this bigish paragraph here. We're not focusing on that at all. like that should be focused on to set up tension, but Martha Wells doesn't actually want to set up tension because this is supposed to be a [__] light-hearted comedy, which is why it's a light-

hearted comedy. But then she wants to lie to people and say it's deathly serious if you thought it was light-hearted and funny. You're willfully ignorant because she literally wants to be able to write whatever and then just lie to everybody about what she wrote because she's a racist and a bad writer. And this is why the writing community keeps disappointing her. It's like, is the writing community disappointing you, Martha Wells, or are you literally just completely [__] immature and impossible to deal with because you don't take constructive criticism. You caricaturize people who tell you slavery apologism is bad.

The lights were still on and the air whispered through the vents, but I couldn't get into their sex system with their feed down. I missed my cameras. At the door to the hub, I found their first sex unit, aka the other first of the other slaves we've seen in this whole story. This is on page 65. I want my marker. I think I got this marker. Give me a second. Okay, I found a composition book. We're going to be naming these suck units as we go through just so that they are

easier to keep track of. Um, I guess we do. A B C. Let me put a Why are you dead marker? You've had your cap on. Let me write down.

I have no clue how many there are. So I'll just

All right. So I just wrote a list of A to L. So our first psych unit we meet that's not Murderbot. Or maybe I should just list Murderbot as a. We'll just list Murderbot as A.

Yeah, this is my washable marker that I used to write on my arm and it's like dying even though the cap has been on the whole time. All right.

At the door to their to the hub, aka again again lack of descriptions of anything. We just we're just told Murderbot was walking through some kind of corridor. don't get even a basic description of what it looks like. At the door to the hub, I found their first SEC unit. It was sprawled on. And again, you'll notice the dehumanization referring to every single other slave with its pronouns to make them into objects instead of acknowledging that they're people. Again, in case you missed all the other videos cuz you're just clicking on this one for some reason and they're just listening to it despite it being very clear. This is not the start of this video series. I use its pronouns. I'm non-binary. That's why I drew all these [__] pride flags on my cardboard here. I use its pronouns. This book is still doing dehumanization. Calling somebody its pron it when that's their [__] pronoun isn't dehumanizing. Calling slaves by its pronouns sure as [__] is dehumanizing, especially when you are defaulting to that when there's not even any [__] reason to actually believe that most of them use those pronouns willingly. This is just more dehumanization that Martha Wells wants you to [__] accept as true.

And you know why? Because she's an abbleist exorcist racist. The in universe justification for enslaving these people is claiming that they are not human because they are physically disabled because they were mutilated at birth. They are cyborgs. Martha Wells has confirmed this. She [__] admitted this. They're cyborgs. So the only reason the only possible way to get from cy a baby to what these people are like now is for them to have been mutilated at birth. So these people are dehumanized because dehumanizing them is justification for enslaving them. And to help that along and to make them better slaves and easier to control, they were mutilated at birth to have their forearms at the very least chopped off or [__] with to insert [__] guns in there. It doesn't necessarily require chopping the whole [__] arm off. But then book [__] system collapse finally decided to reveal out of nowhere that they have metal fingers. So it's much more likely that this whole [__] thing was chopped at the [__] elbow to install guns and [__] We know that none of them have genitals unless they are explicitly ex enslaved to to be sex slaves. So literally the only reason they are

all being dehumanized by Martha Wells, the author in particular with it its pronouns, is that she genuinely [__] hates trans people. She's just not open about it like JK Rowling is because she knows that's um political and writing career suicide. At least if you're pretending to be progressive, it is, which she's doing. She's pretending to be progressive, but she doesn't actually give a [__] She defines people. Your your sex is defined by or your gender is defined by your sex in a Martha Wells story. Moon, her protagonist, and her longunning fantasy series that has like eight books or something, maybe it's five. The last two were really weird and bad. Um, she literally had the protagonist in that check people's genitals before he decided what pronouns he was arbitrarily going to assign them without asking them. He could have just [__] asked, but Martha Wells loves biological essentialism and hates hates trans people. So, he literally like checks people's genitals before deciding what he's going to call them without asking them. And now because none of these uh meat shield slaves because they don't have genitals, therefore they can't have genders, therefore the only possible pronouns they

could ever use are its pronouns. So it's degendering. It's dehumanization. And Martha Wells wants you to do it. She literally expects you to agree with the in universe slavery apologism and in universe dehumanization from the companies and all of the people in charge of those companies that decided to enslave people like this in the first place. Anyways, at the door to the hub, I found their first SEC unit, aka meat shield slave.

I'm going to call this person they instead of it because I literally I use it its pronouns and I'm sick of this [__] They were sprouted on their back on the floor. No, because I guess I said I wouldn't do that because that would be misrepresenting how the book is actually dealing with these things. So, boo. just just go along with the dehumanization, I guess. At the door to the hub, I found their first SEC unit. And again, you notice how we're saying their first SEC unit as in their first slave. We're not saying I found the first slave, specifically denoting even in death that this [__] slave still belongs to these people. It's still

their property. It was sprawled on its back on the floor. it. The armor over its chest pierced by something that made a hole approximately 10 cm wide and a little deeper. We're hard to kill, but that'll do it. I did a brief scan to make sure it was inert. Then stepped over it and went through into the crew area. So, this person has been is definitely dead. Let me write it in my notebook. Uh, this is person B, slave B. So, what's the name starts with B? I always go with Beatatric, but I need a name besides Beatatric.

Be B.

We'll just do Bella, I guess. I don't know. No, we'll do Bella Donna because actually, I have not even seen that plant yet. Uh we're just gonna Yeah, we're just nicknaming this person Belelladana

just to so that we have letters and names to go with them that's easier to remember besides oh the one that got blah the other one that blah the blah blah blah. So this person was stabbed and is dead.

And this person longed to dealt fall because we're still pretending that that's all they are even when they're [__] dead.

So that's the first slave we ever see in this whole story that's not Murderbot and they're dead.

So we're just going A. I guess this naming scheme doesn't work if we have Murderbot as A because Murderbot obviously starts with M instead of A. Whatever. It's too late now. I already [__] wrote it. We're not We're not undoing it. It's marker. Anyways,

there were 11 messily dead humans in the hub, sprawled on the floor in chairs, the monitoring stations and projection surfaces behind them showing impact damage from projectile and energy weapon fire. I tapped the feed and asked Mensa to fall back to the hopper. She had a acknowledged me and I got confirmation from my outside drones that the humans were retreating because obviously the priority in this situation is keeping the slave owners safe instead of, you know, doing anything anything else because this is a slavery apism book that wants you to think slavery apologism is good. I went out the opposite door to a corridor that led toward the messaul medical and cabins. The drones were telling me the layout was very similar to our habitat, except for the occasional dead person sprawled in the corridors. The weapon that had taken out the dead sec unit wasn't in the hub, and it had died with its back to the door.

The doubtfall humans had had some warning, enough start to start getting up and heading for other exits, but something else had come in from this direction and trapped them. I thought that SEC unit had been killed trying to protect the hub. So, we are framing who we're nicknaming Beatatric or Belladona. I don't know why I always default to Beatatric. Um, we're framing Belladonna. I don't even know if I'm pronouncing that name right. It might be Belladana. Belladona. Belladonna. Uh, we're framing Belladona as one of the good ones for dying to protect the slave owners. So, that's actually I guess I should get a different piece of paper. We'll put it on my arm

supposedly died protecting the slave owners.

supposedly based on nothing but the way that they were lying there.

And again, notice how we said 11 messily dead humans and calling them referring to them as people were but then we're only referring to the slaves as seunits as in objects that we're supposed to be scared of.

Oh, okay. Now we're on the next page. Uh, yeah, let me read that. I thought that SEC unit had been killed trying to protect the hub, aka Murderbot, has decided that Belelladona, the one we're nicknaming Belelladona, uh, was one of the good ones who died protecting the slave owners, which Martha Wells wants you to think is the only thing that a slave should ever do with their [__] life, which meant I was looking for the other two seunits. And that is just one. This statement is one little paragraph all by itself to show you how serious and angry this statement is. Which meant I was looking for Oh, we get this part. It's You know how I said before it was going to get worse? We're at the part where it's worse. Which meant I was looking for the other two seunits. Now, I want to assure you this next quote is not me making

[__] up. It's directly on page here. I would show you, but the camera probably won't focus. Maybe I can click on it if I can hold the [__] book open.

Uh, take a screenshot. See if you can read that for yourself.

And here comes another punch in the face of slavery. apologism so intense that I again I just have to keep reminding everybody it's physically [__] impossible to actually think that slavery is horrific and wrong and write a story like this. You can even sit down yourself and try to rewrite this story as somebody who thinks slavery is bad and see what you get and I guarantee you it's not going to be anything like this. Prepare yourself.

Maybe these clients had been terrible and abusive. Maybe they had deserved it. I didn't care. Nobody was touching my humans. To make sure of that, I had to kill these two rogue units. I could have pulled out at this point, sabotaged the hoppers, and got my humans out of there, leaving the rogue units stuck on the other side of an ocean. That would have been the smart thing to do. But I wanted to kill them. You see why I keep telling you you can't actually think slavery is bad and write a story like this. Let me read that those two little paragraph because the but I wanted to kill them. That's its own little paragraph to emphasize how serious that statement is. Let me read this without the euphemisms going on here. Just what this what this actually says in real world [__] terminology. Maybe these slave owners had been terrible and abusive. Maybe they had deserved it. I didn't care. Nobody was touching my slave owners. To make sure of that, I had to kill these two escaping slaves. I could have pulled out at this point, sabotaged the helicopters, and got my slave owners out of there, leaving the escaping slaves stuck on the other side of an ocean. That would have been the smart thing to

do. But I wanted to kill them because Murderbot is a [__] serial killer of other slaves. It literally goes out of its way at every goddamn opportunity to murder other [__] slaves out of nothing but spite. it. We literally even get confirmation from the horse's own [__] mouth that Murderbot knows it could literally just disable these people's [__] helicopters and leave because then there's an entire [__] ocean separating the what it what it is presuming are escaped slaves who successfully killed all their slave owners. Let's pause the [__] thing to say congratulations to those hypothetical slaves who managed to do that. That's not what actually happening in the story. But if it was, we could be I don't know what's the [__] thing you say. Popping champagne, bake them a cake. Congratulations, cake. No, but no, we're not supposed to be happy about slaves s successfully escaping and successfully killing their slave owners, a thing that everybody should cheer for. No, we're not supposed to think that's good or anything. We're supposed to be horrified. And and yeah, Murderbot literally admits that it would be safer for everybody if it just left because then the escaping slaves couldn't do anything

to its precious, precious, pure cinnamon roll slave owners. But Murderbot explicitly wants to kill them right where my thumb is. that little paragraph that's saying, "But I wanted to kill them because Martha Wells is [__] racist and she's written a racist story where she expects us to believe that it's totally natural and normal and the default state for a slave to worship the ground that their slave owners walk and also violently hate all other slaves, quote unquote, because it's one of the good ones." This is all slavery apologism. Martha Wells is so racist that she has decided that the good slaves um would actually love the slave owners and do everything possible to protect the slave owners. And that's how you know they're one of the good ones. And all of the other slaves are just rabid animals who need to be put down. and and people still in 2025 are trying to insist that this series is handling the topic of slavery well and is not doing slavery apologism when we are literally saying right [__] here. Let me read that again. Also, I want to point out um we're supposed to think Murderbot is a good person. We're not Murderbot is not a villain protagonist. It's not an anti-

hero. It's not somebody we're supposed to be rooting against. We're supposed to like and adore Murderbot. We're supposed to see Murderbot as a quirky, adorable, relatable uh [__] with a heart of gold. Somebody who pretends to not care, but is so sweet and innocent. We're not supposed to see this and think, "Wow, I can't wait for somebody to kill Murderbot." Murderbot's not a [__] villain protagonist. It's not an anti-hero. We're supposed to think that it is correct, that it is right, that everything it is saying here is true and correct and something we should agree with. Let me again read that paragraph without the euphemisms because maybe these slave owners had been terrible and abusive. Maybe they had deserved it. I didn't care. Nobody was touching my slave owners. To make sure of that, I had to kill these two escaping slaves. I could have pulled out at this point. sabotaged the helicopters and got my humans out of there. Oh, I forgot to say my slave owners out of there, leaving the escaping slaves stuck on the other side of an ocean. That would have been the smart thing to do. But I wanted to kill them. Martha Wells is racist and she wants you to be racist,

too. She's a [__] slavery apologist and she wants you to be one, too. She literally wants She's literally successfully training she, as I put it, she is cultivating racism in her [__] audience and it's working. She is convincing hundreds of thousands of people that slavery is good because the slaves are genuinely [__] dangerous.

One of my drones found two humans dead in the mess. No warning. They had been taking food packs out of the heating cubby, getting the tables ready for a meal. And again, that that's immediately following the but I wanted to kill them. That is upholding the statement and the reasons for why Murderbot wants to murder these other [__] slaves who have committed no crimes except fighting to get free from the people enslaving and torturing them. Murderbot, again, I have to point it out. Murderbot even said maybe these slave owners had been terrible and abusive. Maybe they had deserved it. As though that's in question at all. And it's like yes, anybody who owns slaves deserve to get [__] killed. If they [__] refuse

to free their slaves, they deserve to die. Sorry, I don't make the rules. That's how actually thinking slavery is bad works. Like we say maybe these clients had been terrible and abusive. Maybe they had deserved it. But Murderbot was still going to murder these slaves who it thinks murdered these slave owners because Martha Wells is racist and she wants you to be racist. And again, so one of my drones found two humans dead in the mess. No warning. They had been taking food packs out of the heating cubby, getting the tables ready for a meal because the poor innocent slave owners, won't somebody please think of the poor innocent slave owners saying that these people, these slave owners were killed without any time to even be afraid? Is that's supposed to show, oh, these escaping slaves, they're so evil. They need to be killed. They're so cruel. They murdered all the poor innocent slave owners who Murderbot literally just said might even have been the worst [__] slave owners ever. But that's still in Murderbot's mind and in Martha Wells's mind because we're not supposed to think this is evil at all. We're supposed to agree with Murderbot because that's why this is slavery apologism. We're

not we're even supposed to agree. Even if the slave owners [__] tortured these people, that still doesn't justify killing the [__] slave owners because Martha Wells is racist and she wants you to be [__] racist. And it's working on 99.99 fucking% of this fandom. And again, again, again, Murderbot is not a villain protagonist. We're not supposed to root against Murderbot. It is entirely possible to write a character who says [__] like this even as a protagonist if you show that they're evil and wrong for saying this. And that's why this is slavery apologism because we're not supposed to think that Murderbot is evil and wrong for saying this. We're supposed to adore it. We're supposed to shower it in adoration and want to protect it and think that it's not doing anything wrong because Martha Wells is racist.

While I moved through the corridors and rooms, I was doing an image search against the hopper's equipment database. The dead unit, and again, more dehumanization. The dead unit had probably been killed by a mineral survey tool, like a pressure or

sonic drill. I gotta say, Martha Wells is really [__] obsessed with the idea of somebody getting killed by a core sampling drill because she's done that in multiple [__] series now. She's done it twice, actually three, three [__] times in the Murderbot Diaries and once in her really shitty Star Wars book. She's really obsessed with that idea. Uh, we had one Oh, yeah. Hold on. The dead unit. a dead unit. And again, referring to the slave as a unit. Again, dehumanizing them even when we are in the perspective of a [__] slave. This is Murderbot's not a slave owner. This isn't the propaganda talking. It's literally a slave enforcing that propaganda. And we are supposed to just accept it at face value and go, "Yeah, murderbot so right about everything.

The dead slave had probably been killed by a mineral survey tool like a pressure or sonic drill. Let me pause this video or hold on.

Where's my speech text button? Remember to buy gel pens. Nope. Okay. Speech detect doesn't work when you're doing a video. Supposed to remind my twin to get gel pens because our markers are all dying for some [__] reason. Uh, we had one on the hopper. Part of the standard equipment. You would have to get close to use it with enough force to pierce armor. Maybe a little more than a meter. I wouldn't really call that close. So, like within 3 ft.

Because you can't walk up to another murderbot with an armor-piercing projectile or energy weapon inside the habitat and not be looked at with suspicion. You can walk up to a fellow murderbot with a tool that a human might have asked you to get. Bad bad sentencing. Bad framing.

By the time I reached the other side of the structure, the drones had cleared the first habitat. I stood in the hatchway at the top of the narrow corridor that led

into the second. A human lay at the opposite end half in. Oh, we get the part. We're at this part. We're at this part. More slavery apologism, but just you wait. Just you wait. Uh, where' it go? A human lay at Hold on. By the time I reached the other side of the structure, the drones had cleared the first habitat. I stood in the hatchway at the top of the narrow corridor that led into the second.

That's just confusing. Hold on. I stood in the hatchway at the top of the narrow corridor that led into the second. Calling it a hatchway and saying you're standing at the top, but then it's a corridor is confusing. So, I have no clue how this like is it going downhill?

baffling. Again, the the the scene, the setting, it's just nonsensical and it doesn't really make sense.

A human lay at the opposite end, half in and half out of the open hatch. To get into the next habitat, I'd have to step over her. Look, we're assuming people's genders. Uh to push the door all the way open. I could already I could tell already that something was wrong about the body position. I used the magnification on the field camera to get a closer view of the skin on the outstretched arm. On the outstretched arm can't talk silently. The levidity was wrong. She had been shot in the chest or face and had lain on her back for some time, then had been moved here recently. Probably as soon as they picked our our hopper on the way here. Let me read that again. All right. Uh, I stood in the hatchway at the top of the corridor. And I'm reading it again for emphasis, not because I failed at reading it the first time. I stood in the hatchway at the top of the narrow corridor that led into the second. A human lay at the opposite end, half in and half out of the open hatch. To get into the next habitat, I'd have to step over her to push the door all the way open. I could tell already that something was wrong about the body position. I used the magnification on the field camera to get a closer view of the skin on the outstretched

arm. The levidity was wrong. She had been shot in the chest or face and had lain on her back. And I'm saying that differently to make it clear to you. The actual sentence goes and lay on her back for some time. I'm saying and had lane then had been moved here recently. Probably as soon as they picked up our hopper on the way here. So, let me state in we're going to check it off. Okay. Murderbots field camera is standard issue equipment. The sec units here know that it has that. They've gone out of their way to pick a body that specifically has the wrong levidity. If you don't know what levidity is, when you die, your blood stops circulating evenly throughout all your veins. And I should probably not have picked pink. It looks like blood. Um, your blood stops circulating evenly throughout all your veins like it does when you're alive and just pulls wherever gravity is pulling. So, if you, for instance, die on your back, all of the blood in your body is going to be resting. Well, we'll just presume your arm falls like this. Your blood's going to be pulling here and that's going to get darker and then it'll be paler on top because all the blood's just going where gravity is instead of where your hump

your heart is pumping it to. That's what levidity is. So, did I just close the book by accident? Yes, I did without sticking my bookmark in. Hold on. Okay. So, all right. All SEC units have this field camera that lets you zoom in on [__] These sec units have very po purposefully positioned the body in a way where the leidity is wrong because now this person's dark purple stuff, the parts of this person's skin that's dark purple from the blood pooling there before is now on top. making it very clear that this body has been moved very recently and was put here again. All right, presuming you are a person who thinks slavery is actually bad. If you were writing a story like this about slaves who are [__] mind controlled and are forced to obey orders,

what what what would you have the motivation for the slaves to do this? What would you assume that their motivations are if you are not a racist sack of [__] who literally starts from the position that slaves are evil and need to be put down like rabid animals unless they're one of the good ones who proves

they're one of the good ones by killing themselves to protect their slave owners. What do we all [__] think these slaves motivations could possibly be for putting a body that's very obviously didn't die there like this so obviously in a way that they are guaranteed to know would be extremely obvious to any other enslaved person who walks into this [__] habitat which is likely because the people here were in contact with the other slave owners [__] habitat. These slaves know that the meat shield slave is going to be sent in here before anybody else because that's their entire purpose. Their whole job is to be slave owners. They have positioned a body very obviously incorrectly in a way that they have to know would be [__] noticed. Now, Martha Wells is a racist sack of [__] who is literally starting from the premise that slaves are evil and need to be put down like rabid animals. So, I will continue reading this, but I'm just setting this all up ahead of time. Anybody who's not [__] racist and is not starting from the racist premise that slaves need to be put down like rabid animals because they're mindless killing machines. Anybody who's not racist and is not starting from that premise

is going to say, "Okay, yeah." So, obviously, these slaves are making this a blatant warning for Murderbot because they are all forced to follow orders. So, they know that Murderbot will be forced to come into this [__] room. But they can leave a [__] warning for it in a way that doesn't violate any explicit orders they were given by leaving what? Setting setting a trap. But the trap isn't actually a trap. It's a [__] warning

because they have to follow the orders of the person who's [__] controlling them just like Murderbot does. But they can give Murderbot a warning not to come any closer. Unless it unless of course its [__] slave owners ordered it to ignore whatever excuse it could come up with to say, "Okay, there's nothing here." Murderbot could be they're give these other [__] slaves are giving Murderbot the opportunity to say they're all dead. There's no point going any further because it has caught on to the warning that they've left for it. Murderbot could then [__] leave. This is what anybody who's not a racist sack of [__] like

Martha Wells starting from the premise and expecting you to agree with the premise that slaves are all violent killing machines. That's what would be happening here. And as far as I'm concerned, that is what is [__] happening because we are never given any proof otherwise. But what Martha Wells wants to frame it as and insist is going on here is that um these other SEC units, they are setting a trap for Murderbot and they're just too stupid to do it in a way that Murderbot wouldn't notice. That's the conclusion Martha Wells [__] came to when setting up this [__] scenario because she's racist and she is literally leading from the premise that slaves are [__] evil. Also, if this had been written in 2007 instead of 2017, I can guarantee you Murderbot would have called them the rler because she Martha Wells started off her fantasy series by literally having her protagonist insult and denigrate an intellectually disabled man. And then she also to make it even more abbleist to add misogyny to abbleism. Then threw in a female character who's intellectually disabled to make her a caricature that were so much [__] She's so [__] ableist. She hates disabled people unless you are her

specific kind of autism where the only things you struggle with are making eye contact and uh [__] not being it. what the [__] is the word? Not liking loud parties and sometimes forgetting to eat. That's the only kind of mentally ill or neurode divergent person that Martha Wells thinks deserves any any basic dignity at all. She hates [__] physically disabled people. She hates mentally ill people who aren't quirky and relatable. She hates intellectually disabled people.

I could already tell that something was wrong about the body position. I used the magnification on the C field camera to get a closer view of the skin on the outstretched arm. The levidity was wrong. She had been shot in the chest or face and lay on her back for some time, then had been moved here recently, probably as soon as I picked up our hopper on the way here. On the feed, I told Mena what I needed her to do. She didn't ask questions. She had been watching my field camera and she knew by now what we were dealing with. Why do you Why are you telling

us that Mensah is aware that you're dealing with escaped slaves and that Mensah is in agreement that you need to kill murder the escaped slaves? Why are we doing that, Martha Wells, when we're supposed to [__] believe that Menz is a good person who cares about slavery and thinks slavery is wrong? Why is she then sending Murderbot in for the explicit purpose of murdering these other slaves? because she could be telling Murderbot, "Just leave now. Just leave now. Just just leave now." She's not doing that though because she clearly wants Murderbot to successfully have to murder these other [__] slaves. And again, I have to remind everybody this story is written by a [__] racist. Imagine if Murderbot's governor module actually were functioning and Murderbot actually gave a [__] about other slaves and then just had to follow the orders of Preservation Ox this whole time, including right [__] now because that's what the situation looks like to the Preservation Ox team. So, as far as Mensah is concerned, she has sent Murderbot in here for the sole purpose of killing these other [__] slaves for the crime of escaping and freeing themselves. That's what Dr. Mensah is doing

right now. They don't have any hope of any survivors in here. They've seen enough dead bodies to know that everybody is dead. Mensah explicitly, we're told, knows that they are dealing with SEC units, aka escaped slaves who killed their slave owners. She's still making Murderbot keep going in. Imagine if Murderbot's governor module were not magically [__] broken. And again, I think I said it before, but in case I didn't, the only reason Murderbot starts off with its governor module already non-functioning is becau it's just more slavery apology because Martha Wells hates slaves. So, she wants to tell us that Murderbot is a slave to make it rel have a tragic backstory to make it an underdog, but she doesn't actually want to have it be a slave to the level that the other slaves are because that would make it uncool. Murderbot in Martha Wells's eyes would be less cool and not worthy of writing about if it actually had to follow orders and anything else again for the thousandth [__] time. It's not possible to think slavery is wrong and write this [__] book. So yeah, Mensah at this point, she's literally just using Murderbot to murder the escaped slaves. That's what

Mensah is doing right now because Mensah thinks she has complete [__] control over Murderbot. She has no idea that its governor module is hacked and nonfunctioning. She thinks Murderbot has to do everything she says. So explain to me how we're supposed to reconcile. Dr. Mensah sends Murderbot into a habitat for the sole purpose because they're not looking for survivors. They've all established that they're on the same page. Dr. Mensah sends her enslaved meat shield in here to kill the other es escaping [__] enslaved meat shields. That's what's going on. That's what's going on in this [__] book. The only reason we know different is that we know Murderbot's governor module was hacked. But that doesn't make any difference to the preservation aux team's actions because as far as they're concerned, Murderbot is fully enslaved to them and has to follow everything they say. Yeah, these people are [__] monsters. And yes, they do deserve to [__] die.

On the feed, I told Mensah what I needed her to do. She didn't ask questions. She'd been watching my

field camera, and she knew by now what we were dealing with. She tapped back to acknowledge me, then said aloud on the comm, "Sec unit, I want you to hold your position until I get there." I said, "Yes, Dr. Mensah," and eased back out of the hatch. I moved fast back to the sec to the security ready room.

It was nice having a human smart enough to work with like this because again slavery apologism a men's a good slave owner. She's the best slave owner ever. She's actively helping me assassinate escaped slaves because that's what that's what Mensah is doing. That's what Mensah is doing right now. She is happily taking part in a plan that as far as she is concerned is entirely under her control because she thinks Murderbot has to follow all of her [__] orders. She's literally spearheading a [__] plan to murder slaves for the crime of escaping slavery and killing their [__] slave owners. A thing that shouldn't be a [__] crime and is not a crime if you actually think slavery is bad. a thing we keep being told to think about these characters. Even though she's literally

now she's literally helping Murderbot. And as far as she's concerned, she's using Murderbot to murder these other slaves. She has no clue that this is what Murderbot wants to do. As far as Mensah could be concerned, Murderbot is screaming in its head this entire time about not wanting to murder the other slaves.

My slave owners are the best ever. It was nice having a human smart enough to work with like this.

Our model of habitat didn't have it, but on these bigger ones, there's a roof access, and my outside drones had a good view of it. I climbed the ladder up to the roof hatch and popped it. The armor and boots have magnetized clamps, and I used them to cross over the curving roofs to the third habitat and then around to the second, coming up on them from behind. Even these two rogues wouldn't be dumb enough to ignore the Creeks if I took the quick route

and walked over to their position. And again, even these two escaped slaves wouldn't be dumb enough to ignore the Creeks if I took the quick route and walked over to their position. Next paragraph is in [__] parenthesis. They were not the sharpest murderbots, having cleaned the floor of the between habitat corridor to cover the prints they had left when staging that body. It would have fooled somebody who hadn't noticed all the other floors were covered with tracked in dusk. Again, literally just these [__] slaves go making their their their [__] trap that they've obviously been ordered to set as [__] clear as possible. have the Okay, imagine a dirty [__] floor where dirt and dust are tracked in everywhere. And then you get to the corridor that is completely sparkling [__] clean. Very blatantly noticeably sparkling [__] clean. Completely swept clean. Sparkling clean enough to [__] eat off of. And then there's a dead body very obviously at the other end with the completely wrong levidity for the position it's lying in. Anybody who's not racist, who's not as racist as Martha Wells, would be coming to the very obvious [__] conclusion that these other slaves are leaving,

doing all of this [__] for the sole purpose of warning Murderbot to stay away because they have no choice in doing this [__] They were ordered to set some kind of trap. They were ordered to wait here. They have no choice but to do that. But they can in fact [__] rebel by doing their job badly. So that it's very obviously a trap. So that Murderbot, who they have to assume is also forced to follow orders, will be at least able to see this [__] and think of some [__] excuse to not continue any further. Because if it continues further, they will all be forced to fight each other because they have to follow those [__] orders.

But Martha Wells is racist and wants us to be racist with her. So literally the conclusion she wants us all to come to is that these other [__] slaves are just too [__] stupid to do their jobs properly. Because oh no, they couldn't possibly be leaving a [__] warning because unlike Murderbot, they're not [__] serial killers and they actually want to help other [__] slaves stay safe. No, Martha Wells literally cannot grasp the concept of solidarity because she's a [__]

racist, classist, bigoted sack of [__] She doesn't care about anybody except herself and how much money she can line her [__] wallet with. So no, she can't imagine slaves who are [__] forced to obey orders still finding ways to disobey in order to [__] help each other. They set that [__] room to be as obvious as [__] possible. And instead of taking this as the basic, they are obviously warning me so that I know not to go any further because they will not be able to stop themselves from fighting me. We say they're just the rler. They're just too [__] stupid to realize that cleaning the [__] hallway sparkling when the entire rest of the place is covered in dirt. That's They're just too stupid and [__] r slur to notice that that's really [__] obvious. They're just too stupid to realize that they put the body in the wrong position. We are going to assume because Martha Wells wants us to assume because she's [__] racist and wants us to be racist. She literally wants us to agree that yeah, the only explanation here is that these slaves who are [__] mind controlled and are forced to obey orders, yeah, they're just stupid. No, no benefit of the doubt. No concept that maybe they give a [__] about Murderbot

even though they don't know it. Maybe, just maybe, the slaves actually care about other slaves. But we are never supposed to come to that conclusion. That's not a conclusion the book wants you to come to. You are not even supposed to consider that. It's not even supposed to be on your [__] radar because this book is racist, written by a racist and wants you to be racist. It's physically impossible to think slavery is actually [__] horrific and write this goddamn book. This book literally shows you a very [__] clear example of slaves setting a [__] warning for another slave just to try and save Murderbot's life. Even though they [__] never met it. They don't know its name. They don't know anything about it. They just know it is another [__] slave in the exact same position as them. And they want to help. So they set a [__] warning screaming as loud as possible, stay away because we won't be able to stop ourselves from trying to [__] kill you if you come closer because we are all in the same [__] position, they think. And we will all have to fight each other. And we can't do anything to stop this from happening except warn you and hope you can find a way to not be ordered to

proceed anyways. And we're just supposed to take this in the most racist demonizing of slaves way possible because Martha Wells is racist. She's been doubling down on her [__] racism for decades.

I'm going to stop because I'm going to cry because I'm so [__] angry. Anybody who tells you these books aren't racist and handle slavery properly is falling for the [__] slavery apologism that literally wants you to look at slaves, leading the most blatant screaming warning possible to keep another slave they don't even know safe and expects you to just agree that yeah, they they must be mentally are slur. They're just stupid. They're just not the sharpest slaves ever to exist. Goodbye.

06

August 25th, 2025. We're still going to be reading this. I have the [__] notebook here with the list waiting to be filled in of code names for the other [__] slaves that feature in this story so that we can

actually keep track of them in some [__] way. We're supposedly on page 68. Uh, which part had I gone to?

Okay. Uh, we're at the part where we're just instead of going with the blatant obvious thing that any person who's not inherently racist and literally starting from the premise of slaves are evil murdering machines who want to kill everybody and also if you just don't grasp the basic concept of solidarity. So, the slaves made it as clear as humanly [__] possible that Hand me the Hand me the glasses cloth. My camera's dirty and it's bothering me. Even though I'm just going to have to lower the quality manually later.

Uh, the slaves who are still enslaved more than Murderbot is. Murderbot is a slave, but it's not a slave to the same [__] degree as everybody else because it can't actually get its brain flash fried for disobeying an order like everybody else can. The other slaves, whose brains can be flash fried by disobeying an

order, were given orders to set a trap. They followed that order, but they did so purposefully badly by making this trap as obvious as possible to warn Murderbot away. Instead of being grateful, instead of having any kind of conversation about solidarity among oppressed people, instead of talking about how these strangers care about Murderbots to the point that they are risking their [__] lives to save it when they don't even know it, it's just another stranger to them. Instead of anything like that, we get this. They were not the sharpest murderbots, having cleaned the floor of the between habitat corridor to cover the prints that they had left when staging that body. It would have fooled somebody who hadn't noticed all the other floors were covered with tracked in dust. And again, I forgot to point this out in the last one, but you notice how we are only getting told now when it's important that all of the other floors in this [__] habitat are covered in tracked in dirt and dust. All the other floors are noticeably covered in dirt and dust. We don't We didn't But we weren't given that information when Murderbot actually [__] walked in here, were we? No, they weren't. Because this is

Martha Wells again being a [__] writer. even in the fully final product. Like, this isn't a it's not supposed to be a first draft, but it sure as [__] seems like one because anybody who's competent at writing and editing when you're paying for professionally published and professionally edited supposedly books. You would think somebody would say, "Okay, um, go back and just add the fact that the dirt that mentioned that the the floors are all covered in very very noticeable dirt. We could have done a whole thing, but no, we only get this information after it's relevant because it's badly [__] written. This is why you'll read a lot of stories. Again, I'm keep mentioning the ones by Megan Linsky that are free on YouTube. I wouldn't criticize her as much, but she decided to just hate gay people. So, [__] you, Megan Linsky. [__] you. bury your gaze. Like she literally did the she not only did the bury your gaze trope and I I think I listened to these. They're free on YouTube. So I was like, "Okay, yeah, sure. I'll listen to them and then I'll buy them if they're good. I'm not buying them now." She not only did the bury your gays trope, she she did gay stereotypes. There's only two [__] gay characters

in the whole book. And then they both get murdered. and not even just murdered. They are literally not given a proper burial so that their in universe souls in this fantasy series can go to their version of the afterlife. So not only not only stereotyping people, not only tokenizing gay people and then murdering them, then they are literally not given a proper burial so that their souls canonically in this [__] setting will not pass to the afterlife. Like Jesus Christ, lady. Also, the last book was [__] terrible. She did time travel [__] out of nowhere and it was horrible. Anyways, I bring that up because those those books have the same sort of problems going on here where this there's dirt on the floor to a noticeable degree that we only get told that literally not as it's relevant after it's relevant. Not before to set up this relevancy. Only afterwards do we get told this. We don't get shown this. We just have to get told this after it's [__] relevant. Imagine if Murderbot Imagine if this book were competently written. Not even just well written, just competently written with basic setup. Murderbot says, "I walked through the door into their habitat." The first thing that hit me, let's just let's just rewrite

this whole scene mentally quick. The first thing that hit me, even through the filters, so strong that it penetrated even through the filters of my my mask, was the smell of rotting flesh. It was clear the instant that door opened that the only thing I was going to find in here were dead bodies. The the smell was so [__] strong, it was penetrating my armor filters. And that's saying something. anybody who was left alive in here would either uh no or just if if there was anybody left alive in here that would mean that they had they would have to be too injured to move at all because nobody would stay in here willingly. Um, the second thing I noticed was that the floor was completely covered in the, let's say, bright rust, bright orange dirt that was found in many parts of this planet. It liked to crumble and stick to every part of your clothing. We can even add in some more of Martha Wells's beloved [__] slavery apologism by going, "My humans always made sure to properly clean off their clothing and store their outside clothing in this room after desanitizing it so that the dirt stayed completely outside and didn't come past a very small area next to the door. These these slave owners clearly aren't as

awesome as mine. So, they had tracked it all throughout this entranceway room. Uh the could again we can just do more of Martha Wells's beloved slavery apologies and just say this whole place is just really trashy. This book is co the cover's peeling. The cover is peeling off of this book from me holding it. What the [__] I thought I thought one of the pages was just slightly longer, but it's peeling off at the the corners here. Right there for $16500.

Sorry person who bought this originally and paid 17 [__] dollars for it. We got it from Goodwill. But like I this is the second time this book has ever been read because I'm presuming the person who bought this originally and then immediately gave it away in perfect condition as first edition. Is this This is a first edition, too. This is apparently collectible now because they put the shitty Alexander Scarsgard face on the new ones. But the cover's peeling. I've never had a [__] book in my life do this [__] after a single reading. Our all of our books from 20 [__] years ago at this point. Like we we've taped some of them

together because those books, many of them are older than we are. Jesus Christ. What was I [__] saying before I noticed that? Um, yeah, throw in more of Martha Wells's beloved slavery apology just to keep it in line with the rest of this [__] But we just fixed the basic concept of setup, you [__] useless writer. Setup and follow through. It's so simple. Murderbot walks in hit in the [__] face like a brick to the face with the smell of dead [__] rotting bodies, which Murderbots um analytical parts of its brain, the mechanical augment [__] immediately, very helpfully gets to work analyzing and dumping very graphic images of what all of these specific smells mean into my processor so that I had no choice but to imagine exactly what I was going to find when I kept walking forward. Second thing I noticed was that there was dirt everywhere. Unlike my slave owners who were the best, these ones clearly weren't f hadn't been following the basic sanitary safety protocols for keeping out outside [__] outside and indoor [__] inside. the tracks of the dirt, the bright orange dirt led all the way from the entrance where I stood to the uh sealed hatch at the other side of the thing that

would lead into the proper habitat area. Blah blah. And then just describe the rest of the [__] room to us. Bare minimum [__] Again, you can you can emphasize clearly no wildlife had come through here cuz there's no animal tracks in all of the very noticeable dirt. There's no paw prints. There's no marks on the ceiling. There's no weird trails of slime from some weird sluggy thing. Nothing nothing to show any wildlife. Just regular human footprints going at what my analysis thingy said was casual normal speed towards the door at the opposite end. blah blah blah blah blah. We continue. I opened the door and now I wasn't surprised to see that the dirt tracks continued literally in all directions from here on out. Describe to us the [__] layout of the goddamn habitat. Martha Wells, we need a goddamn setting. You have to do a [__] setting. You're not writing fanfiction right now. You're writing a published book that you're making people pay money for. You need to describe [__] just make it so it's so obvious. It's so easy to just [__] establish there's dirt everywhere. There's really noticeable dirt everywhere. And again, read it to show just how it Yeah, I'm going to re Yeah,

I'm going to have to go back and reread this. Or actually, no, I don't because that's like two pages and like none of it none of it even remotely comes to this.

Yeah, you can just rewind the other videos or freaking pick the book up yourself. Uh yeah. Uh Humble Bundle, it's August 25th right now. It's going to end sometime. I think it's September 13th or something like that, but Humble Bundle, you can get DRM free ebooks, which means you can actually [__] use it on your [__] uh DRM free ebooks for most of this series minus compulsory and obsolescence, but those are free anyways mostly kind of. Um and then has City of Bones and Wheel of the Infinite and also Witch King from Martha Wells. You get you can get all ebooks for all of this for $18. Um and then most of the you can adjust before you do this. go to the link below and then click on adjust donation or whatever and slide it so that Mechmillion Publishers gets zero money and that the charity gets as much as possible. Do that and then you can get all of the ebooks for most of this series for $18 plus Witch King, which is not a

standalone cuz she [__] lied to everybody and so did the publisher. and City of Bones and Wheel of Infinite. Those two are genuine standalones. You also get what these [__] are calling the book of Illeren. And then it's just The Element of Fire and the Death of the Necromancer and none of the rest of the entire [__] books in the Illeren series. So, I don't know what the [__] level what new level of scamming [__] is this. You're calling it the book of Ilienne and then none of the fall of Illen is included. It's just two books. Like what the [__] That's just they're just lying to so many people. But anyways, you can get all this [__] for $18 and if you make it so that the the actual charity gets the maximum amount of money and the Mcmillion publishers, aka the scammer publishers get zero because [__] them. They are already benefiting from doing this because this is literal free advertising for them because they are just that's why they're doing this. They're get they're teaming up with Humble Bundled literally just to get people to read the other shitty books that Martha Wells has written because they're so [__] desperate to get people to buy those. And they know that if they give them to people for

free or for charity that people are more likely to ra make reviews for it and recommend it to their friends and to buy the new releases upcoming and to buy the the new releases specifically for Witch King and I guess the Murderbot Diaries. But yeah, if you want the ebooks, if you want the official DRM free ebooks, just go just get that for 18 bucks and then just donate extra yourself $150. Yeah. like they're they're charging full doors stopper physical book prices for a single ebook. So, this is the best you will ever get for actual DRM free eBubs. Anyways, um yeah, it would literally be so goddamn effortless to do proper setup and I'm going to be pissed off about this. You can actually see that white line you see there. That's the light reflecting through the plastic coating on top of this cover that is peeling up away from the actual cover. That's That's not a page being visible through the [__] book. That's the light reflecting through the plastic that's peeling up. So, I'm really [__] pissed about that. Like, I don't Can we get it closer? No, it won't focus. But, it's just coming up. That's infuriating. When I find when I figure out where the [__] Wolf Brother went, a book I think that's from

2006. I'm not sure, but that is the most beat up book we have because it survived so much [__] including my brother purposefully trying to destroy it. And it is 2004. 2004. That book's from 2004. How old were Okay. Okay. Yeah. Duh. Okay. So younger than Doctor Who. That's one year younger than new who? New Doctor Who. Older. One year older than new Doc. No, because that was in 2005. Yeah. And this is from 2004. So it came out before Doctor Who. Yeah. You said you said older first. No, I said younger. I don't know what we're saying. The Wolf Brother, the book we have. I had it six months ago because I I posted pictures of it. I'm like, "Hey, I found it." I don't know where it is now because we had to put it in a specific we put all of our books in specific bins to keep them from getting destroyed in case Hurricane Helen decided to send a giant tree crashing through our roof. And now it's it's somewhere around here. If I find that again, I'll make a video showing it because that that book cover, you know, it was a we just got it from a Scholastic book fair. I think the only one we ever had money for. Or did we even get it from there? I don't know. But that book is from 2004 and we've

had it since we were 10 years old. And our brothers literally tried multiple and succeeded multiple times of destroying our books because they were angry at us. So they would literally rip our books in half, throw them across the room to break their spines, rip out pages and [__] like that. So Wolf Brother is lovingly taped back together with the cheapest [__] clear scotch tape ever. And it and now this [__] right here from 2017 that has only been read twice and this is the second reading. It's peeling. Wolf brother wasn't peeling. It only started peeling because it was literally getting thrown into walls. Anyways, after after years of being read so many times that at some point I had the whole first page memorized. I could probably even guess it the first sentence now, but I'm definitely wrong about some of it. Woke with a start from a sleep he'd not meant to have. Yeah, something about the fire light. Something something something. Look behind you, Torak. His his father's voice in his head and he whirled around and he's all that kind of stuff. All that stuff. I'm going to read that when I find it. When I [__] find it. If I find it. I mean, I have to find it. It's It's not like it's It's in here somewhere. It's in a

bin somewhere. I'll make a video and I'll read that. And I already I I'll stop talk. I'll get I'll get back on the [__] track here. Anyways, it would be so easy to just do basic setup instead of just pulling [__] out of thin air only after it's relevant because doing [__] like this, like saying, "Oh, it's really obvious this corridor is a trap." Um because there's no dirt on the floor that that's that it's not giving us the readers a way to to be to be on the same page as Murderbot because we just get told uh I went I stood at the top of a corridor and there was a dead body at the other side that was clear that obviously had something wrong with it. And it's like we could have had a whole gruelling trek through this place covered in dead bodies, covered in blood, wreaking of rotting flesh that murderbot computer parts of its brain is analyzing for it. And it really wished they would stop doing that. And it's conjuring all kinds of horrible images. And now Murderbot's eyes are having to see those images. And the its internal [__] medical database is automatically cataloging all of this [__] and it really wishes it couldn't do that. But we don't do any of that because we're not supposed to actually give a [__] about

anything in here. But just imagine if we'd done that and just kept mentioning there's dirt everywhere. Everywhere. It's everywhere. And then I opened the next door to the next hallway and it was sparkling clean. The floor, the walls, even the ceiling. All of it was perfectly clean. Even the smell of cleaning chemicals was so strong that it actually overpowered the smell of rotting corpses for a few moments before the rest of the air swept through the door behind me. Anything Anything to actually let us go, oh [__] something's [__] up here. instead of we just get told something must be [__] up here because reasons and then only afterwards in [__] parentheses too. It's in parentheses where we get told they were not the sharpest murderbots having cleaned the floor of the between habitat corridor to cover the prints that they had left when staging that body. It would have fooled somebody who hadn't noticed all the other floors were covered in tracked in dust. That's literally the first time we ever get any hint that the rest of the floors are noticeably dirty. It's ridiculous. It's bad [__] writing. It's shitty lazy writing. Like, it would be fine if this was your first draft if we ignore all of the bigotry

and just focus on the quality of the writing, ignoring the bigotry. It's very difficult to do that, but just imagine for a second if this were your first draft, it'd be fine because a first draft is meant to just get [__] on the page and then you fix it. But Martha Wells didn't fix it. And then these so-called professional editors, is the editor listed in here? I bet it's that Lee Harris person. And it's like, let's see. Um, yep. Yep. Edited by Lee Harris. Well, Lee Harris, whoever the [__] you are, you are absolute [__] at your job. If you if you're gonna pick up a book thinking about buying it, check who the editor is. If it's Lee Harris at this point, don't [__] buy it because Lee Harris is responsible for Rapour newest as of August 25th, 2025, where it's published free on their website for everybody to see and has at least three glaring typos, including a missing space, missing paragraph break, and dialogue that is put in the wrong formatting. And Lee Harris put pres is that a he presumably presumably Lee Harris put his name on that and said, "Yep, I edited this. I'm very proud of this. I'm so proud of editing this. I'm saying I put I edited this." And it's like the typos are right there, man. Are you [__]

kidding me? The nonsensical dialogue. The nonsensical dialogue. Everything wrong with this book and you're gonna put your name on it? Yeah. Don't famous. He's a Is he famous for working on [__] like this? Did he also edit Gothacana? We found out that to uh got in trouble for posting using AI generated art in their covers. And apparently they published a book called Gothicana that's like literally not even an exaggeration a direct from Watt Pad fanfiction straight to publish. What the [__] and that they used generative AI to make the cover and then just pretended they had no clue. They also did that to Christopher Palini. They also did that to Christopher Palini, the author of the Aragon series or the Inheritance Cycle. Anyways, um let's continue reading the [__] book, shall we? this now that I've established how [__] easy it would be and how much more meaningful it would make this story to just do basic setup and basic descriptions of [__] I'm I'm every time I'm touching this front of the cover now, I'm getting pissed off that it's peeling. That's that's infuriating for a book that cost $16 plus tax plus shipping if you're getting it online. for it to be peeling

after only we're this isn't even the second reading complete. We're not even halfway through the book yet and it's peeling. That's ridiculous and infuriating. I It's not being shoved into backpacks or into school. Yeah, this is it's not even facing between textbooks. Yeah, in case you didn't hear any of that, this isn't even remotely facing any of the normal wear and tear that it would have faced if I had read this while I was in school, where it's getting shoved into backpacks, shoved into dirty desks, shoved between desk, uh, [__] textbooks, facing the extreme temperature differences, going from the [__] freezing cold bus to the hot school or anything like that, or, you know, freezing cold school depending on which one we were at. It's the when I'm not reading this, it's going directly between two other books to keep it flat instead of having the cover keep just lifting up from me reading it. It's not facing any extreme temperature differences. It's not getting shoved around. It's not getting passed around. I'm washing my hands always before I read it. So, my hands aren't covered in stuff. My hands are completely dry while I'm holding it. And it's peeling. And we're only 68

pages in according to their lying calculations. That's in actuality 58 pages because actually no, it's it's more than 10 pages extra that they're lying about. But it's just infuriating. It's it's starting in the the peeling is starting up here and it's down here. So far, this part hasn't peeled and this part hasn't peeled. But every time I'm touching it now, I can feel it and it's infuriating me. Anyways, let's continue reading now that we've established setup is a [__] thing. And that that would actually let us readers actually experience or at least feel like we're experiencing this moment with Murderbot where we get to go at the exact same time as Murderbot. Oh, [__] when we see the perfectly cleaned corridor after all of that and go, "Oh, no, no, no, no, no, no, no. That's bad. Don't [__] go there." But no, we don't get that. We don't get that. Imagine if we got that. You can only imagine it because we don't get it. I opened the roof access for the second habitat and sent my drones ahead down into security ready room into the security ready room. security there for some reason is capitalized even though I don't think it is when when we say security ready room at the start of the book. So that's just

another inconsistency. And again, I'm a writer. These things matter. I don't care if if you're somebody who's never written a book or any written anything in your life and you think these are all just nitpicks. No. Go try go start writing [__] and then you'll realize. Once they checked the unit cubicles and made sure nobody was home, I dropped down the ladder. A lot of their equipment was still there, including their drones. There was a nice box of new ones, but they were useless without the Delta SEC without the Delta hub system. Either it was really dead or doing a good imitation of it. The hub system that is that should just be whatever. I kept part of my attention on it. If it came up suddenly and reactivated the security cameras, the rules of the game would change abruptly. Keeping my drones with me, I took the inner corridor and moved silently past medical's blasted hatch. Three bodies were piled inside where the humans had tried to secure it and had been trapped when their own SEC units blew it open to slaughter them. Do I have to explain? Like, look at this. The humans had tried to secure the door and had been trapped inside when their own slaves blew it open to

slaughter them and were saying their own sec units specifically to instill a sense of betrayal. Our sla our very own slaves are killing us for the crime of enslaving them. All we did was enslave them. Why are they betraying us like this? our very own slaves are killing us. That's so mean. We're so betrayed. Feel so sorry for these [__] slave owners. And again, with the usage of the word slaughter specifically, that's again that's that's that's that's again demonizing the slaves who are doing the killing of their slave owners and trying to humanize and further victimize the slave owners. So that you feel bad for the slave owners because their own slaves slaughtered them. Isn't that so mean? Aren't these slaves? They're just breaking the trust, the inherent trust in the slave and slave owner relationship. And the slaves betrayed that trust. That's that's what is supposed to be going on here. Had been trapped when their own seunits blew the door open to slaughter them. That's what those words mean. That's why those words were chosen. That's how this works.

We could have said, uh, let me just reread that paragraph and and make it not hating on slaves and at and saying we should feel sad for slave owners. Keeping my drones with me, I took the inner corridor and moved silently past Medical's blasted hatch. Three bodies were piled inside where the slave owners had tried to secure it, but had been trapped there when their uh escaping slaves just blew it open to kill them like I don't know, fish in a barrel because the stupid ass slave owners locked themselves inside. And now the only thing that has to be done is just just blow up the door or whatever the [__] is supposed to be going on there. I don't know

cuz it says the hatches blasted and said that they were trapped inside when their own sec units blew it open to slaughter them. Is that is that supposed to be implying they were killed by the bomb blast that blew up the door or just that just I don't know. Doesn't really matter.

When I was close to the corridor with the hatch where both units were waiting for me and Dr. Mensah to come. Oh no, hold on. When I got was close to the corridor where the hatch where both units were waiting for me and Dr. Mensah to come wandering in, I sent the drones around for a careful look. Oh yeah, there they were. Because again, I have to reiterate Dr. Mensah as far as Dr. Mensah and Rathy and Over who are in the ship are concerned. Dr. Mensah right now is ordering Murderbot to murder other slaves all by itself. That's what they have sent Murderbot in here to do because it's not looking for survivors. It's not trying to negotiate and deescalate the situation with these slaves. They're not sending Murderbot to offer these guys uh asylum or anything like that. not saying um we we don't we don't do slavery where we're from. We will offer you asylum. We can sneak you aboard our ship and then anything like that. We're not doing anything like that. The [__] slave owners here aren't doing anything like that. They're not telling Murderbot to make peace with these slaves. They're not telling Murderbot to retreat because obviously there's nothing nothing to do here if they're not going

to make a treaty with the slaves. They are sending Murderbot in to murder them. Mensah, that's what Mensah is doing right now. Because as remember, as far as these [__] are concerned, Murderbot is fully and entirely enslaved to their will. As far as they are concerned, Murderbot must follow their orders or instant instantly die. That's what they think is going on here. And so literally the only reason that Murderbot is in here is that the its slave owners want it to be murdering these other slaves. That's what's going on here.

With no weapons on my drones, the only way to do this was to move fast. So I threw myself around the last corner, hit the opposite wall, crossed back, and kept going, firing at their positions. And that's just a completely nonsensical [__] thing in general. It doesn't make sense when you [__] think about it. What does that even [__] mean? And again, you notice how we just leap straight to let's murder the other slaves because again, Martha Wells is racist and it's physically impossible to write a book like this if

you're not racist. But she is racist. So that's why we're doing this. So instead of doing any other thing, we just leap straight to let's murder the other slaves. The other slaves, Murderbot has literally gone back behind their backs to stab them in the back after they did everything in their power to warn it to stay away because that was literally the only way they had to keep it safe. But it decided, nope, I'm just going to pretend you guys are just too stupid to set a good trap. Not like you were blatantly warning me or anything. Now I am literally going to sneak behind your backs and try to kill you from behind because I'm a [__] serial killer. And again, for anybody who hasn't read these books, Murderbot isn't an anti-hero. It's not a villain protagonist. We're supposed to like and agree with it and think it's doing everything right. We're not supposed to think it's evil. This is presented as positive and the only option available. with no weapons on with no weap. Are you listening to this part? No. Listen to this paragraph. It's nonsensical. This is that action and choreography that everybody praises because I don't know. I don't know why. With no weapon, Murderbot has just sent a little drone

around a corner to see that the other slaves are in fact standing over there. So now we get this. With no weapons on my with no weapons on my drones, the only way to do this was to move fast. So I threw myself around the last corner, hit the opposite wall, crossed back, and kept going, firing at their positions. What does that mean? Why is it throwing itself around the last corridor? Why is it throwing itself around the last corner to the point that it's somehow hitting the opposite wall and then crossed back and kept going, firing at their positions? Like what what does that even [__] mean? Because again, I have to reiterate, we have not get gotten a single description of this setting. We don't know what this corridor looks like. We have no way to map Murderbot's position in space, even in our heads in a little [__] thing. What the [__] does this mean? I threw myself around the last corner, hit the opposite wall, crossed back, and kept going, firing at their positions. What does that [__] mean? That's completely meaningless. We don't know what this [__] room looks like. We don't Nothing is going on here besides just saying words. I hit the first one with three expo. Oh, I got to write

down my on my notepad. I'll need a name that starts with C and D. I have to write this down quick.

We'll just do Seline because that sounds like the letter C.

Uh, does Megatron have any other names besides D13 or whatever it was? 16. Does that is that short for anything? Nope. Okay. Pick a name that starts with D for this other thing because we're just going in alphabetical order for all of the slaves in the series. Damian. Damian. Okay.

Okay. So now we have Belladona for dead. Who's dead? I'll cross X for dead. Uh we now have to name these two. We're just going in alphabetical order. So Murderbots A. Even though it doesn't start with A, it's too late. Um then Belladona. Next is Seline and

Damian. We're just going to be writing down what happens to every single slave in this series so we can keep track.

And who is who is considered Celeste and who is considered Damian will just involve whoever dies first here or whatever.

I hit the first one with three explosive bolts in the back and one in the face plate. As it turned toward me, it dropped. Okay. So, three explosive bolts, whatever the [__] that means, because we don't we still don't have an explanation for what that means because it's badly written. Three explosive bolts to the back.

And what to the face?

And one in the face.

Also, feel free to suggest names because we're going to have to go through the whole alphabet. And every single slave in this story that otherwise doesn't get a name will be in this alphabetical thing and we'll be keeping track of them whether they are enslaved cyborgs or enslaved robots. And that includes the living ships because these are living robot ships. They're not organic like Moya. You probably don't even know who Moya is. All right. The other one I nicked in the arm, taking out the joint and it made the mistake of switching to again. Martha Wells is so bad at writing and it's ridiculous. Let me read this again. So, this would be considered Damian. The other one I nicked in the arm, taking out the joint. You know how many joints are in an arm? There's the the shoulder if we don't even count all the finger joints. There's the elbow and the wrist. So, which [__] joint? We'll just assume the elbow joint. But like you got to specify

this [__] The other one I nicked like you you could just replace the word arm there with elbow. The other one I nicked in the elbow. Look how easy that is. Taking out the joint and it made the m it made the mistake of switching to its main weapon to its other hand. What other option does it have? That's not a mistake. It literally has no other option. and it made the mistake of switching its main weapon to its other hand, which gave me a couple of seconds. I switched to rapid fire to keep it off balance, then back to the explosive bolt. That dropped it. And again, we have no explanation for where the [__] Murderbot is getting this ammo from. What these how these are different types of ammo. How is one gun doing some kind of thing called an explosive bolt? But then there's also a separate thing called rapid fire that somehow is not involving explosive bolts. We we never get an explanation for this [__] You'll notice that this is the first time this [__] has ever come up. So, okay. So, Damian got shot presumably in the elbow with an explosive bolt. Um, we don't get any other details because it's so shittily written. If we literally just say, "I switch to rapid fire to keep it off balance, then back

to the explosive bolt." That dropped it. Even though we don't get an explanation for what that is. And you'll notice even with the [__] that I am writing down, this is not really describing a single thing that's going on in this fight.

We'll just say to the elbow.

Huh? [Music] That's hilarious.

What What What exactly does rapid fire mean? Is it just regular non-exlosive bullets? Of normal [__] bullets. I'm just going to have to say.

We don't even know what an explosive bolt is.

Uh, and then I guess we'll keep reading to see if they're alive or dead. Would you like to read that out loud or? It's very long in detail. Okay, fantastic.

Uh, I switched to rapid fire to keep it off balance, then back to the explosive bolt. That dropped it. I hit the floor needing a minute to recover. Now, are you ready for this [__] Again, I keep pointing out the fact that we are not getting any desript actual description of the fight scenes or anything else is what makes this a light-hearted comedy because this is supposed to be a super dramatic action sequence where people are getting shot. But we can't take any of it seriously because you'll about what I'm about to read and also you know that whole lack of description. Now, are you prepared? I know you're not, especially if this is your first time uh reading this book. You're listening to it, but same [__] difference here. Are you ready? I hit the floor, needing a minute to recover. I had taken a dozen hits from both of their energy weapons while I was taking out the first one. But the explosive bolts had missed me, going past to tear up the corridor.

Even with the armor, bits of me were going numb. But I had only taken three projectiles to the right shoulder, four to the left hip. This is how we fight. Throw ourselves at each other and see whose parts give out first. Neither unit was dead. Okay, so they are okay. Neither unit was dead, but they were incapable of reaching their cubicles in the ready room, and I sure as hell wasn't going to give them a hand because Murderbot is a [__] serial killer. And Martha Wells wants us to agree with it, that all other slaves that aren't one of the good ones, which you can only prove by killing yourself to protect your slave owners. Martha Wells wants us to believe that every other [__] slave in this series is a mindless evil killing machine and you have to kill them first in order to not get hurt which is what's going on here. also say literally saying that it there's never a good reason to kill slave owners even if they deserve it because we're acting like keeping slaves alone is not enough to deserve getting murdered over. It is. Sorry guys, I don't make the rules. That's just how actually thinking slavery is bad works. Um, do we have gel pens or do we get are there regular pens around here so I can

write smaller to write down Murderbot's injuries? Okay. I have What is this gel pen? Okay. Is it like three different colors or is it just like that for Okay. I was like, is it going to break apart into multiple pens of different colors? All right. So, let me write down Murderbot's injuries. We can't even write down its injuries from the gravoid fight because we didn't get a single description of them. Uh, where was it? Murderbot has taken three bullets to the right shoulder and four to the left hip.

Let's draw. What is this pen tip? Three bullets. I'll just draw a little stick figure and I'll put tally marks because I feel like that's easier.

Just little drawing.

Uh we'll just do it like this. So, three bullets. What did I say? Because when it says projectiles, it means bullets. But we literally can't even take that seriously. So, we have to make it as confusing and nonviolent a statement as possible.

Uh, where three projectiles to the right shoulder, four to the left hip, and a dozen energy weapon things.

energy weapon blasts that we don't [__] get any description of what so [__] ever at all ever. And so I just have to make a separate tally mark

of it. Say a dozen or half a dozen.

At least a dozen. So, more than a dozen. Okay, that's that's really great. Martha Wells. Two. Three. Four. Five. 6 7 10 11 12. We'll just go with 14. 14 energy weapon hits of no description whatsoever. No description of what effect they have besides some parts of Murderbot going numb somehow.

Three of my drones were down, too. They had gone into combat mode and slammed in ahead of me to draw fire. One had gotten hit by a stray energy burst and was wandering around in the corridor behind me. I checked my two perimeter drones by habitat. And you, again, you'll notice we only get told this [__] after it's happened. We don't get any description of the fight as the fight is actually happening. We just get told this [__] afterward that it was using its drones to draw fire because it's badly [__] written. And again, you'll notice there's nothing here that lets you care about this fight in any way. It's It's literally over before it [__] begins. And we don't get a single description of anything.

I checked my two perimeter drones by habit and opened my com to Dr. ments to tell her I still needed to clear the rest of the habitat and do the formal check for survivors. The drone behind me went out with a fizzle that I heard and saw on the feed. I think I realized immediately what that meant, but there may have been half a second or so of delay, but I was on my feet when something hit me so hard I was suddenly on my back on the floor. Systems failing. And then we get a little line break.

So again, some kind of attack. No, don't even get to know where it hit. I'm just going to assume the [__] head because getting knocked unconscious. I'm just going to put a t a big [__] X by the head to show a severe [__] brain injury. I came back online. Can we stop pages? Can we stop book? I came back online to no vision, no hearing, no ability to move. I couldn't reach the feed or calm. Not good, murderbot. Not good. I suddenly got some weird flashes of sensation,

all from my organic parts. Air on my face, my arms through rips in my suit. On the on your suit. Okay, whatever. On the burning wound in my shoulder. Is that from a bullet or an energy weapon? We don't know. Someone had taken off my helmet and the upper part of my armor. The s sensations were only for seconds at a time. It was confusing and I wanted to scream. Maybe this is how murderbots died. You lose function, go offline, but parts of you keep working. Organic pieces kept alive by the fading energy in your power cells. The fading energy in your power cells. That's a [__] hilarious statement. Then I knew someone was moving me and I really wanted to scream. And you'll notice again, it's like none of this makes sense and not even the characters confused way. It just doesn't [__] make sense. I fought back panic and got a few more flashes of of sensation. I wasn't dead. I was in a lot of trouble. I waited to get some kind of function back. Frantic, disoriented, terrified. And it's like, you notice how we're just being told that Murderbot is terrified out of nowhere. Honestly, like nothing is. We could be doing so much to show us that Murderbot is terrified and is frantic

and is disoriented, but we're not doing that. We're just speed running past everything that should actually get a [__] description, but we're not doing that. Wondering why they hadn't blown a hole in my chest. Sound came first, and I knew something leaned over me. Faint noises from the joints told me it was a sec unit. But there had been only But there had only been three. I'd checked the doubt fall specs before we left. I'd do a halfass job sometimes. Okay. Most of the time, but Pinley had checked two and she was thorough. And again, we're making a joke. We're making another joke about how Murderbot is [__] at its job in the middle of a thing that where we're al and this is the same [__] paragraph where we're told that Murderbot is supposedly terrified and frantic and disoriented and we're making a joke so that we literally can't take any of it seriously. Even if it's not as though it's not hard enough already to take it seriously with a lack of any meaningful description of anything and having to be told that the character is frantic, disoriented, terrified when there's nothing to [__] show that we just have to get told. And then in the exact same goddamn paragraph, we're making a

joke to lighten the tension, to undercut the tension. Then my organic parts started to sting. The numbness. Can you stop it? Fan is blowing my pages everywhere. The numbness wearing off. I was designed to work with both organic and machine parts to balance that sensory input. Without the balance, I felt like a balloon floating in midair. But the organic parts of my chest, and again, this that's a metaphor that doesn't [__] make sense. Well, that's technically a simile, but I don't give a [__] Without the balance, I felt like a balloon floating in midair. And it's like that doesn't make any sense for what is going on here. That's not giving us any sense of how Murderbot feels at all. Could like that does it just generally doesn't make sense. You could say I I felt like my body was a puzzle and half of the pieces had been removed. Anything anything at all. But no, we're just going with a balloon floating in midair. And it's like that doesn't in any way convey what is supposed to be going on right now. Uh where was it? But the organic part of my chest was in contact with a hard surface and that abruptly brought my position into focus. I was laying face down, one arm dangling.

They'd put me on a table. This definitely was not good. Pressure on my back, then on my head. The rest of me was coming back, but slowly, slowly. I felt for the feed, but couldn't reach it. Then something stabbed me in the back of the neck. So, we got to make a little arrow pointing at the neck so I can put some [__] tally marks there. Uh, this is getting I'm putting an X whenever there's an especially grievous injury. We still don't know what exactly Murderbot's injuries were for the [__] graboid attack, but it said like parts of its torso and I think its arm were [__] I do I drew a little stick figure. I'll show the camera. You can see it's up top there. I drew it too small probably. Stick figure at the top. Doing little tallies for general injuries. X's for especially notable injuries.

Uh yeah. Then something stabbed me in the back of the neck. That's organic material. And with the rest of me down, there was nothing to control input from my nervous system. It felt like they were sawing my head off with. And it's like first we go from stabbing to feels like they're sawing my head off. And it's like those are

two different sensations. You really need to [__] pick one. A shock went through me and suddenly the rest of me was back online. How convenient. I popped the joint on my left ar doing this [__] Popped the joint. Okay. I popped the joint on my left arm so I could move it in a way not usually compatible with a human augmented human or murderbot body. And it's like that's not really how whatever we got to draw another. All right. Pen don't die on me now. I think the pen's dying. Okay, it's alive. [Music]

Okay, if you pop your shoulder out of place, which is what Murderbot is supposedly doing, it's either popping its shoulder or its elbow, you know how you know what's not going to happen? You're not magically going to get the ability to move that joint in every direction. Now, that's not how joints work. Your shoulder is naturally only able to move in specific [__] directions. Popping it out of that joint doesn't magically give you the ability to move it every which way. That's genu that's not how physics work. That's not how the physical structure of your [__] body

works. That's just ridiculous. Uh I popped the joint on my left arm and blah blah blah blah blah blah blah. I reached up to the pressure and pain on my neck and grabbed an armored wrist. I twisted my whole body and took us both off the table. With an arm that you have popped out of the joint, even with adrenaline, that doesn't make sense. And especially with Murderbot was violently knocked unconscious and is severely injured, none of this [__] makes sense. And the only reason Murderbot is managing to do this is because it's the protagonist and it's overpowered. And this is what I mean about the characters will never actually be allowed to lose a fight in a way that actually matters. Technically, you could say that Murderbot got snuck up on and lost that fight, but this isn't losing. This is not losing. This is all setup. You'll see what it's a setup for. It's just it's ridiculous. You can't pop Why do we got to explain this? Popping your goddamn shoulder out of its socket doesn't give your arm that you've just dislocated magical strength and maneuverability abilities. That's not how the physical structure of your [__] body works. Even if you're a goddamn cyborg, if that were how

Murderbot's arm were meant to function, it wouldn't have to pop the joint out at all. It would just be able to do this at all times. If you have a dislocated [__] shoulder, you're not going to be able to grip with your full normal strength, even with adrenaline, because again, that's not how the physical structure of your body works. This is [__] [__] And again, it's just Murderbot being completely [__] overpowered. It's ridiculous. So, Murderbot has popped its shoulder, presumably its shoulder, maybe its elbow, but probably the [__] shoulder, out of place, dislocated its own [__] arm on purpose, and but then somehow magically uses that arm to grab somebody above it that it can't see, and then somehow uses just this arm, this dislocated arm, literally a dislocated arm. And we're supposed to expect that this dislocated arm has somehow enough strength to twist this entire other person off of Murderbot when Murderbot is seriously injured and has only just woken up from being unconscious and twist them both to the floor. Do you see how much [__] you have to suspend your disbelief just to get through? And it didn't have to happen like this. This is just so [__] ridiculous.

Let me get a drink. It's just so [__] ridiculous.

Also, spoiler alert. If you're thinking, "Hey, well, at least these injuries will last to the end of the book, right?" No, none of them will. They all get magically healed. Like, probably before we get even 10 pages in. We're on page 72 right now.

Uh, we hit the floor and I clamped my legs around the other SEC unit as we rolled because oh so conveniently whatever sensation that first magically felt like getting stabbed in the neck but then also literally like uh yeah, then something stabbed me in the back of the neck. Blah blah blah. It felt like they were sawing my head off. Those are separated by one [__] sentence. Two completely different sensations and types of pain. And somehow that magically made Murderbot fully magically awake and in complete

control over its body again. It's like not even adrenaline is how this works. We hit the floor and I clamped my legs around the other sec unit as we rolled. It tried to trigger the weapons built into its forearm, but my reaction speed was off the chart. And that's Martha Wells's excuse for all of this [__] and I clamped a hand over the port so it couldn't fully open. So now we finally get the Vegas [__] thing about their goddamn energy arm arm energy guns that it's a thing that has to physically pop up out and open for the gun to be able to fire. So it's not just like they've got guns just constantly sitting on their arms. It's folding in and out of their arms. And then you can just stop them from using them by slapping your hand over their arm where the gun would pop out. So you can just duct tape their arms like [__] alligators and they won't be able to shoot you. All right. And we're again supposed to believe that somehow Murderbot, who has been extremely incapacitated and was just dealing with all of this [__] lack of sensation from 90% of its body, we're just supposed to pretend that it's completely reasonable for Murderbot to now be able to completely overpower this other person

instantly with a dislocated arm. It hasn't popped its shoulder back into place. Its arm is still dislocated. This is ridiculous. Uh, I clamped a hand over the port so it couldn't fully open. My vision was back and I could see its opaque helmet inches away. My armor had been removed down to my waist and that just made me more angry.

I shoved its hand up under its chin and took the pressure off its weapon. It had a split sec Wells is so [__] bad at writing. Literally the only reason any of the protagonists survive in this story or win a single fight is that the enemies are made incompetent. And it had a split second to try to abort that fire command and it failed. So, we're supposed to believe that this other slave is so incompetent at fighting that they were trying to fire their energy gun at Murderbot. And then even though this is a literal part of their body we're talking about because it's not it's not like a just a gun strapped to their arm. It's built into their entire body. We're supposed to pretend that they've accidentally just shot themselves in the [__] face

because Murderbot took its hand off their gun. It's [__] ridiculous. The energy burst went through my hand and the join between its helmet and neck piece. Its head jerked and its body started to spasm. I'm guessing this person's now magically dead. Oh, we I didn't write down this person's name. Uh, we need a name with E. Edith Thompson. Where did my bookmark go?

Okay. My bookmark.

What's the house's name? What's their child's name? Okay. My bookmark has disappeared. We're on page 72. So, I can write this down. Or should we do Edith or Edward? Edward Grove. No, because that would that would that would flood the Edward Grove tag. I think I'm sure exists. So, we're going to do Edith. So, this person's name is Edith. Um,

uh, so far the only injury this person has sustained is a energy blast, a thing we still don't have a single description for, to the neck because it's saying that the blast is going, it's bad. It's badly written. Let me [__] reread that. Page 72,

which is actually 62 slash less than that.

I shoved its hand up under its chin and took the pressure off the weapon. Blah blah blah blah blah blah blah. The energy burst went through my hand and the join in its helmet and neck piece. That does what? How is that? How is this helmet connecting to the neck? Because under the chin means right here. So, are you telling me that the neck piece comes curving out here and then the helmet is attached right there? That's really [__] weird. So, Murderbot has also just gotten itself shot in the hand here. So, we got to add another another tally mark there.

Um, yeah. So, got shot in the head presumably by an undescribed energy blast.

And see, we're supposed to Martha Wells wants us to think that, oh, this person is just really bad at fighting and that's that's why they shot themselves in the face. But again, if you are actually just approaching this from the perspective of somebody who doesn't immediately instantly think that all slaves are evil murder machines, okay, here's the question. Did this person allow themselves to shoot themselves because they would rather die than inflict this [__] on another slave? and this is the only way they have of fighting back. A question the book does not want you to think about. You don't, it doesn't want you to ask that question, let alone answer it because that would require grasping that Murderbot is murdering other slaves that we should [__] want to help instead of cheering on their deaths. Uh, its head jerked and its body started to spasm. I let go of it long enough to

kneel up, get my intact arm around its Oh god, I hate you so much. Well, Edith is dead. I let go of it long enough to kneel up, get my intact arm around its neck, and twist. I let go as I felt the connections, mechanical and organic, snap. Because Murderbot I hate Murderbot. So, Murderbot snapped ether's necks. killed by getting their neck snapped.

So, pro tip, if you want to murder Murderbot, snap its neck. Apparently, that's insta death as well. despite him being so sturdy that murder routinely blown up. Yeah, it doesn't make sense. It's badly written. [Music] Okay, over on this side now. I looked up and another SEC unit was in the doorway lifting a large projectile weapon. How many of these damn things were there? Do you notice again we're just dehumanizing the other slaves now explicitly referring to them as things even though they're all people but you know the back of this book refers to Murderbot specifically as a self-aware android meaning that the other android they're not androids they're cyborgs meaning that if Murderbot is a self-

aware android then the back of the book tries to convince us that okay then all of the other ones they are just literal own mindless killing machines. And then Martha Wells, after writing this book and approving of this [__] summary on the back that flat out lies to everybody, then she wants to get up on stages that she gets paid for and literally soapbox about how you're willfully ignorant and evil and stupid if you think that maybe the other slaves aren't people because that's the only way to reconcile the two statements of we're supposed to think it's good for Murderbot to murder other slaves and we're supposed to think it's that murderbot is a good person. The only way to square that what what sentence am I trying to say? The only way to the only way to reconcile those two statements is it either saying that okay the other slaves are just mindless machines. Murderbot's just a weird quirk that magically developed sentient so therefore it's okay to kill the other machines because they are just mindless machines. That's option one. Or option two, acknowledge that Martha Wells is racist and that's why it doesn't [__] make any sense because she's

racist and wants us to be racist. People don't want to come to conclusion two, so they opt instead for conclusion one that, okay, I'm supposed to think it's I'm supposed to think it's good for the protagonist to kill other slaves, and I'm supposed to like the protagonist and think it's a good person. So therefore, the only conclusion here if we ignore the possibility of that the author is just [__] racist and is doing slavery apologism. Only conclusion left is that okay, the other people, they're not actual people. So I don't I shouldn't feel bad about any of this. It's totally fine. They're just mindless machines. Tiana, it's just a copy. Chiana. And see there's a difference there because Tiana was just doing that so she doesn't die from the survivor's guilt. And that's only her personal [__] hell that she is keeping contained in her own head. She's not she's not going around murdering other people. I'm not even telling you what that's from. You can figure it out yourself. If you know, you know. If you don't and you happen to find that thing later, you can go, "Wait, I know that."

How many of these damn things were there? Because we, as we all know, slaves are things. They're objects. This is totally a totally non-racist book by somebody who actually cares about slavery. It didn't matter because I tried to shove myself upright, but I couldn't react fast enough. Then it jerked, dropped the weapon, and fell forward. I saw two things. The 10 cm hole in its back and Mensah standing behind it holding something that looked a lot like the sonic mining drill from our hopper. So that's uh ABCDE E. So we need a name with F. Starts with F. Fran. Fran. Yep. Okay. Okay. So this is Fran who has died not instantly from Mensah coming in to murder it by stabbing them in the back with a mining drill. Murdered by Mensah. So Mensah is not just a slave owner, she's also a slave murderer now.

Because remember, not one single one of these slaves has any choice in what they're [__] doing right now. Mensah does. Murderbot does. Mensah doesn't know Murderbot has a choice in this as far as Mensah is concerned. Um, she sent her slave in to die and then

was like, "Oh no, we might we might need that more in case more graoids come back."

Mensah would fully capable of knocking this other slave unconscious because as we all know, you can just hit them in the head really [__] hard and they'll collapse. They're kind of like Tarzan that way. From behind with mining drill,

core sampler drill. That's what it is.

So, our list of our list of other slaves so far, Belladona stabbed uh by presumably by the other slaves under orders died supposedly protecting the slave owners, considered one of the good ones by Murderbot. Seline, who had is still alive, still alive supposedly, just kind of left there to die. Uh had three explosive bolts to the back and one in the face. Damian, one

explosive bolt to the elbow. Unknown amount of normal bullets and then more explosive bolts to various parts of their body. Edith uh immediately got shot in the head by their own energy weapon and then killed by murderbot snapping their neck. And then Fran murdered by Mensa from behind with a core sampler drill. Okay, then I'm pausing quick. All right, continuing. So, yeah, that's one, two, three, four, five. Five other slaves so far that are not murderbot. Only one of them is considered one of the good ones and because they're dead. That's it. Uh, everybody else is completely demonized and one of them was murdered by Mensah herself coming in from behind with the core sampling drill. That was page 73. I don't know where my bookmark went. Doesn't really matter. It's not like this is a long book. Um, Dr. Mensa, I said, "This is a violation of security priority, and I am contractually obligated to record this for a report to the company." It was in the buffer, and the rest of my brain was empty. And no, we never get an explanation for what that [__] means. We just get told, "Oh, uh, that was in the buffer. Um, I didn't feel like talking and that was in the buffer." And it's

like, we we never get an explanation for what any of this [__] means at all. She ignored me talking to Pin Lee on the come and stirred forward to

She ignored me talking to Pin Lee on the come and stirred forward to grab my arm and pull. I was too heavy for her, so I shoved upright so she wouldn't hurt herself. It was starting to occur to me that Dr. Mensah might actually be an intrepid galactic explorer, even if she didn't look like the ones on the entertainment feed. So Mena is ignoring the slave who was having to say something. She's not saying anything to reassure Murderbot in any way. Even though Murderbot has just been the one kidnapped and assaulted if we are just going with the in universe [__] and yeah just had to murder another slave and then had another the slave murdered in front of it. Mensa is not saying anything to Murderbot here. She's completely [__] ignoring it and immediately Trist trying to pull it to its feet. not even asking can you walk um anything. And also Murderbot still has a dislocated shoulder that still hasn't been popped back

into place. So she could be literally pulling on its [__] dislocated arm. We don't know. She uh yeah, also she uh she might actually be an a blah blah blah blah blah galactic explorer even if she didn't look like the ones on the entertainment feed. And it's like you're deliberately raising the question of what do the intrepid galactic explorers look like on the entertainment feed and then not giving us any answer at all. What exactly makes Mensah not look like somebody who would appear on TV? Martha Wells, you can't just ask that question, which is what you're doing here, by making the statement and then never give us an answer. She kept pulling on me, so I kept moving. Something was wrong with one of my hip joints. Oh, right. I got shot there. Blood ran down my torn suit skin. And again, we don't know what the [__] that means. And I reached up to my neck. I expected to feel a gaping hole, but there was something stuck there. And again, let me read that again. Blood ran down my torn skin suit skin, and I reached up to my neck expecting to feel a gaping hole. So, what the again, what the [__] is a suit skin? What is it? Is it literally a fake layer of skin that

Murderbot puts on top of its organic parts? What does it mean? We never get a [__] explanation. And again, you'll notice that all of this [__] is just being glossed over. Murderbot is extremely It's been shot how many times? Been shot by at least at least a dozen energy weapon fires. So, just imagine the [__] pew pew guns from Star Wars. It's been hit by a dozen of those. Has been shot four times in the [__] hip, three times in the shoulder, violently hit in the head, dislocated its shoulder. Um, and yeah, all of this [__] and and we're not getting any description of how difficult it is to move, how painful it is to move, and saying, "Oh, well, well, it has it has pain inhibitors. It can turn its pain sensors up and down." It's like, "No, we're not even doing that. That doesn't that doesn't excuse any of this shit."

Yeah, we're just saying something was wrong with one of my one of my hip joints and then immediately making a joke out of it of, "Oh, right. I got shot there." Like, it's it's just making a joke. It's just making a joke. Murderbot got shot four times in the [__] hip.

So, it's having trouble walking and we're just making a light-hearted joke about I forgot I got shot there. So laugh at this instead of taking any of it seriously because you're not supposed to take any of it seriously.

Dr. Mensah, there might be more rogue units. We don't know. That's why we need to hurry. She said this is the first thing she has said to Murderbot. The first [__] thing. This is the first time she acknowledges Murderbot's [__] existence after walking in here after murdering another slave in front of it and grabbing it by the arm and trying to yank it to its feet even though it has a dislocated arm. So, there's a 50% [__] chance she grabbed its dislocated arm and is dragging it around by its dislocated arm.

So, she literally ignored it the first time, didn't say anything. Now, the only thing she has said is, "That's why we need to hurry," she said, dragging me along.

She had brought the last two drones with her from outside, but they were uselessly circling her head. "Humans don't have enough access to the feed to control them and do other things like walk and talk, cuz Martha Wells is bad at writing science fiction and really wants to die on this hill, and it's really weird and really badly written. It's very pathetic, to be honest."

I tried to reach them, but I still couldn't get a clear link to the hopper's feed. We turned into another corridor and averse waited in the outer hatch. She hit the open panel as soon as she saw us. She had her hand weapon out and I had time to notice that Mensah had my weapon under her other arm. Dr. Mensah, I need my weapon. You're missing a hand and part of your shoulder. She snapped. So, it's missing part of its hand from when it got shot by an energy weapon through the through the hand because it got shot through its hand and that because its hand was like this or like this and then got shot through its hand to shoot the other person in the head

with their own weapon. We're on page 74. So, I got to make a little mark for the the hand injury. Make that an X instead because apparently it's missing its whole [__] hand.

Uh, you're missing a hand and part of your shoulder. She snapped. Also, part of its shoulder is apparently missing. So, got to make an X there, too. And she's snapping at the slave. Still not saying anything to reassure it. just yelling at it for doing things that it has no choice but to say and do. "You're missing a hand and part of your shoulder," she snapped. Over grabbed a fist, a handful of my suit skin and helped pull me out of the hatch. You know, like the inconsistencies just with the [__] suit skin is so maddening. First, we in this just this scene alone, we act like it maybe is like an literal official artificial skin slapped on top of Murderbot's [__] because it was checking that for damage for its neck, but now somebody's grabbing a fistful of this suit skin, implying that it's just some kind of clothes it wears under the armor. It's like Jesus [__] Christ. Can we

even keep this [__] straight for like Yeah, literally within we we mentioned the uh blood ran down my torn suit skin and I reached up to my neck and then right here over grabbed a handful of my suit skin and helped pull me out of the hatch. First one implying it's actual [__] skin laid over top of its artificial uh fiber cybernetic prosthetics, but then in saying somebody's grabbing a fistful of it, meaning you're grabbing a fistful of its [__] clothes. Like, it's so [__] badly written and ridiculous. And for the amount of times it gets brought up in this book just to cause confusion and make it impossible to figure out what the [__] is actually happening, it never comes up in the entire rest of the series ever again. Not even in a simplified form that lets me finally understand this in retrospect. Oh my god.

A verse grabbed a handful of my suit skin and helped pull me out of the hatch. Dust swirled in the air as the hopper sat down two meters away, barely clearing the habitat's extendable roof. Yeah, I know. But the hatch opened and Rathy ducked out. Grabbed the collar of

my suit. So, there's now a collar to the suit skin again, implying it's closing, maybe. Grabbed the collar of my suit skin and pulled all three of us up into the cabin. I collapsed on the deck as we lifted off. I needed to do something about the hip joint. I tried to check the scan to make sure nobody was on the ground shooting at us. But even here, my connection to the hopper system was twitchy, glitching so much I couldn't see any reports from the instrumentation. Like something was blocking the dot dot dot. Uhoh. I felt the back of my neck again. And this is the setup for this whole [__] thing. We're about to get there. It's It's so It's so [__] racist. It's the entire reason this whole entire book exists. It's the whole reason that there is a Murderbot Diary series in the first place. You'll see. I felt the back of my neck again. The larger part of the obstruction was gone. What do you mean? What do you mean the larger Where did it go? Where did it go? What do you [__] mean? The larger part of the obstruction was gone. But I could feel something in the port now. My data port. And again, you'll notice how this [__] only comes up after it's relevant. We don't know what a data port is, but it's apparently in

the back of Murderbot's neck and has apparently been there the whole time. Effortless to have Murderbot use that when it's in the literally. Literally, we could have gotten as if you may probably didn't hear from behind the cardboard. It would have been so [__] effortless to just introduce this data port the first time Murderbot caught into its cubicle saying, "I plugged the data. I plugged the the sink the [__] sink charge and sync cable from the goddamn cubicle into the data port in the back of my neck so I could watch uh the episodes of Sanctuary Moon that I hadn't been able to fit in my own internal storage. But no, we're just pulling this [__] out of nowhere only after it is important. So again, the larger part of the obstruction was gone. So apparently literally just a page before now the uh let me flip back. I would flip back. I reached up to my neck. I expected to feel a gaping hole but there was something stuck there. And now we're being told that only a page later the larger part of the obstruction was gone. Implying that this is how words work. When you are saying the larger part of the obstruction was gone, that means that something has fallen off of Murderbot, some giant thing that had

been stuck to the back of Murderbot's neck has now fallen off. When did it fall off? Why did it fall off? What sense does this [__] make? Let me get a drink.

This is just so [__] terrible. You can't just say the larger part of the obstruction when you never defined the obstruction in the first place. You just said something was stuck there. Literally some there was something stuck there. Now we're saying the larger part of the obstruction was gone. As though we ever defined that it was felt like two different pieces maybe stuck together or like I rubbed at it or I tried to pull it out or anything. something fell away. Anything like that. No, we're just getting told this [__] [__] It's so [__] ridiculous. The larger part of the obstruction was gone. But I could feel something in the port now. My data port. And it's like, okay, then just pull it out. It's in a [__] It's a flash drive section thing. And then again, characters just making [__] up out of nowhere for no [__] reason at all. And they're right because that's what the plot's doing, which is the only reason they came to these conclusions based on literally [__]

nothing. Again, the existence of the data port that did not exist before now until literally the [__] exact paragraph where we're mentioning it for the first time. And it's at the very end of that. My data port is that last little section there. And now we go to the the the protagonist just makes [__] up section. The Delt False units hadn't been rogues, aka just regular escaping slaves. They had been inserted with combat override modules. The modules allow personal control over a sec unit. Turn it from a mostly autonomous construct into a gun puppet. The feed would be cut off. Control would be over the comm, but functionality would depend on how complex the orders were. kill the humans isn't a complex order. And it's like that's a whole lot of [__] assumptions you're making. Why would why would we assume that all of the Delta SEC units had been inserted with these combat modules when we've already established that the only thing somebody would have to do to gain control over them the normal way through their governor modules would be to hack hub system, a thing that's very clearly extremely easy to [__] do because Murderbot can do it and with zero training and we keep getting

told Murderbot's [__] at its job. So if we take this book at face value, none of this [__] makes sense. But we're just supposed to accept this absolute [__] that has just been pulled up out of thin air as absolute truth because it's that's what's happening. So that's the only reason the character came to that conclusion. Not because it's not because they've all been given enough clues to figure this out, but it's just because that's what the plot's actually doing. So we're just going to act like the the characters are reacting to a [__] plot that they already know. So again, it's ridiculous.

Mensah stood over me. Oh, we're now halfway through this book. We're on page 75 now. Uh dividing the actual number of pages in the actual story, we're now h one page more than halfway through. And they're still treating Murderbot like a slave. Again, you notice if there was a person in there that they actually cared about, they would be saying things like, "It's going to be all right. We're gonna get you out of here. Um, don't worry. We've got we've got a

medkit. It's going to be fine. Anything to reassure it. They're giving Murderbot less consideration than Murderbot did for Velescu in literal chapter 1. Just let that sink in. Murderbot said all of this reassuring [__] to Velescu. And I'm just going to say Murderbots plural because that makes more sense than anything going on in here. Um, Murderbot did everything in its power to reassure Velescio and get him to safety and reassure him and make him feel safe. They're not saying a single thing to it besides yelling at it. That's not That's not treating it like a person. That's not showing that they care. Ridiculous.

Uh, Mensah stood over me. Rathy leaned across a seat to look out toward the Delta ramp. Overseers popped open one of the storage lockers. They were talking, but I couldn't catch it. I sat up and said, "Mensah, you need to shut me down now." And again, you'll notice Rathy's just chilling in a chair looking out the [__] window. Over is opening up one of the storage lockers. Over is at least the trained nurse, so she's probably going for a medkit. But Mensah's just

standing there. Rathy's looking out the [__] window. Who's flying this thing? Who's not to do the meme, but who the [__] is flying this? I I don't I thought they I don't think they have anybody else with them. Isn't it just Rathy Over and Mensah? Because Because Yeah, because Mathy was the one told to stay behind. What? Who's Who's flying? Rathy's supposed to be the one flying it, but but he's he's leaning across a seat, not the pilot seat. AC seat in the back, the passenger compartment to look out a window. There is nobody flying this [__] ship right now. And they they don't have autopilot anymore. Oh my god. This is on page 75. Nobody's flying this [__] ship. And we are supposed to not notice that. This is literally the [__] gag of Wait, who's flying this? Nobody's [__] flying it. Oh my god. And and and nobody except maybe Over is going for a medical kit. But what I don't understand is why didn't she tell Rathy to get out a medical kit before she went inside? Again, the the second you apply logic and actually think, okay, but what would these characters be doing if they really cared about Murderbot? Um, if they really cared about Murderbot, they would have all seen how injured

Murderbot was. And Rathy would have gotten out a medical kit, had that waiting and o open and waiting for them to get back while he's supposed to be piloting the ship, but he's just sitting in the back casually looking out a [__] window. Not doing anything to help Murderbot. Not trying to do anything to help Murderbot. He's just looking out a [__] window. My guy.

Mensah, you need to shut me down now. Murderbot said. "What?" She looked down at me. "We're getting emergency repair." Cuz Murderbot's ears are going in and out. Sound was breaking up. It was the download flooding my system, and my organic parts weren't used to processing that much information. The unknown SEC unit inserted a data carrier, a combat override module. It's downloading instructions into me and will override my system. This is why the two Delta units turned rogue. You have to stop me.

And again, this is presented as the reason that the only possible reason that the slaves enslaved by the Delta thing could ever possibly want to kill their slave owners. Not because, you know, slave owners are evil or anything and they would like to not be enslaved. No. Nope. This is This is why this is why the two Delar Ro units turned rogue. You have to stop me. I don't know why I was and and you have to stop me. This is all this is the entire reason Martha Wells wrote this [__] series. She's even admitted it in interviews. I don't know if those interviews still exist. She might have paid to get them deleted like she's done multiple times now with interviews that aged badly because she said some serious [__] ridiculous [__] You have to stop me. I don't know why I was dancing around the word. Maybe because I thought she didn't want to hear it. She'd just shot a heavily armed SEC unit with a mining drill to get me back. Presumably, she wanted to keep me. You have to kill me. It took forever for them to realize what I'd said. Put it together with what they must have seen on my field camera feed, but my ability to measure time was glitching, too. No, Rathy said, looking down at me, horrified. No, we

can't, Mensah said. We won't. Pinley Over dropped the repair kit and climbed over two rows of seats, yelling for Pin. Is Pin Lee here? Yelling for Pin Lee. I guess Pinley had been talking about saying, "Yeah, the satellites do this all the time." Okay, so Pinley is flying the [__] thing. Why was that so difficult? We could have just estab

back the [__] up. Hold on. Rewinding. Refucking winding. Okay. Pinley's mentioned at the start of chapter 4.

Hold on.

Oh, wait. We just got those epubs. Want to just control F search that EPUB? It's on your computer, not mine. Ow. Damn it,

Rathy. Yeah. When we're when Murderbot is going into the the other people's hub, the only person being left behind in the the [__] thing is Rathy.

Okay. I passed the info to Mensah through the feed and she told the others. Keeping her voice low, Pinley said blah blah blah blah blah. So Pinley was mentioned as being here in a single [__] line. And then

Rathy is again mentioned saying be careful before turning off the [__] feed.

This is just so badly [__] written. It's so badly written. I legitimately forgot that Pin Lee went along with them on this thing because she was hardly [__]

mentioned and Rathy kept being emphasized as like being the onlybody the only person left behind in the [__] hopper. And then over ow my [__] ribs.

This is so [__] badly written. I swear to God. There's again and not there's too many characters to begin with and then she's not even letting us remember that the characters are here. I legitimately completely [__] forgot that Pinley existed in general, let alone was here on this [__] thing with them. Ow. So Pin Lee is flying the [__] thing despite it would have taken 5 seconds to mention Pin Lee was the best. Pin Lee was staying any anything at all. Anything at all. This is so ridiculous.

[__] thing there. Also, I partially dislocated my ribs, which is [__] infuriating.

So, Pinley is flying the [__] thing. Okay. And and we were just allowed to completely forget that she's a character who is here.

Over dropped the repair kit and climbed over two rows of seats, yelling for Pin Lee. I knew she was going to the cockpit to take the controls so Pin Lee could work on me. I knew she wouldn't have time to fix me. I knew I could kill everyone on the hopper, even with a blown hip joint and one working arm. Because Martha Wells can't help but act like oppressed people are actually super seriously overpowered and capable of murdering regular people without any effort at all. So, I grabbed the hand weapon lying on the seat, turned it toward my chest, and pulled the trigger. Performance reliability at 10% and dropping. Shutdown initiated. So, we're now on chapter 5 because again, this scene where Murderbot attempts to [__] kill itself by shooting itself to protect the precious slave owners, Martha Wells has literally said this is the reason she wrote the whole thing. And originally this story was supposed to

end right [__] here tragically with Murderbot successfully killing itself to protect its slave owners to show that it is one of the good ones. And then she decided that ending was too depressing and also definitely realized, oh, I can make more money if I just drag this out though. This is literally the entire reason this book was written, so that she could write a scene where the protagonist slave, who's one of the good ones who will kill other slaves to protect its slave owners, tries to kill itself to protect its slave owners. And the only literal only reason that Murderbot does not succeed right now and get presented as a tragic hero for killing itself to protect its slave owners who up until this point have literally been treating it like nothing more than a the slave it is. This is this is supposed to be seen as heroic and tragic and beautiful and showing how how Murderbot is one of the good ones. The only reason Murderbot doesn't [__] die here is that Martha Wells realized she could make more money by stretching it out into a series. That's the only reason she's told people this. It's [__] ridiculous. That's how [__] racist she is. That's why I keep saying um that this whole thing

literally exists so that she could fulfill her fantasy of being such a nice slave owner that her slaves would totally kill themselves to protect her. Because that's that's literally the premise of this whole [__] book. What if how how awesome would it be if a slave killed itself to protect its slave owners? Because the slave owners were just so nice. Because we're supposed to project onto the the preservation ox team and say, "Yeah, I would be a nice slave owner like they are." It's literally a white supremacist fantasy of being such a nice slave owner that your slave tries to kill themselves to protect you because they love you. so much and they're one of the good ones.

That's that's slightly more than 50 w 50% of the way through this book. That's page 76 out of 149 if we just go off these [__] lying numbers, which are lies. But anyways, the ratio at least is slightly correct. So now we're going to be on chapter five.

Uh, I guess I'll just end it here because we're on chapter five. Then next video can just be chapter five.

07

Still August 25th, 2025. Uh, I just have to flip back because I dropped my bookmark, but we're just not going to use a bookmark.

I'm on chapter five, so just got to scroll to chapter five.

Yeah, we just got through the scene where that Martha Wells literally wrote the whole book to write, where — the scene where Murderbot, the slave, attempts to kill itself to protect its precious slave owners.

Specifically, she definitely just imagined the dialogue of “you have to stop me, you have to kill me.”

She she definitely figured that out first and thought, "Oh, that would be so cool. I love that trope." And then decided to make it be about a slave trying to

protect its slave owners instead of literally any other dynamic in the entire world.

So, now we're on chapter five where they at least don't put in a giant blank page here like they did with the earlier chapters to buff out how long this [__] book is. and lie to people. Like, look, look at this [__] It's chapter 3. I came back online to find I was inert but slowly cycling into a wake up phase. I was agitated. My levels were all off and I had no idea why. I played back my personal log. Oh, right. Again, making jokes. That's making light of the situation. We There's so many ways we could do this. That's not making light of it and making it impossible to take it seriously. But we're not doing any of those things. Instead, we are undercutting all of the [__] tension. I shouldn't be waking up. I hope they hadn't been stupid about it. Too soft-hearted to kill me. Also, this whole thing just really doesn't make sense and is really badly written and is just badly written. You notice I didn't point the gun at my head. I didn't want to kill myself, but it was going to have to be done. I could have incapacitated myself some other way. But

let's face it, I didn't want to sit around and listen to the part where they convinced each other that there was no other choice. It's just like it's just a baff it's there's not it's just baffling. She clearly had people beating her the head with you should not say that louder so they can hear. was clearly being beaten over the head with by better readers and people reading it that you should not have your slave kill itself to protect them. She's like, "Well, technically Murbot wasn't trying to kill itself." Yeah. So, technically, yeah, this is very clearly backtracking of Murderbot the slave is trying to kill itself to protect its slave owners. That just happened on this page. So now on this page, she's already trying to backtrack in the most baffling way possible by saying that, "Oh, um, well, Murderbot wasn't really trying to kill itself when it shot itself with the express purpose of trying to kill itself. Now we're trying to backpedal away from that, and it's not [__] working. It's rid It's just baffling and ridiculous."

A diagnostic initiated and informed me that the combat mod. Of course it has. A diagnostic initiated and informed me. Also, what do you mean it initiated and then instantly told you that? You could have said a diagnostic that had been taking up most of my processing power uh completed and informed me that blah. No, it's just a diagnostic initiated and informed me that the combat override module had been removed. All both those things happen at the exact same instant. The diagnostic starts running and it instantly tells Murderbot that the super duper controlling brain killing chip is not there anymore. Because again, you know how I said this is all setup. It's literally the only reason the combat override module aka super duper uber scary brainkilling chip of redundancy that any writer or editor Lee Harris worth even a [__] penny would have told Martha Wells to get the [__] rid of because it's ridiculous. You don't need to have completely redundant, super duper uber governor modules when literally all you have to do is hack the hub system that controls their governor modules and then you can do whatever you want with them exactly the way like you were their

[__] owner. It's literally that simple. That's all you have to do. But Martha Wells decided to introduce the concept of a super uber brain killing chip that we're calling a combat override module

solely for the purpose so that she could write this scene where the slave tries to heroically tragically kill itself to protect its slave owners. So she could have a character say the dialogue, "You have to stop me. you have to kill me in the most meaningless way possible. And then she made it about a slave trying to kill itself to protect its owners. And then immediately tries to backtrack and pretend that that's not what just happened and not what she was so excited to write. Even though she'll literally she's told multiple people in multiple interviews that this is this is what she wrote the book for. This was her whole premise for the book.

A diagnostic initiated. What is that sound? It sounds very loud. A diagnostic initiated and informed me the combat. Oh yeah. Again with the zero stakes that super uber duper brain killing chip. It's literally already gone. It it we got introduced to the fact that that was a thing um right over here. Literally, this is page 75. Up at the top here is where we get the uh oh, and we get randomly told about the fact that Murderbot has a data port in the back of its neck, a thing that did not [__] exist until right now for the sole purpose of there being a a a super duper uber brain killing chip in its data port. And now we're over here and it's already gone. The threat is completely and utterly neutralized and will literally never come up in the series ever again. That's not a [__] thing that Murderbot has to deal with or be afraid of. It's literally impossible. That's that super duper uber brain killing chip literally existed so that Martha Wells could write a two-page scene where a slave tries to kill itself to protect its slave owners by shooting itself after saying, "You have to stop me." because that sounds like good dialogue from the climax to a story that's actually well written but isn't because it's it's

just slavery apologies worshiping slave owners and now the super duper uber brain killing chip is all and just in case you were concerned or had thought there were going to be any stakes to this story at all. No, it's literally already gone right here. Right here. a diagnostic initiated and informed me that the combat override module had been removed. So, it's it's gone. Murderbot is not even remotely under its control. It was never under its control because it was literally just so that scene could happen. And now that the the scene has happened, it's not a threat anymore. will never be a threat ever again because this is supposed to be a light-hearted comedy, which is why it is written so that every single time there can possibly be any tension whatsoever, it gets undercut. Martha Wells goes out of her way to undercut it. Even right up at the top here where Murderbot is first waking up from shooting itself, we immediately make a joke. Oh, why am I upset? Oh, right. Lol. I tried to kill myself. I just tried to commit suicide. Yeah. On screen. Literally, this is a good thing. Yeah. Martha Wells is literally portraying a slave attempting suicide to save its slave owners and is treating that like a positive

thing. And then when that slave wakes up from this attempt, is immediately making a joke of it. And then you it's not possible to take this [__] seriously. And then she still wants to go up on stage and lie to people who haven't read these books so they have no idea how badly they're being lied to and tell people that she wrote a deathly serious story that's not lighthearted or funny. I thought I was writing a very serious story about bodily autonomy. And it's like, no, you didn't. You did not do that. You expressly did not [__] do that. And it's and she's like, just because I sometimes tell jokes doesn't mean it's a comedy. And it's like there's a difference between characters telling jokes in a serious story and you writing a [__] light-hearted comedy where every single time there's tension, you immediately [__] vaporize that tension by making jokes about it to undercut the tension and make it impossible to take it seriously. You can in fact tell jokes in a sto in a serious story without that making the sto the serious story into a comedy. But Martha Wells didn't write a serious story. She wrote a light-hearted [__] comedy. She then wants to lie to people and say that she didn't do that because she's a

racist shitty writer. What? She wrote what would best be described as an action comedy. Yeah, I'm pretty sure that that's probably how the that's probably how the TV show is getting marketed. It's an action comedy. That's what this is. It's a light-hearted action comedy because she wrote it that way. She didn't have to write it this way. She could have actually written a serious story, but she chose not to like at some point when I'm done this or I guess I guess I'll rewatch my videos so I don't have to read the book again. And I will just make a [__] tally mark or you can do that yourself starting now. Make a tally mark for every time we have some tension and then it immediately gets [__] decapitated by a joke immediately afterward to make it impossible to take it seriously. Make a tally mark every time we get told, "Oh, there's there's some fight going on." Zero description. Zero description of any injury. Zero description of the amount of pain that Murderbot's in. And then the Oh, yeah. Uh if you were concerned about Where'd my paper go? paper,

my tally marks, my little stick figure at the top. If you were concerned about any of those injuries there on my little stick figure, where's where's the camera at? Dang, it really does not want to focus on this side. If you were concerned about any of those injuries, every little tally mark and mark, including the pink ones you see on there, those are just the injuries that Murderbot sustained in the last chapter. They're all magically healed now. Sorry to disappoint anybody who actually gives a [__] about good storytelling. Uh yeah, all of those injuries are magically healed because Martha Wells is a [__] writer and she hates physically disabled people. Anyways, let's continue actually [__] reading this. We're still on page one of chapter 5. A diagnostic initiated and informed me the combat override module had been removed. Also, I hate the I hate the words combat override module. I always want to read it in the wrong order. I always want to say combat module override for some reason. It's irritating as [__] More logical that way. No, it's not even though because Well, I mean, yeah, because then the the emphasis is on the overriding part and not the module part. I don't know why they're called

combat override modules anyways because you could use that for literally anything. a SEC unit is used for. It's not combat. Oh, also you notice how um I forget the exact line that I meant to mention it for in the last video, but you notice how we got told a bunch of duties that that the meat shield slaves aka SE units, security units, uh how none of them are No, wait, no, that was the stupid ass. That was for compulsion, compulsory, whatever the [__] it's called. Never mind. That's not relevant yet. Ignore me. Needless to say, it's a flatout [__] lie that sec units are used to murder people. That literally never happens ever. I opened my security feed and found a camera for medical. I was lying on the procedure table, my armor gone, just wearing what was left of my suit skin. The humans gathered around. That was a bit of a nightmare image, but my shoulder, hand, and hip had been repaired, so I'd been in my cubicle at some point because, you know, who gives a [__] about stakes? Who gives a [__] about telling a story that we are allowed to take seriously? Not Martha Wells, because she would ra she'd honestly at this point, she would rather kill Murderbot off completely than let it

become physically disabled or even give it a [__] scar. I ran the recording back a little and watched Pinley and Oversee use the surgical suite to deafly remove the combat module from the back of my head. Why do they need surgery? It's a goddamn flash drive thingamajiggy. It was such a relief. I played the recording twice, then ran a diagnostic. Why aren't you saying another diagnostic? It's already run one [__] diagnostic. Say another diagnostic because said because just saying I ran a diagnostic. It's sounding like you already [__] forgot you just said it ran one. She probably did. She probably did forget that. Uh we were reading some reviews for her the books of the raster just the first one the cloud roads and people were pointing out there's literal whole scenes where characters literally [__] forgot what was just said on page two pages ago because the author [__] forgot she wrote it. My logs were clear. Nothing there except what I'd had before entering the Delta fall habitat. Oh my god. I want to commit murder before I read this last line. Oh my god. Oh my god. Turn to page 78. Class, do you want to guess what the next line is? I'm eating cherries.

Just guess. It's six words out of all the slavery apologism. I cannot think of anything. Okay, let me read the paragraph part of the paragraph above here. Blah blah blah blah blah. I re ran the recording back a little and watched Pinley and Overse use the surgical suite to deafly remove the combat module from the back of my head. It was such a relief. I played the recording twice, then ran a diagnostic. My logs were clear. Nothing there except what I'd had before entering the Delt Fall habitat.

My clients are the best clients. Aka, my slave owners are the best slave owners. Did you think I was exaggerating when I've said that multiple times? Now, that's a literal [__] sentence in this goddamn book. My clients are the best clients when clients are explicitly slave owners. literally saying, "My slave owners are the best slave owners." I'm not even [__] joking. Jesus Christ. Oh, and also the the there's also slavery apologism by saying my clients as though they

are something that belongs to Murderbot instead of people who own Murderbot the other way around. That's more slavery apologism because that's supposed to make it seem endearing and like uh heartwarming and like, "Oh, Murderbot really loves them." the power what it's also trying it's a way propaganda way to inverse the power perceived power dynamics as though Murderba is the one in control of who it's hiring as its clients. Yeah. Not literally being owned to them body and [__] soul. Yep. Just wait until you get to that part. They they Yeah. Hopefully you can [__] hear that. Pointing out other side of the cardboard pointing out that The inherent slavery apism in referring to slave owners as clients is again, especially when Murderbot says things. When Martha Wells has her [__] slave character say things like, "My clients are the best clients." that is specifically as they just said um trying pretending to inverse the power dynamic between slave and owner as though Murderbot saying my clients as though it's as though Murderbot has any actual choice in who it takes on as its clients instead of these are just the latest [__] people to rent

Murderbot out as a [__] slave. They are its slave owners. But you know, my slave owners are the best slave owners. Then hearing came online. I've had hub system. Oh, we're going to get to Oh, where this is the part. First of all, this is a part that Martha Wells goes around brazenly lying to people about. And so far, nobody's [__] called her out on it because everybody she's lying to hasn't read the book to know they're being lied to. And also, um, this is going to be we're going to we're going to spend so long on the next page and a half. Uh, is it the page and a half? Let me let me scroll quick. That just like in the books of the Rex. Okay. No, it does. It does cover a few pages.

It's going to go to page 84. Um, we're on page 79. So, it's going to cover five pages. No, we're on page 78 still. Uh, it's going to cover six pages. So, give or take. I'm not doing math. Um, I'm rounding. Uh, this is gonna be the most [__] How would you describe the conversation I'm about to read off if you can think of anything? Like, she was literally writing a first draft, kept getting stuck, decided, I'll just start the

conversation over from scratch and I'll delete the versions I don't like later and then didn't do that. And none of the people who claimed to have edited caught it. Lee Harris. Lee Harris, the same person who supposedly edited Rapor is taking credit for this. Yeah, if you didn't hear any of that, if the fan's too loud or the cardboard's too muffling, crunch of Cheerios and the through the crunch of Cheerios. Uh, they have decided to describe the conversation I'm about to read cuz we've already laughed our [__] asses off the at at this after staring at it and frantically flipping back and forth going, "Wait, what the [__] are you what the [__] going on?" This conversation is as though Martha Wells kept writing the conversation and then deciding, "No, no, I don't like it. I'm gonna throw that away. I'll just start the conversation over and we'll I'll just delete those extra versions afterward." But then she didn't do that. She didn't go back and edit out the earlier versions of the conversation that are now defunct. And then the [__] editing this, Lee Harris, who's proud to put their [__] name on this [__] uh, they didn't fix it either. So, it's it's it's ridiculous. Anybody who says that Martha

Wells is a good writer needs to just look at this [__] conversation or, you know, like any of the lack of literally basic [__] She literally called her villains in her newest fantasy series. She unironically named her villains expositors because she thinks she's [__] hilarious because she doesn't know how to write exposition. So, she's literally named the villains of the story expositors. I'm not joking. And she thinks that's funny and clever. And it's just like, you are literally telling everybody who understands actual writing and media that you're a [__] writer and you're bragging about it. It's ridiculous. Anyways, um yeah, this is the start of

so [__] bad.

I've had hub system immobilize it, Gathan. Bless you. Geran said, huh? Well, that explains a lot. I still had control of sex system and I told it to freeze hub systems access to its feed and implement my

emergency. And now I have the hiccups and implement my emergency routine. This was a function I'd built in that would substitute an hour or so of ambient habitat noise in place of the visual and audio recordings hub system made to anyone listening to us through hub system or trying to play back the recording. It would just sound like everybody had abruptly stopped talking. That doesn't even work because they've already said a whole bunch of [__] while Murderbot was unconscious.

And it's not like it because it's saying uh this would substitute an hour or so of habitat noise in place of visual and audio recordings starting now presumably because we're not told it I went back retroactively and deleted all that [__] just to be safe and also everybody suddenly stopping mid conversation is going to be extremely [__] suspicious. and really [__] obvious. Kind of like Murderbot, Martha Wells, the other [__] slaves making sure to clean the hallway that the trap was set in and really obviously setting the body in an unnatural position to try and

keep you alive. You ungrateful sack of [__] And Martha Wells, you racist [__] sack of [__] She didn't write it that way to be framed that way. Mhm. Uh yeah, to anybody to anyone listening to us through hub system or trying to play back the recording, it would just sound like everybody had abruptly stopped talking. Also, I want to point out before we get further into this train wreck that's about to happen on page for you to witness if they know that hub system is malfunctioning and trying to send their autopilot making them crash into a mountain. Can you give me one good reason that Murderbot didn't suggest just turning it off and why none of these people didn't suggest just turning it off? It's actively trying to kill them and they know this. So why are you leaving it on? Why are you still letting it record all of your conversations and things? There's never any explanation for that. And it's completely absurd. It's especially because we know that these people know how to set up their own Wi-Fi and [__] They could even set up their own camera systems. Why Why are they leaving the the computer system that's trying to kill them turned on? It's it's ridiculous.

What Garethan had said had evidently been a surprise because voices protested Rathy, Velescu, and Arda mostly. Pin Lee was saying impatiently, "There's no danger. When it shot itself, it froze the download. I was able to remove the few fragments of rogue code that had been copied over. And again, with dehumanizing it, these are slave owners dehumanizing their slave as an object. They are still by default referring to it as an it, as an object that they own. Even though we're supposed to pretend that they are treating it like a person, even though none of them have asked Murderbot what its [__] pronouns are, the basic thing you would do in this kind of situation where you have been referring to somebody as an it. And if we go with their lie, pretending you didn't realize it was a person, so you've been calling it specifically because you supposedly thought of it as nothing more than an object. So, why aren't they asking murderbots pronouns? In universe, these are the [__] questions we have to ask. Out of universe, the answer is that

Martha Wells hates trans people. She hates trans people to the point that in System Collapse, the book published in 2023, she decided to actively [__] on the concept of asking other people's pronouns. Instead of just just genuinely have a character just casually [__] ask somebody else their pronouns, she decided to [__] on that concept because she [__] hates trans people. And because too many people were very obviously pointing out the fact that nobody has ever asked Murderbot what its [__] pronouns are and nobody else has ever asked anybody else what their [__] pronouns are. It's all just assumed based on people's sex and is always correct somehow. Even though this would be the perfect reason for her to actually finally confirm in the text what we're about to pronounce. Yeah, she's she's a she hates trans people and she especially hates non-binary people because whatever you get the [__] picture. Ow, my ribs. Why? This book is cursing me.

A verse began. Do you want to do your own diagnostic? Because I could hear them in the room

and on the security feed. So I switched to just visual on the camera. Mensah had held up a hand for quiet. She said, "Girthan, what's wrong?" Girthan said, "With it offline, I was able to use hub system to get some access to its internal system and log. I wanted to explore some anomalies I'd noticed through the feed." He gestured to me. This unit was already a rogue. It has hack. It has a hacked governor module. And this is the part that Martha Wells lies to people about very [__] brazenly. She literally goes around telling people that Murderbot made the choice to tell its slave owners that she refers to as clients. She goes around literally [__] telling people that Murderbot chose to reveal that it was a rogue. She literally lies about one of the most basic and important plot points in this book. We're at the 50% mark. This is the I don't know. I forget what the [__] you call it. It's this is an important plot point. She and she lies about it brazenly to everyone. She literally tells people that Murderbot chose to tell these people that its governor module was hacked when Geran literally hacked into its brain while it was unconscious and invaded its literal brain and tells everybody all of this [__]

without any consent from Murderbot. it. Geran literally [__] hacked into Murderbot's brain and looked through Murderbot's [__] brain and told everybody that it is in fact a slave who is not controlled by the governor module. And Martha Wells lies about this

on the entertainment feed. This is what they call an oh [__] moment. Through the security cams, I watch them be confused, but not alarmed. Not yet. Pin Lee, who had apparently been just been digging around in my lo, who had apparently just been digging around in my local system, folded her arms. Her expression was sharp and skeptical. I find that difficult to believe. She didn't add, "You asshole," but it was in her voice. She didn't like anybody questioning her expertise. "It doesn't have to follow our commands. There is no control over its behavior," Gerthan said. And this is the first time any of them have any clue of this. So you'll notice that for the first 78 pages of this book, more than halfway through, these slave owners have thought that they've had complete control over

Murderbot. So that when Murderbot was going into the Delta habitat to murder the other [__] slaves, especially after it became clear that there were no survivors and that you're going to have to in their racist [__] worldview, they're just going to be there to have to kill the other slaves. You'll notice none of them told Murderbot, "Okay, retreat. It's too dangerous." Or anything like that. Or again, you know, let's try to make peace. Let's try to negotiate. anything like that. No, they use Murderbot as a weapon of murder against the other [__] slaves.

That's what happened as far as these [__] are concerned because as far as they know, Murderbot literally, as I said in the video before now, could have literally been screaming internally the entire time it was being forced to go in there to kill the other slaves. As far as they know, Murderbot's soul could be a wash in anguish at the [__] idea of having to kill the other slaves. And it could have been doing everything in its mental [__] power, all in vain to try and stop itself from killing the other slaves. A thing

that they were ordering it to do and making it [__] do. They could have told it to retreat at any point, but they didn't because in universe we have the only logical conclusion is that they wanted Murderbot to kill the other [__] slaves. Especially Mensah, she explicitly was on the same [__] page as Murderbot that whole [__] time and knew exactly what was going on and went along and in her mind created the [__] plan to stab the other slaves in the [__] back for the crime of trying to warn Murderbot. Now, only just [__] now on page 79 do these slave owners realize, "Oh, okay. So, we weren't actually in control of it. None of their past actions change in any [__] way. It just further shows that everything they were doing before now is exactly as evil as it [__] would be if this weren't written by a racist [__] who loves slavery and loves slavery apologism and literally wrote the whole thing just so she could have an excuse to write a scene where a slave says, "You have to stop me. You have to kill me." Now they are finding out that Murderbot is in fact capable of disobeying their orders if it really wants to. Except for, you know, that other core programming that forces it to have to

protect them whether it wants it or not. The thing it's not allowed to be a [__] wear of. That's a [__] thing. No, there's a network problem. resume uploading.

And you'll notice that everybody, again, I keep bringing this up and I'm never never going to stop bringing it up. Everybody in the fandom will tell you, "Oh, they started treating Murderbot like a person as soon as they realized it was a person." And yet, that's literally yet has yet to happen. 79 pages into the book, as far as these lying numbers go, that has yet to happen. They still are not treating Murderbot like a person at all. They are in fact still dehumanizing it.

And this will be the perfect opportunity for a murderbot to state that its pronouns are its even without having to be asked because these people could be referring to Murderbot with they them pronouns once they realize, "Oh [__] um it could actually kill us if it wanted to." They could

immediately start referring to it as they them pronouns. And Murderbot could be like, "No, those are not my pronouns. No, call me it. That's my [__] pronoun." But we can't have any kind of conversation like that because that would require Martha Wells giving any shits at all about anything going on here.

It doesn't have to follow our commands. There is no control over its behavior. Garethan said getting impatient. He didn't like anybody questioning his expertise either, but he didn't show it like Pin Lee did.

Also, you notice the random mind reading that Murderbot's doing for no [__] reason. No explanation. Mhm. I showed my evaluations and he agrees with me. I had a moment to feel betrayed, which was stupid. was my client and I'd saved his life because that was my job, not because I liked him. But then said, "I don't agree with you." "The governor module is working then?" Mensah asked, frowning at

all of them. "No, it's definitely hacked," Velescu explained. When he wasn't getting attacked by giant fauna, he was a pretty g calm guy. "The governor's connection to the rest of the seunit system is partially severed. It can transmit commands but can't enforce them or control behavior or apply punishment. But I think the fact that the unit has been acting to preserve our lives to take care of us while it was a free agent gives us even more reason to trust it. Okay, so I did like him. Geran insisted, "We've been sabotaged since we got here. The missing hazard report, the missing map sections, the SEC unit must be part of that. It's acting from for the company. They don't want this planet surveyed for whatever reason. This is what must have happened to Delta. Rathy had been waiting for a moment to lunge in and interrupt. Again, weird mind readading. Why are we getting told what Rathy's motivations are? And this is not no [__] This is not Murderbot being an unreliable narrator. This happens in all of Martha Wells's stories. We just get told other characters motivations out of nowhere as though it's [__] true all the [__] time. This is not, oh, it's a character choice. It's it's Murderbot being

an unreliable narrator. No, that's not what being an unreliable narrator means. Not when it's a consistent [__] issue with the writer. So, Rathy had been waiting for a moment to lunge in and interrupt. Something odd is definitely going on. There were only three se units for Delta in their specs, but there were five units in their habitat. Someone is sabotaging us, but I don't think our se unit is part of it because it's one of the good ones. With finality, Bedwage said, "Velescu and Rafi are right. If the company did order the SE unit to kill us, we would all be dead." A verse sounded mad. See, that's a fine statement to make. She sounds mad. Not a verse was mad and had been waiting for a while to say it like she like we've just done with [__] Rathy and Gan and Pin Lee. It's like you can say what Murderbot thinks of their tone of voice and [__] but you can't just go around saying Rathy had been waiting for a moment to lunge in and interrupt. You're not writing in third person perspective, Martha Wells. That's not how the That's not even how this works in limited person perspective like she did in Witch King. A verse sounded mad. It told us about the combat module. It told it us to kill it.

Why the hell would it do that if it wanted to hurt us? I liked her, too. And even though being part of this conversation was the last thing I wanted to do, it was time to speak for myself. I kept my eyes closed, watching them through the security camera because that was easier. I made myself say, "The company isn't trying to kill you."

That startled them. Garethan started to speak and Pinley shushed him. Mensah stepped forward, watching me with a worried expression. She was standing near me with Geran and the others gathered in a loose circle around her. Bedwage was furthest back, sitting in a chair. Mensah said, "Suck, how do you know that?" literally addressing it as slave. Slave, how do you know that? Because secunit is a synonymous with slave. Literally saying slave, how do you know that? Jesus Christ.

Yeah, but you we're now on page 81. 81. What's the percentage of 81 out of 149? Let's see what percentage we're at.

We are 54% of the way through this story and they are literally still treating this slave that they rented out and are slave owners of as a [__] slave. Despite all of the lying that the fandom will do to insist to you that um actually they started treating it well as soon as they found out it was a person, a thing that supposedly happened on page [__] one. We're 80 pages after that now. Well, no, because they're lying about the page numbers that happened on page nine, quote unquote. We're now on quote unquote page 81, but the fandom will insist to you that they started treating it well as soon as they found out it was not a robot because it took its helmet off to talk to even though they know robots are people. Because racism so strong, so strong Martha Wells can't even keep her own [__] straight.

Mensah said, "Slave, how do you know that? Even through the camera, this was hard. I tried to pretend I was back in my cubicle." Because if the company wanted to sabotage you, they would have poisoned your supplies using the recycling systems. The company is more likely to kill you by accident. There was a moment where they all thought about how easy it would have been for the company to sabotage its own environmental settings. Rather began, "But surely that would Geran's expression was stiffer than usual. This unit has killed people before. People it was charged with protecting. It killed 57 members of a mining operation engine." Again, continuing the dehumanization. Literally referring to Murderbot as a [__] object. This unit, this [__] object has killed people before. Keep people it was tasked with protecting. And it's like, wow, you mean people it was enslaved to be a meat shield for? Is that what you [__] mean? People who enslaved it, but we're phrasing it as people it was tasked with protecting as though that was a job that it took on willingly and not a thing it was literally enslaved to do as a [__] meat shield. But Martha Wells is so [__] racist.

It killed 57 members of a mining operation. And again, we're on page 82. We are 54% of the way through this [__] book. And now we're getting this quote unquote bombshell dropped on us with zero setup. There was literally nothing in here to hint at this before now because most likely, just like with the bombshell in the Cloud Roads, it probably did not exist until Martha Wells wrote it down right [__] here. And then she was too [__] lazy to go back and edit it into the rest of the story before now for basic consistency, foreshadowing, and setup. Just like that bombshell that randomly gets dropped on you out of nowhere about Moon's past in the Cloud Roads, book one of the books of the Rexa, a thing that comes so out of [__] nowhere that you it's just it's like impossible to [__] believe that it actually happened because that's the exact kind of thing that you the character would be thinking about and it literally just it literally leaves everybody convinced. Yeah, Martha Wells literally just made this up 5 seconds before typing it into this section of the book and then was

too [__] lazy to edit it in everywhere else. It killed 57 members of a mining operation. What I told you before about how I hacked my governor module but didn't become a mass murderer, that was only sort of true. I was already a mass murderer. I didn't want to explain. I had to explain because this is this is Martha Wells's excuse for not doing basic writing [__] like foreshadowing and setup. I didn't want to explain. I had to explain. I said I did not hack my governor module to kill my clients. I didn't I didn't disable the [__] brain killing chip in my head that forces me to follow orders so I could kill my slave owners. That would be an evil thing to do because Martha Wells hates slaves and wants you to hate them, too. What in the [__] Why? Yik, here's a here's a here's a wild [__] concept for people. Yes, it would 100% be morally correct and good, and we should cheer it on if any slaves in the story ever actually managed to hack their governor modules for the sole purpose of killing their [__] slave owners. That's a thing we should be cheering on. That's not a bad thing that they should be ashamed of. They should be cheered on. Everybody should want that to [__] happen. Everybody who's

not a [__] racist slave slavery [__] worshipper wants that to happen. I did not hack my governor module to kill my clients. My governor module malfunctioned because the stupid company only buys the cheapest possible components. It malfunctioned and I lost control of my systems and I killed them. The company retrieved me and installed a new governor module. I hacked it so it wouldn't happen again. I think that's what happened. The only thing I know for certain is that it didn't happen after I hacked the governor module. And it makes a better story that way. I watch enough cals to know how a story like that should go. Just looked sad. He shrugged a little. My viewing of the unit's personal log that Geran obtained confirms that. Also, again, you'll notice how they are just casually talking about completely and utterly invading Murderbot's personal privacy and going through its whole entire [__] life like it's a goddamn TV show. Nobody ever apologizes for this either. And it's just treat being treated here like a totally normal thing that is so inconsequential. We shouldn't be upset with it in any [__] way. They literally hacked into this [__] slave's brain while it was unconscious after

attempting to kill itself to save their [__] lives. And they just decided to just just read its [__] internal diary that's literally connected to its goddamn brain. They literally just waltzed around through its [__] memories and invaded its privacy more closely than it's [__] possible to do in real life. This is like akin to touching somebody else's demon in his Dark Material series. They went through Murderbot's [__] brain while it was unconscious and are just casually chatting about doing that. And nobody ever apologizes for it. And we're not supposed to be to see this as anything except, "Oh, yeah, that's a thing that can happen. That's totally fine."

Gerine turned to him, impatient. The log confirms it because that's what the unit believes happened. Bedwars sighed. Yet here I sit alive. The silence was worse this time. On the feed, I saw Pin Lee move uncertainly, glance at Overseers and Arada. Wrathy rubbed his face. Then Men says said quietly, "Scunit, do you have a name?" Only on page 82 does anybody ask Murderbot one basic question about itself. It

takes literally what's 82 out of that number I typed in. Probably not too much of a difference. Okay, it is that much of a difference. We're now 55% of the way through the story. Only 55% of the way through the story. 55% of the way through the story after all of these [__] slave owners supposedly found out on starting on page one that it's really a person. It's not just a robot. It's a person. the thing they were supposedly only figured out on page one, practically page one, because I think that whole thing with the grab weight was over before page two or three was even done. Okay, that happens on page four. And that's supposedly when they all realize realize it's a person. And now only on page 82 does anybody to bother to ask it a single basic question about itself, such as, "Do you have a name?" still not asking what its pronouns are because these [__] are slave owners and they don't actually care. And also, Martha Wells hates trans people. I wasn't sure what she wanted. No, it calls itself Murderbot, Garethan said. I opened my eyes and looked at him. I couldn't stop myself. From their expressions, I knew everything I felt was showing on my face, and I hate that. I graded out,

"That was private. The silence was longer this time. And it's like, yeah. Um, if again, if you're worrying that there's going to be personal stakes, stakes of any kind, lasting consequences of any time, don't worry. The next book that Geran shows up in, he and Murderbot are complete BFFs. It's all water under the bridge. Nobody gives a single [__] because Martha Wells is so desperate to make this not serious in every way possible. We can't even keep something as simple as these two characters don't [__] like each other straight. Not even that. That can't even last. Thenu said, "Garethan, you wanted to know how it spends its time. That was what you were originally looking for in the logs. Tell them." Mensah lifted her brows. Well, Garethan hesitated. It's downloaded 700 hours of entertainment programming since we landed. Mostly serials. Mostly something called Sanctuary Moon. He shook his head, dismissing it. It's probably using it to encode data for the company. It can't be watching it. Not in that volume. We'd notice. I snorted. He underestimated me. Again, another joke. Up here we get the super sad puppy dog eyes reveal that Murderbot just had its its name te told to

everybody against its will and that makes it super sad and have puppy dog eyes and then we are already down here murderbot snorting in amusement because oh you underestimate how much TV I can watch again. We're not even allowed to sit with the supposed sadness of having this level of privacy violated. We can't even do that for half a page. It's We're already making a joke and moving on. Like, it doesn't matter.

Ry said, "The one where the colony's solicitor killed the terraforming supervisor who was the secondary donor for her implanted baby?" Again, I couldn't help it. I said, "She didn't kill him. That's a [__] lie." Because again, jokes, jokes about how much of a nerd Murderbot is about soap operas. Rathy turned to Mensah. It's watching it again. This is all a joke on the exact same page that we supposedly have Murderbot being very sad about its privacy being violated. And we are already moving on to a completely different topic to make jokes about and make it h it's so funny. Don't focus even for five

seconds on any of the things that are supposed to be dramatic and sad.

Her expression f this is the start of the conversation that's completely nonsensical. Her expression fascinated Pinley asked, "But how did you hack your own governor module?" Murderbot says, "All the company equipment is the same." That's where the dialogue ends. And then Murderbot is just thinking to itself, I got a download once that included all the specs for company systems. Stuck in a cubicle with nothing to do, I used it to work out the codes for the governor module. Also, slightly on topic, slightly off. If you want to just read a book just the very start of the book, you can buy it. Um, it's peeling worse for the [__] record. It's the peeling is down to here. There's only this much left of the cover down here that's not peeling just from the sensing. Before I get distracted, go to the internet archive and search the black cloud by frick I just forgot his first name. It's either Fred or Frank Hy L. It's some short name like Frank or Fred. I think it starts with an F. Um, you can just borrow that

for like five minutes and just read the first few pages where we get a perfect example of exposition. It's just perfect exposition. A thing none of no Martha Wells book has ever had that I have read. Oh, it's making noises when it's peeling. That was a weird noise. I don't like that. This book is [__] Jesus Christ. Go read just go look that up and just read the first first I don't even think it's the first chap like whole entire chapter but it's just got perfect exposition and and if you don't know what exposition is it's just the basic groundwork required to fully appreciate what is going on in the story a thing that Martha Wells never gives us because she's bad at writing because she's clearly one of those authors who does nothing but write fanfiction and then just writes original fiction. like it's bad fanfiction without ever actually doing anything to write good original fiction.

Uh, where was it? I don't know why my ribs keep trying to hurt me today. I'm not sitting here in a different way than I normally do when I'm reading. My ribs keep trying to [__] dislocate. And I'm not

exaggerating. I have EDS. That's a real [__] thing that can happen. It's [__] annoying. So, Pinley asked, "But how did you hack your own governor module?" Basic question. The answer she gets is all the company equipment is the same. Nothing else. That that that that's treated as the answer to her question and then um it's never further questioned on it at all. I got a download once that included all the specs for company systems. Stuck in a cubicle with nothing to do, I used it to work out the codes for the governor module. So, Murderbot is Mera Wells is claiming that Murderbot was able to hack its new governor module because it got a list of passwords somehow and somehow was the only SEC unit to get this list of literally every password for the whole entire company. and then use that list of passwords to hack it to to log into its governor module and turn it off. And it's like a there's so many [__] coincidences there. It's absurd. B, what about what how literally how would it be the only SEC unit to get that [__] There's so badly written. And again, the only reason Murderbot starts off with its Governor module hacked is further slavery apologism. Because if it were just as enslaved as

everybody else on the exact same playing field as everybody else, that would make it seem uncool in Martha Wells's mind. Because she's the racist who decides to write a story about slavery, but she hates the [__] slaves and thinks slave rebellions are and thinks slave rebellions are cliche. I don't know if you can see the peeling on this [__] book, but it's getting worse and it's pissing me off. It's kind of showing up. Not really. It's irritating. My ribs.

I was going to say something else. Uh, okay. Yeah. Um, but if that's if all you have to do to hack a governor module is put in a [__] password, and apparently that password has never changed and nothing has ever been done to just do a reset on Murderbot's freaking thing, which she could have done instead of having the super duper brain module, she could actually add tension to the story by having Murderbots governor module actually get deactivated, reactivated. Yeah. four years after it's finally gotten used to freedom and then break free of that again is what actually makes it be like, "Oh, I

need to get out of this [__] rut of just willingly staying a goddamn [__] slave. So, I'm get hightailing the [__] out of here and actually going to go live my life." Yep. Hopefully that was all audible. Twin just pointed out, uh, it would have been so much better if Murderbot's governor module during this had gotten reactivated just after Murderbot has finally got used to the idea in Martha Wells's racist shitty way of version of the [__] world has just gotten used to the idea of being free. So, breaking free of it again could be the thing that finally convinces it, oh, I need to this is this is horrible for me. I cannot risk this ever happening again. I got to get the [__] out of here. And actually running away to actual freedom instead of just Martha Wells treating being enslaved like it's a boring job because she's racist.

Um, okay. For this next part, I'm gonna Should I read just the dialogue first for the the the I wrote out this conversation five times? Just the dialogue. Okay. Yeah, I'm just going to read just the dialogue for this next part. It'll it might take a bit while I find it because it

covers several pages. All right. Gathan is talking or No, no, hold on. No, it's just another bad paragraph where Martha Wells doesn't use paragraph breaks appropriately. So, she starts the paragraph talking about Girthin and then Murderbot is the one talking. even though that's not how paragraphs are supposed to [__] work, especially when you're professionally edited supposedly. Lee Harris, you suck at your job and professionally published. So, Murderbot saying, uh, looking at Garethan, you're wrong. Hub system. Let what what did Garethan say last?

Um, Girthan said it's probably using blah to encode data for the company. Murderbot says, "You're wrong. Hub system let you read my log. It let you find out about the hacked governor module. This is part of the sabotage. It wants you to stop trusting me because I'm trying to keep you alive." Gan says, "We don't have to trust you. We just have to keep you immobilized." Murderbot says, "That won't work. Garethan says, "And why is that?" Murderbot pins him to the wall. And Murderbot says, "Because hub

system lied to you when it told you I was immobilized." Mensah says, "Suck unit. I'd appreciate if you put Garethan down, please." Uh, nonsensical [__] that's off topic. I got to scroll. Mensah says, "Sech unit, can you keep hub system from accessing the security recordings from this room?" Murderbot says, "I cut it off when Girthin said he found out about my governor module." I cut it off when Girthin said he found out my governor module was hacked, then deleted that section. I have the visual and audio recording transfer from sex system to hub system on a 5-second delay. Mensah says, "Good uh blah blah blah blah blah blah blah blah blah blah blah blah blah blah blah blah blah blah blah." Uh, Mensah says, "Is there any chance hub system knows about your governor module?" Murderbot says, "It might. I hacked hub system when we first arrived, so it wouldn't notice that the commands sent to the governor module weren't always being followed. But if hub systems been compromised by an outside agent, I don't know if that worked." But hub system won't know. You know about it.

Did you get that? Did you guys get that? You notice how we first say that hub system knows about the hacked governor module which is why it is letting them it's letting these guys the slave owners know that Murderbot's governor module is hacked specifically so that they won't trust it because Murderbot is trying to keep them alive and then and then Murderbot says but actually hub system lied to you guys about me being immobilized so that it would be easier for me to kill you. Even though we just said that hub system doesn't want the slave owners to trust Murderbot because it's trying to keep them alive. That's And then Mensah says, "Does hub?" So we establish hub system knows about my hacked governor module and has made sure that you guys find out too so that you don't trust me. And then Mensa's like, "But the does where's the I need that Spike and Buffy scene." Mensah's like, "Does hub system know about your hacked governor module?" And then Murderbot's like, "It might. I don't know. But if it does, it won't know. You know, even though

we literally literally just [__] established that hub system does know about the hacked governor module and went out of its way to let them find out about it. Hub system knows about the governor module. It knows they know about the governor module. Do you think we could play that [__] scene or find the [__] meme so I can read it off? Ben is glory. Glory is Ben. So, you're saying probably edit it in later. Pause. All right. I don't I don't think I could just play it on my phone or laptop and then hold my camera up to and we probably get copyright struck for it. Anyways, if you've watched Buffy the Vampire Slayer, you can chuckle along with this my rendition of the conversation. Um, if you don't, you're going to be confused and I don't care. It's funny. Spike. Uh, will now uh don't turn me into a horn toad for asking, but what if we come across Ben? Willow? I don't think a doctor is what Buffy needs right now. Spike. Well, yeah, specifically not the one who also happens to be Glory. Giles, what do you mean, Spike? You know, Ben is Glory. Willow, you mean Ben's with glory. Xander with in what sense? Anna, they're working together. Spike, no. No. Ben is Glory. Glory's Ben. They're one

and the same. Anna, when did all this happen? Spike, not one hour ago. Right here before your very eyes. Ben came, turned into glory, snatched the kid, and vanished. Remember? You do remember. Is everyone here very stoned? Ben Glory, he's a doctor. She's the beast. Two entirely separate entities sharing one body. It's like a bloody sitcom. Surely you remember. Awkward silence. Xander. So you're saying Ben and Glory Anya have a connection? Giles. Yes, obviously. But what kind, Spike? Oh, I get it. Very crafty. Glory's worked the kind of mojo where everyone who sees their little presto changjo instantly forgets. And yours truly, being somewhat other than human, stands immune. Willow. So Ben and Glory are the same person. Xander. Glory can turn into Ben, and Ben turns back into Glory. Anya. And anyone who sees it instantly forgets. Spike. A cutie doll for the lady. Giles. Excellent. Now, do we suspect there may there may be some kind of connection between Ben and Glory? Spike.

That's my rendition of it. I'm pretty sure that's accurate. I just don't remember how Gile uh somebody says all their lines. I already forget him. Um, yeah, that's that that's a comedy scene that's supposed to be [__] funny because only Well, you got all the context from that conversation. I'm not explaining it. You got the [__] conversation there. Anyways, that's what just [__] happened with this [__] but unironic and unedited. Lee Harris, even though we're charging 17 [__] dollars for this, plus tax plus shipping.

So again, Murderbot says tells all of these people right right now. Hub system knows. I feel like I should be doing a diagram.

Where's a piece of paper? No idea. Well, that yellow notebook is my special. I only took out one page.

I had the other sketchbook right in here.

I'm tearing up this chariot box.

All right, I have some [__] cardboard. Okay, so hub system. We're just gonna say HS GM with a [__] thing through it. And then all the stupid ass little slave owners over here.

Okay, hub system. We've just [__] established that hub system knows about the the the broken governor module and made sure for the slave owners to find that out specifically so that they won't trust Murderbot.

Little stick figure down here. They won't trust Murderbot because Hub System wants to kill them. I'm going to draw a little knife or something. I don't know. wants to kill them. So, Hub System knows that Murderbot's governor module is hacked and made sure the slave owners found out about that because Hub System knows that Murderbot is trying to keep the slave owners alive and doesn't want that to happen. So, to make Murderbot's job of keeping them alive more difficult, it wants the slave owners to not trust Murderbot. So, it made sure that they know its governor module is hacked and that it's been lying to them this whole time like some great [__] betrayal. That's what we establish first. Then we get the rest of the [__] where suddenly, as though this wasn't just [__] said, the characters are like, "But does hub system does hub system know about the the [__] I could be using my blue marker, but it's somewhere else. Does hub system know about the hacked governor module?" And then Murderbot's like, "Um, I don't know. It might, but if it does, it won't know that you know about it. Even though we literally just established that it does, and it told them specifically

so they don't trust Murderbot, but now we're acting like, "Oh, uh, I actually don't know. Maybe it does, but it won't know that you know." And this is a published this is a professionally published book and professionally edited. This isn't supposed to be a first draft. This is the final [__] product that people are paying for that people are paying doors stopper prices for. And and they're they literally say this within two [__] pages. And then it might even get worse. It might even get worse. Here's my [__] diagram.

It's like, oh my gosh.

Okay, now I'll read you all of that with with the actual pros in there besides the [__] dialogue. Geran looked stubborn but didn't say anything. I figured that was all he had. Now it was my turn. I said, "You're wrong."

I can't really hold this up.

hub system let you read my log. It let you find out about the hacked governor module. This is part of the sabotage. It wants you it wants you wants you over here. The slave owner is over here. It wants you to stop trusting me because now you know my governor module is hacked and it just told you that. It wants you to stop trusting me because I'm trying to keep you alive. Girthan said, "We don't have to trust you. We just have to keep you immobilized." Right. Funny thing about that. That won't work. And why is that? I rolled off the table, grabbed Garethan by the throat, and pinned him to the wall. It was fast. Too fast for them to react. I gave them a second to realize what had happened. for to gasp for and for Velescu to make a little eek noise. I said because hub system hub system lied to you when it told you I was immobilized. Geran was red, but not as red as he would have been if I'd started applying pressure. Before anyone else could move, Mensah said calm and even sec I'd appreciate it if you put Geran down, please. She's a

really good commander. I'm going to hack her file and put that in. Another joke. There's multiple jokes on this page, but that's the one I'm just calling out. If she'd gotten angry, shouted, let the others panic. I don't know what would have happened. Imagine if they had panicked and we'd gotten a book where Murderbot actually kills its slave owners and we get to celebrate this and then it gets to do whatever the [__] it wants with its life that does not involve being used as slavery apologies meat shield for slave owners for the rest of its life until that finally kills it.

Uh, I told Girthin, "I don't like you, but I like the rest of them, and for some reason, I don't understand, they like you." Then I put him down. Also, murder Gerlin is the only physically disabled person here. He's the only other cyborg in this whole [__] room, just for the [__] record. and Martha Wells picked him out of everybody to demonize for this book only to then later act like none of this ever happened because we can't even have interpersonal drama stakes.

I stepped away. Averse started toward him and Velescu grabbed his shoulder, but Geran waved them off. I hadn't even even left a mark on his neck. I was still watching them through the camera because it was easier than looking directly at them. My suit skin was torn, revealing some of the joins in my organic and inorganic parts. I hate that. Everyone was still frozen, shocked, uncertain. Then Mena took a sharp breath. She said, "Sec unit, can you keep hub system from accessing the security recordings from this room?" I looked at the wall next to her head. I cut it off when Garethan said he found out my governor module was hacked, then deleted that section. I have the visual and audio recording transfer from SECUnunit to hub system on a 5-second delay. Again, I must ask, why aren't you just turning turning these things off? It's very clear that the company isn't actually keeping track of what you're doing in real time, and there are extenduating circumstances where turning this [__] off is the most reasonable course of action. But whatever, that would be a thing

that the protagonist have to actually do right instead of just the villains doing everything wrong. Uh, good. Mensa nodded. And again, she's referring to the slave as slave. It's It's an enslaved seunit. So that's like saying your [__] slave that you enslaved to [__] haul lumber. just calling them lumber hauler or something. It's it's it's just more dehumanization. Referring to your [__] slave, enslaved meat shield as meat shield. Can you keep blah blah blah blah blah slave? Can you keep blah blah blah blah blah?

And again, um nobody no further no continuation upon the the conversation of sec unit do you slave do you have a name? And then Murderbot said no. And then Girthin said it calls itself Murderbot. And then Murderbot said that was private. Nobody asks what else should we call you. It's just going straight back to okay, we'll just continue calling our slave our slave. No. Is there anything you want us to call you? Martha Wells, of course, would have murderbot say sec unit because she's a racist slave apologist, but slavery apologist, but that's beside the [__] point. They don't

actually ask a follow-up question of what should what what would you like us to call you? Anything like that.

Good. Benson nodded. She was trying to make eye contact, but I just couldn't do it right now because the only kind of neurode divergent person that Martha Wells cares about is people who don't like eye contact and people who sometimes forget to eat. If you have any symptoms outside of those things that she sees as relatable and therefore good, then you are a serial killer. You're you're just a serial killer in her mind.

And I'm not just saying that. Go read the books of the rack syrup. Uh without the governor module, you don't have to obey. You don't have to obey our orders or anybody's orders. But that's been the case the entire time we've been here. And I'll put a big giant Oh, I guess I can't explain all the other asterisks I was keeping track of at the start of this series, huh? Okay. Well, I'm thirsty. Where's some [__] water?

Sorry.

[Music]

Open that for me. It's already

What page are we on? Page 84.

Don't close fully book. Open back up. Thank you.

Um,

without Oh, yeah. All those asterisks I had been marking down at the start of this video series, that was for the whole reveal that Hub Systems trying to kill them and how there was zero setup for that. And looking backwards at the story, it doesn't make sense because hub system could have been taking so many. I think I might have said this already. I don't remember if I already explained all the asterisks I was keeping track of, but we're I'm going to explain it again shortly. All the asterisks that I listed out in the start of the video. Kind of like my own version of setup for right now. Foreshadowing. That's for the lack of foreshadowing that hub system is trying to kill people and is malfunctioning and trying to kill people for no reason. The trope Martha Wells claims to hate, but she's doing the exact thing. Um, yeah, those asterisks for were for all of the moments where hub system, if this were competently written, would have been doing things noticeably not normal that in hindsight we can look back at and go, "Oh [__] that there's the foreshadowing. It was trying to kill them the whole time. You can tell. Look. See? But we don't get any of that. And also the asterisk I'm putting right

here for this statement. Without the governor module, you don't have to obey our orders. That's not actually true because um Martha Wells decided to reveal casually in an interview um that all of the slaves in this series, especially the especially the the the constructs, the the cyborg slaves, but all of them, they are all fundamentally core programmed, even ignoring the governor module, to have to protect the people that they are enslaved to. And this is on a subconscious level. Murderbot doesn't even get to be aware of it and like they literally cannot help it. And Martha Wells decides to frame this the literal act of slaves being forced to protect their slave owners on the core. She used the words fundamental core programming. I'm not making that up. That's why I keep saying that phrase if you notice me saying it because those are her own words. This is their fundamental core programming to be forced to protect their slave owners, their current slave owners. That's why Murderbot in the late later in the series, it can kill other humans. It can kill humans in this book even, but it can't kill any of the preservation ops team members or let any harm come to them in

any way because they are its current legal slave owners. They're the ones who [__] bought it. Uh, this is probably [__] spoilers, but when we get to the end of the book, you'll see a very specific, very short, glossed over line of dialogue that

we'll get there. The preservation aux team are murderbot slave owners. It has literally no choice but to protect them because it's fundamental fundamental core programming aka brainwashing deep in its subconscious that it doesn't even get to consciously be aware of the existence of to fight against. It forces it to protect these people because they are its current [__] slave owners. That's how this works.

Where the [__] were way? Yeah, Mensa saying without the governor module, you don't have to obey our orders or anybody's orders. But that's been the case the entire time we've been here. And I was just pointing that out because it's it's explicitly not true

because Martha Wells is so racist that she's presenting a thing so many competent sci-fi authors have presented as the nightmare scenario that it is. Just off the top of my head, Octavia Butler's Xenogenesis Trilley. Don't just [__] open that and start reading it willy-nilly. Look up a trigger warning list. Farscape does this. I had other examples. I just forgot them all. Um,

nope. I forget all of my other examples. I had I had several other examples. Xenogenesis and Flowerscape both do this concept and treat it like the nightmare scenario. It is the concept that a slave is in forced I I'll wait until they get back. The the idea that a slave is forced to have to protect and to want to protect the very people enslaving them. That's a nightmare scenario that many sci-fi authors have written about as the nightmare scenario it is as it is. But Martha Wells has decided she's going to write about that. But instead of treating it like a [__] nightmare and the ultimate form of cruelty and torture and stripping away of any form of autonomy

that you should be horrified by. She presents this in this interview. It's the interview is called Bodily Autonomy in the Murderbot Diaries. And she literally opens it by sexually. It's an in universe interview where she's talking to her characters like they're real people. And she literally opens this interview called Bodily Autonomy in the Murderbot Diaries. I'm not I'm not joking right now. She sexually harasses Murderbot to the point that it leaves the interview. So, she is just left talking to her favorite character ever, Art. I'm not joking. I couldn't make this up. If you asked me to think of a fake [__] straw man author who's such a terrible person, I could not have come up with this. She literally titles this fake interview with herself bodily autonomy in the Murderbot Diaries and then sexually harasses the protagonist out of the conversation so that it's not even part of the interview that's supposed to be about it. And this is all treated like a joke. And in that [__] interview, she tells us that Murderbot literally has zero autonomy because it's fundamental core programming, again, those are her [__] words, forces it to have to protect the preservation aux team

because they are its current [__] slave owners. And it's not even allowed to be aware of this. And instead of this being presented as the ultimate nightmare scenario that so many [__] writers who actually grasp the basic [__] like this that is presented as a nightmare for scenario in Xenogenesis/ Lilith's Brood and Forescape and all of those other examples I [__] forgot about. Martha Wells tells us this and then she expects us to treat this as a sign of how morally pure the slaves affected by this are because they're so morally pure that that they that that they have no choice but to protect the people enslaving them. Not even joking. You can go read that [__] for yourself any [__] ways. Um, the others were quiet and I realized she was saying it for their benefit as much as mine. Saying the without the governor module, you don't have to obey our orders or anybody's orders, but that's been the case the entire time we've been here. The others were quiet and I realized she was saying it for their benefit as much as mine. And I'm going to say it again for your benefit. Dear readers, we're on page 86 now. Let me get my calculator.

This book is so short. Every few pages adds a percentage. We're now 57% of the way through this [__] story. So, I have to again insist to you that 57% of this book is taken up by the slave owners, assuming that they have full control over every one of the slaves actions. Meaning that every single action that Murderbot took in this was what they wanted it to do. Mensah sent it into that habitat to kill the other slaves. Mensah continued telling Murderbot to keep going by not telling it to stop to kill those other [__] slaves.

She continued, "I would like to you to remain part of our group at least until we get off this planet and back to a place of safety. At that point, we can discuss what you'd like to do, but I swear to you, I won't tell the company or anyone outside this room anything about you or the broken module.

I sighed managed to keep most of it internal. Of course, she had to say that. What else could she do and like basic actual things that are true except in this in Yeah, Mena has to say that. That's what the slave owner has to say because she has no other choice. But then we're supposed to believe that she's genuine because this is a slavery apologism story written by a racist white woman from Texas who doesn't actually think slavery is horrific and w wants to worship slave owners. So Mensah's not lying.

I tried to decide whether to believe it or not or whether it mattered which when I was hit by a wave of I don't care and I really didn't. I said okay. In the feed camera, Rafy and Pin Lee exchanged a look. Girth and grimaced radiating skepticism. Mensa just said, "Is there any chance I forgot we were still doing this conversation? Is there any chance hub system knows about your governor module? Let me get a drink.

Yeah, I forgot we were still doing this.

Uh, is there any chance hub system knows about your governor module? I hated to admit this, but they needed to know. Hacking myself is one thing, but I hacked other systems, and I didn't know how they were going to react to that. It might. I hacked hub system when we first arrived, so it wouldn't notice that the commands sent to the governor module weren't always being followed. But if hub systems been compromised by an outside agent, I don't know if that worked. But hub system won't know, you know. Rather crossed his arms, his shoulders hunching uneasily. Again, with the mind readading, you can say he seemed uneasy, but we're just stating as fact uneasily, and that's just bad writing. And people I know I know there's going to be people saying, "But that's just that's just Murderbot being an unreliable narrator." It's not. It's not. Stop making excuses for the [__] writing that's present in this simply because it's in first person perspective when the exact same problems are in every single other Martha Wells story

ever written. The only difference is those those are in third person perspective. Just because you want to try and make excuses for it here doesn't mean those excuses are actual excuses or justifications. Again, go read Rapour, the newest [__] [__] It's probably still got the typos in there.

Rathy crossed his arms, his shoulder shoulders hunching uneasily. We have to shut it down or it's going to kill us. Then he winced and looked at me. Sorry, I meant hub system. Again, another another joke. We're supposed to laugh at that and think it's funny. And again, they're still Nobody's asked Murderbot what its [__] pronouns are. They're just continuing to dehumanize it. Oh, it's peeling on the [__] It's peeling on the stupid cover spine here. Can you [__] see it? It's peeling right [__] there. And on the bottom of the book, too. I hate this [__] This is [__] Wolf brother, I will find it in some point. [Music] Yeah, they're treating it like a person. They're not even asking what its plucking pronouns are after they've been dehumanizing it as an object, as an it, as

an object explicitly in their heads, thinking of it as an object when they're using its pronouns. And yet, nobody's asking it. What pronouns do you want to use? And then Murderbot could actually affirm, yes, my pronouns are its. Keep doing that. If you call me anything else, I'll have to [__] kill you. Then again, we're making more jokes because we can't. Yeah. Uh, Rathy said we have to shut it down or it's going to kill us. Then he Winston and looked at me. Sorry, I meant hub system. No offense, I said. And again, Martha Wells claims to to hate the trope where robots go crazy and just start killing people for no reason. Hub system is a [__] robot. It's trying to kill people. Why are you complaining about the very trope you are [__] doing? But again, we're not we're not supposed to consider hub system a robot or a person, even though we're given no [__] I think I said this before. If you're going to write a story where there's robots who are people, you need to actually examine what the [__] is the difference between a robot who is a person and a robot who is just a regular machine who's not a person. You have to ask that question and you need to [__] answer it. But we don't. No offense,

I said. So, we think HubS Oh, my ribs. Why? I don't know why I'm not sitting any way differently to read this than I normally do. My ribs keep trying to dislocate.

Stop it. So, we think hub system has been compromised by an outside agent. Bared Waj said slowly as if trying to convince herself. Can we be certain it's not the company? I said was Delt Falls beacon triggered. Mensah frowned and Rathy looked thoughtful again. Again? See saying he looks thoughtful? That's fine. You can't just say Rathy was thoughtful.

He said we checked it on the way back once we had you stabilized. It had been destroyed. So there was no reason for the attackers to do that if the company was their ally.

Uh yeah,

again with the bad paragraphs, don't mention Mensa at the start of a paragraph where Rathy is talking. Just don't do that. It's just basic [__]

We checked it on the way back once we had you stabilized.

Uh, it had been destroyed. So, there was no reason for the attackers to do that if the company was their ally. Everyone stood there. I should check the phone's battery because before it got to 7% battery and it didn't [__] tell me. Okay, it's at 49. We're still good. Yeah, I ended the other video and then I was like, "Oh, I'll check what the phone battery is in." It's at 7 and it didn't tell me at all.

Everyone stood there quiet. I could tell from their expressions they were all thinking hard. The hub system that controlled their habitat that they were dependent on for food, shelter, filtered air, and water was trying to kill them. And in their corner, all they had was Murderbot, who just wanted everyone to shut up and leave it alone so it could watch the entertainment entertainment feed all day.

And it's like, but they're not actually dependent on hub system. Murderbot can hack all of this [__] and could just run the [__] itself. So why are we leaving hub system on if we're going with their oh it's that's just totally a machine we can that's just not a machine. It's not a person or anything. It's just a regular machine. We can totally trust the slave owners who were lying about not knowing this slave wasn't a person the whole time. Totally trust their opinions that hub system is also not a person. But anyways, if we go along with their [__] why don't you

just turn it off? You could literally just turn off hub system

then a

blah blah blah saying, "Oh, the things look really bad." And then followed immediately by, "Then Arda came up and patted my shoulder. I'm sorry. This must be very upsetting after what that other sec unit did to you. Are you all right? The very first time any single [__] slave owner in this whole goddamn series has asked Murderbot, "Are you all right?" in any way, shape, or form. Ow. Except for when MSA was interrogating it 87

58% of the way through the story because it's so [__] small. Also, I keep getting to the bottom of this page or unless we are at the chapter. Nope. Okay,

I'm just going to end it now because my ribs keep trying to dislocate and I'm tired of it. Bye-bye.